



**Highlighted Employability Courses (B.Tech) for the Academic Year - 2017-2018**

**INDEX**

<b>Sl.No</b>	<b>Name of the Department</b>	<b>Page.No</b>
1	Civil Engineering	2 – 114
2	Computer Science and Engineering	115 - 248
3	Electronics and Communication Engineering	249 - 365
4	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	366 - 481
5	Information Technology	482 - 561
6	Mechanical Engineering	562 - 684

---



CIVIL  
ENGINEERING

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH-I (B17 BS 1101)**  
(Common to all Branches)

**Life through Language:** An Effective Learning Experience Life through Language has a systematic structure that builds up communicative ability progressively through the chapters. It will enable the learner to manage confusion; frame question for themselves and others; develop new ideas; support ideas with evidence; express themselves with poise and clarity; and think critically. Acquisition of skill leads to confidence.

**UNIT-I: People and Places:-**Word search - Ask yourself-Self-assessment-I -Self-assessment-II - Sentence and its types. Describing people, places and events-Writing sentences-Self-awareness- Self-motivation, Dialogue writing.

**UNIT-II: Personality and Lifestyle:** - Word quiz – Verbs-Adverbs-Negotiations-Proving yourself- Meeting Carl Jung- Describing yourself- Living in the 21st century- Using your dictionary- Communication- Adaptability.

**UNIT-III: Media and Environment:** - A list of 100 basic words – Nouns- Pronouns- Adjectives-News report- Magazine article- User’s Manual for new iPod- A documentary on the big cat- Why we need to save our tigers: A dialogue- Global warming- Paragraph Writing-Arguing a case- Motivation- Problem solving.

**UNIT-IV: Entertainment and Employment:-** One word substitutes- Parts of speech- Gerunds and infinitives- An excerpt from a short story an excerpt from a biography- A consultant interviewing employees- Your first interview- Reality TV- rating an essay-Correcting sentences- Integrity Sense of humor.

**UNIT-V: Work and Business:** - A - Professionalism-Ethics, Fill in the blanks.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH – I</b>	
CO-1	Understand the rudiments of LSRW Skills, comprehension and fluency of speech.
CO-2	Gain confidence and competency in vocabulary and grammar.
CO-3	Listen, speak, read and write effectively in both the academic and non- academic environment.
CO-4	Extend his/her reading skills towards literature.
CO-5	Strengthen his/her analytical and compositional skills.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS-I (B17 BS 1102)**

(Common to all branches)

**UNIT I:** Differential equations of first order and first degree: Linear, Bernoulli, Exact, Reducible to exact types.

Applications: Newton's Law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay, orthogonal trajectories, Simple electrical circuits, Chemical reactions.

**UNIT II:** Linear differential equations of higher order: Non-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients with RHS term of the type  $e^{ax}$ ,  $\sin ax$ ,  $\cos ax$ , polynomials in  $x$ ,  $e^{ax}V(x)$ ,  $xV(x)$ , Method of Variation of parameters. Applications: LCR circuit, Simple Harmonic motion.

**UNIT III:** Laplace transforms: Laplace transforms of standard functions, transforms of  $tf(t)$ ,  $f(t)/t$ , properties, transforms of derivatives and integrals, transforms of unit step function, Dirac delta function, Inverse Laplace transforms, convolution theorem (without proof). Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplacetransforms.

**UNIT IV:** Partial differentiation: Introduction, Homogeneous functions, Euler's theorem, Total derivative, Chain rule, which variable is to be treated as constant, Functional dependence, Jacobians, Taylor series for a function of two variables, Leibnitz rules for differentiation under the integral sign. Applications: Errors and Approximations, Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints, Lagrange's method (with constraints)

**UNIT V:** First order and higher order partial differential equations: Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order Lagrange linear equation and nonlinear equations of standard types (excluding Charpit's method). Solutions of Linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous Partial differential equations with constant coefficients - RHS terms of the type  $eax+by$ ,  $\sin(ax+by)$ ,  $\cos(ax+by)$ ,  $xmyn$ .



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1102</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS – I</b>	
CO-1	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree. Also, will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as Newton's law of cooling, orthogonal trajectories and simple electrical circuits.
CO-2	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of second order and higher order. Also, will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as LCR circuits and Simple harmonic motion.
CO-3	Determine Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform of various functions.
CO-4	Use Laplace transforms to solve a linear ODE.
CO-5	Calculate total derivative, Jacobian and maxima/minima of functions of two variables.
CO-6	Form partial differential equations and solve some standard types of first order PDEs. Find complimentary function and particular integral of linear higher order homogeneous and non-homogeneous PDEs.



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (B17 BS 1105)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

#### **UNIT-I: High Polymers and Plastics; Rubbers & Elastomers:**

Polymerization Definition, Types of Polymerization, Mechanism of addition polymerization, Plastics as engineering materials, Thermoplastics and Thermosetting plastics, Compounding of plastics, Fabrication of plastics (4 techniques); Preparation, Properties and applications of Polyethylene, PVC, Bakelite, Nylon - 6,6, Bullet Proof plastics -polycarbonate and Kelvar; Fiber reinforced plastics, conducting polymers, Biodegradable Polymers - PHBV, Nylon 2, Nylon 6.

Natural rubber – Vulcanization – Compounding of Rubber; Preparation, properties and applications of Buna – S; Buna – N;

#### **UNIT-II: Fuel Technology& Lubricants:**

Fuels: - Introduction – Classification of fuels, Calorific value – HCV and LCV, Determination of Calorific value by bomb calorimeter; Proximate and ultimate analysis of coal, coke: manufacture of coke by Otto – Hoffmann's by-product coke oven process; Refining of Petroleum, Knocking- octane number of gasoline, cetane number of diesel oil. Synthetic Petrol; LPG, CNG.

Lubricants: - Definition, Mechanism of Lubrication, Properties of Lubricants (Definition and significance)

#### **UNIT-III: Electrochemical cells and Corrosion:**

Galvanic cell, single electrode potential, Calomel electrode; Modern batteries: - Lead – Acid battery; Fuel cells- Hydrogen – Oxygen cell, Lithium battery Theories of corrosion (i) dry Corrosion (ii) wet corrosion. Types of corrosion - differential aeration corrosion, pitting corrosion, galvanic corrosion, stress corrosion, Factors influencing corrosion, Protection from corrosion- material selection & design, cathodic protection, Protective coatings- metallic coatings – Galvanizing, Tinning, Electroplating; Electroless plating ; Paints.

#### **UNIT-IV: Water technology:**

Sources of water – Hardness of water – Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA method; Boiler troubles – sludge and scale formation, Boiler corrosion, caustic embrittlement, Priming and foaming; Softening of water by Lime – Soda Process, Zeolite Process, Ion – Exchange Process; Municipal water treatment; Desalination of sea water by Electrodialysis and Reverse osmosis methods.

#### **UNIT-V: Chemistry of Engineering Materials& Advanced Engineering materials**

Cement: - Manufacture of Portland cement, setting and hardening of cement, Deterioration of cement concrete.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

Refractories: - Definition, Characteristics, classification, Properties and failure of refractories. Solar Energy: - Construction and working of Photovoltaic cell, applications.

Solid State Materials: Crystal imperfections, Semi Conductors, Classification and chemistry of semi conductors: Intrinsic semiconductors; Extrinsic semiconductors; Defect semiconductors, Compound Semiconductors and Organic Semiconductors.

Liquid Crystals: - Definition – Classification with examples – Applications

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1105</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY</b>	
CO-1	At the end of the course the students learn the advantages and limitations of plastic materials and their use in design.
CO-2	Fuels which are used commonly and their economics, advantages and limitations are discussed.
CO-3	Students gained Knowledge reasons for corrosion and some methods of corrosion control.
CO-4	Students understands the impurities present in raw water, problems associated with them and how to avoid them.
CO-5	Similarly, students understand liquid crystals and semiconductors. Students can gain the building materials, solar materials, lubricants and energy storage devices.



Estd:1980

# SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING MECHANICS (B17 ME 1101)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

**UNIT-I:Basic Concepts:**Scalar and vector quantities- Representation of vectors- Free vector force, Specification of force- Effect of force on rigid body- Free body diagram. Concurrent Forces in a plane: Principles of statics-Resolution and Composition of forces in a plane-Equilibrium of concurrent forces in a plane- Method of projections- Equilibrium of three forces in a plane Method of moments. Parallel Force system in a plane.

**UNIT-II:Centroid & Moment of Inertia:** Centroid & M.I – Area & Mass M.I – Radius of Gyration, Parallel axis– Perpendicular axis theorem – Simple Problems.

**UNIT-III:General Case of Forces in a Plane:** Resultant and equilibrium of general case of forces in a plane, Statically determinate plane trusses-Method of joints and Method of sections. Friction – Coulombs laws of dry friction – Limiting friction, Problems on Wedge friction, Belt Friction-problems.

**UNIT-IV:Dynamics of Particles :** Rectilinear Motion – Kinematics, D'Alembert's principle, Kinetics –Work & Energy – Impulse Moment, Direct Central Impact – coefficient of restitution. Curvilinear Motion – Kinematics, Projectile Motion, Moment of momentum, Work & Energy in Curvilinear motion.

**UNIT-V:Dynamics of Rigid Bodies :** Rigid body rotation – Kinematics - Kinetics – Work & Energy in Rigid body rotation, Plane Motion – Kinematics – Instantaneous center of rotation, Kinetics - Work-Energy principle in plane motion.

<b>Course Code: B17 ME 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING MECHANICS</b>	
CO-1	Determine the resultant of the given force systems.
CO-2	Analyze force systems using equations of equilibrium.
CO-3	Determine centroid, centre of gravity and moment of inertia of areas and bodies.
CO-4	Analyze trusses and simple beams.
CO-5	Distinguish between kinematics and kinetics.
CO-6	Apply the work energy and impulse momentum methods of various engineering problems.





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING DRAWING (B17 ME 1102)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

**UNIT I:Polygons:** Constructing regular polygons by general methods, inscribing and describing polygons on circles.

**Curves:** Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola by general methods, cycloids, involutes, tangents & normals for the curves.

**UNIT II:Orthographic Projections:** Horizontal plane, vertical plane, profile plane, importance of reference lines, projections of points in various quadrants, projections of lines, lines parallel either to one of the reference planes (HP, VP or PP),Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclination and traces- HT, VT

**UNIT III:Projections of planes:** regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

**UNIT IV:Projections of Solids** – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to one of the planes.

**UNIT V:** Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views- Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 1102</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING DRAWING</b>	
CO-1	Apply principles of drawing to represent dimensions of an object.
CO-2	Construct polygons and engineering curves.
CO-3	Draw projections of points, lines, planes and solids.
CO-4	Represent the object in 3D view through isometric views.
CO-5	Convert the isometric view to orthographic view and vice versa.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</b>	
CO-1	To bring awareness among the students about the nature and natural ecosystems
CO-2	Sustainable utilization of natural resources like water, land, energy and air
CO-3	Resource pollution and over exploitation of land, water, air and catastrophic (events) impacts of climate change, global warming, ozone layer depletion, marine, radioactive pollution etc to inculcate the students about environmental awareness and safe transfer of our mother earth and its natural resources to the next generation
CO-4	Safe guard against industrial accidents particularly nuclear accidents
CO-5	Constitutional provisions for the protection of natural resources



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB (Code: B17 BS 1107)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

##### Introduction to chemistry Laboratory

1. Estimation of HCl using standard Sodium Hydroxide.
2. Determination of total hardness of water by EDTA method.
3. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by  $\text{KMnO}_4$ .
4. Estimation of oxalic acid by  $\text{KMnO}_4$
5. Estimation of Mohr's salt by  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$
6. Estimation of Dissolved oxygen by Winkler's method.
7. Determination of pH by pH meter and universal indicator method.
8. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
9. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base.
10. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
11. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base
12. Preparation of Phenol formaldehyde resin.
13. Determination of saponification value of oils
14. Determination of pour and cloud points of lubricating oil.
15. Determination Acid value of oil.

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 1107	
Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB	
CO-1	An understanding of Professional and develop confidence on recent trends.
CO-2	Able to gain technical knowledge of measuring, operating and testing of chemical instruments and equipment's.
CO-3	Acquire ability to apply knowledge of chemistry.
CO-4	Exposed to the real time working environment.
CO-5	Demonstrate the ability to learn Principles, design and conduct experiments.
CO-6	Ability to work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.



**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- I(Code: B17 BS 1108)**

(Common to All Branches)

- ❖ WHY study Spoken English?
- ❖ Making Inquiries on the phone, thanking and responding to Thanks - Practice work.
- ❖ Responding to Requests and asking for Directions - Practice work.
- ❖ Asking for Clarifications, Inviting, Expressing Sympathy, Congratulating
- ❖ Apologising, Advising, Suggesting, Agreeing and Disagreeing - Practice work.
- ❖ Letters and Sounds-Practice work.
- ❖ The Sounds of English-Practice Work
- ❖ Pronunciation
- ❖ Stress and Intonation-Practice work.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1108</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- I</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students improve their speaking skills in real contexts.
CO-3	Students learn standard pronunciation and practice it daily discourse.
CO-4	Students give up their communicative barriers.



Estd:1980

# SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP & IT WORKSHOP(B17 BS 1109)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

### **PART-A ENGINEERING WORKSHOP: SYLLABUS**

<b>Carpentry</b>	<b>Fitting</b>
1. T-Lap Joint 2. Cross Lap Joint 3. Dovetail Joint 4. Mortise and Tenon Joint	1. Vee Fit 2. Square Fit 3. Half Round Fit 4. Dovetail Fit
<b>Black Smithy</b>	<b>Tin Smithy</b>
1. Round rod to Square 2. S-Hook 3. Round Rod to Flat Ring 4. Round Rod to Square headed bolt	1. Taper Tray 2. Square Box without lid 3. Open Scoop 4. Funnel
<b>House Wiring</b>	
1. Parallel / Series Connection of three bulbs 2. Stair Case wiring 3. Florescent Lamp Fitting 4. Measurement of Earth Resistance	

**Note: At least two exercises to be done from each trade.**

### **PART B: IT WORKSHOP: LIST OF EXERCISES:**

1. System Assembling, Disassembling and identification of Parts / Peripherals
2. Operating System Installation-Install Operating Systems like Windows, Linux along with necessary Device Drivers.
3. MS-Office / Open Office
  - a) Word - Formatting, Page Borders, Reviewing, Equations, symbols.
  - b) Spread Sheet - organize data, usage of formula, graphs, charts.
  - c) Power point - features of power point, guidelines for preparing an effective presentation.
  - d) Access- creation of database, validate data.
4. Network Configuration & Software Installation-Configuring TCP/IP, proxy and firewall settings. Installing application software, system software & tools.
5. Internet and World Wide Web-Search Engines, Types of search engines, netiquette,cyber hygiene.
6. Trouble Shooting-Hardware trouble shooting, Software trouble shooting.
7. MATLAB- basic commands, subroutines, graph plotting.
8. LATEX-basic formatting, handling equations and images.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1109</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP &amp; IT WORKSHOP</b>	
<b>PART-A (ENGINEERING WORKSHOP)</b>	
CO-1	Use various tools to prepare basic carpentry and fitting joints.
CO-2	Prepare jobs of various shapes using black smithy.
CO-3	Make basic house wire connections.
CO-4	Fabricate simple components using tin smithy.
<b>PART-B (IT WORKSHOP)</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic components and peripherals of a computer.
CO-2	To become familiar in configuring a system.
CO-3	Learn the usage of productivity tools.
CO-4	Acquire knowledge about the netiquette and cyber hygiene.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

### **SYLLABUS : ENGLISH – II(B17 BS 1201)**

(Common to all Branches)

#### **UNIT I:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 1: 'The Greatest Resource- Education'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 1: 'A P J Abdul Kalam' from The Great Indian Scientists.

#### **UNIT II:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 2: 'A Dilemma'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 2: 'C V Raman' from The Great Indian Scientists.

#### **UNIT III:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 3: 'Cultural Shock': Adjustments to new Cultural Environments
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 3: 'Homi Jehangir Bhabha' from The Great Indian Scientists.

#### **UNIT IV:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 4: 'The Lottery'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 4: 'Jagadish Chandra Bose' from The Great Indian Scientists.

#### **UNIT V:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 5: 'The Chief Software Architect'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 5: 'Prafulla Chandra Ray' from The Great Indian Scientists

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH – II</b>	
CO-1	To comprehend the speech of people belonging to different backgrounds and regions.
CO-2	Understand the importance of speaking and writing for personal and professional communication and practice it in real contexts.
CO-3	To express fluently and accurately in social discourse.
CO-4	Participate in group activities like role-plays, discussions and debates.
CO-5	Identify the discourse features, and improve intensive and extensive reading skills.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – II (B17 BS 1202)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

**UNIT I: Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations:** Introduction, Bisection method, Method of false position, Iteration method, Newton- Raphson method (One variable and simultaneous Equations).

**UNIT II: Interpolation:** Introduction, Errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Forward differences, Backward differences, Central differences and Symbolic relations between the operators, Differences of a polynomial, Newton's formulae for interpolation, Interpolation with unequal intervals, Lagrange's interpolation formula.

**UNIT III: Numerical Integration and solution of Ordinary Differential equations:** Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's  $1/3$  and  $3/8^{\text{th}}$  rules, Solution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor series method, Picard's method of successive approximations, Euler's method, Runge-Kutta methods (second order and fourth order).

**UNIT IV: Fourier series:** Introduction, Periodic functions, Fourier series of a periodic function, Dirichlet's conditions, Even and odd functions, Change of interval, Half-range sine and cosine series, Parseval's formula.

**UNIT V: Fourier Transforms:** Fourier integral theorem (without proof), Complex form of Fourier integral, Fourier sine and cosine integrals, Fourier transform, Fourier sine and cosine transforms, properties, inverse transforms, Parseval's identities, Finite Fourier transforms.

Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 1202	
Course Title: MATHEMATICS – II	
CO-1	Find a real root of algebraic and transcendental equations using different methods
CO-2	Know the relation between the finite difference operators. Determine interpolation polynomial for a given data.
CO-3	Evaluate numerically certain definite integrals applying Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules.
CO-4	Solve a first order ordinary differential equation by Euler and RK methods.
CO-5	Find Fourier series of a given function satisfying Dirichlet conditions. Find half range cosine and sine series for appropriate functions.
CO-6	Find Fourier transforms Fourier cosine and sine transforms of appropriate functions and evaluate certain integrals using inverse transforms and Fourier integral.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – III (B17 BS 1203)**

(Common to all Branches)

**UNIT I: Linear systems of equations:**

Rank, Echelon form, Normal form, Solution of linear systems, Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods.

Applications: Finding the current in electrical circuits.

**UNIT II: Eigen values - Eigen vectors and Quadratic forms:**

Eigen values, Eigen vectors, Properties, Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Inverse and powers of a matrix by using Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Diagonalization, Quadratic forms, Reduction of a Quadratic form to Canonical form, Rank, Positive, Negative, Semi-Definite and indefinite forms of a Quadratic form, Index and Signature of a Quadratic form.

Applications: Free vibration of a two-mass system.

**UNIT III: Multiple integrals:**

Double and triple integrals, Change of variables, Change of order of integration. Application to finding Areas, Moment of Inertia and Volumes.

Beta and Gamma functions, Properties, Relation between Beta and Gamma functions, Application to evaluation of improper integrals. The error function and the complimentary error function.

**UNIT IV: Vector Differentiation:**

Gradient, directional derivative, Divergence, Curl, Incompressible flow, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields, second order operators, vector identities.

**UNIT V: Vector Integration:**

Line integral, Work done, Potential function; Area, Surface and volume integrals, Flux, Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems (without proof) and related problems.

Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 1203	
Course Title: MATHEMATICS – III	
CO-1	Determine rank, and solve a system of linear simultaneous equations numerically using various matrix methods.
CO-2	Determine Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a given matrix Reduce a Quadratic form to its canonical form and classify.
CO-3	Evaluate double integrals over a region and triple integral over a volume.
CO-4	Use the knowledge of Beta and Gamma functions in evaluation of different integrals.
CO-5	Find gradient of a scalar function, divergence and curl of a vector function. Use vector identities for solving problems.
CO-6	Evaluate line, surface and volume integrals by the use of Green's, Stokes' and Gauss divergence theorems.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS (B17 BS 1204)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

**UNIT I: Interference and Diffraction:** Principle of superposition-coherence-interference in thin films (reflected system) – Wedge shaped film-Newton's rings-Michelson's interferometer. Fraunhofer's diffraction at single slit, Diffraction grating-Resolving power of a grating.

**UNIT- II: Lasers and Optical Fibers:** Introduction, Spontaneous emission and Stimulated emission – Einstein's relation – Requirements of Laser device- Ruby laser- He-Ne gas laser- Characteristics of laser- Applications.

Description of optical fiber, Principle of light propagation- Optical fiber –Acceptance angle- Numerical aperture of optical fiber- Modes of propagation- Classification of fibers- Applications of fiber.

**UNIT- III: Electro Magnetic Fields and Ultrasonics:** Concept of Electromagnetic induction , Faraday's law, Lenz's law, Electric fields due to time varying magnetic fields, Magnetic fields due to time varying electric fields, Displacement current, Modified Ampere's law, Maxwell's equations and their significance (without derivation).

Definition of Ultrasonics-Methods of Producing Ultrasonics- Detection of Ultrasonics- Applications of Ultrasonics.

**UNIT- IV: Quantum Mechanics and Band Theory of Solids:** Introduction, de Broglie matter waves- properties- Experimental confirmation, wave function- significance- Schrodinger's time dependent and time independent wave equations- Eigen values and functions, Particle in a box.

Band theory of Solids- Introduction- Kronig Penney model (Qualitative)- Energy bands of crystalline solids- Distinction between Conductors, Semi conductors and insulators.

**UNIT-V: Crystallography and Nano Materials:** Basis and Lattice, Crystal systems, Bravais lattice, Unit cell Co ordination number – Packing fraction for SC ,FCC, and BCC lattices, Miller indices- Diffraction of X rays from crystals- Bragg's law.

Introduction to Nanomaterials – Synthesis methods : Condensation, ball milling, sol-gel, chemical vapour deposition methods, properties and applications.

Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 1204	
Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS	
CO-1	Learn the basic concepts of interference and diffraction of light and its applications.
CO-2	Understand the science of producing high intensity light beams for technological applications and also understand the propagation of light waves in optical fibers in various applications.
CO-3	Understand the inter relationship of electric and magnetic fields and learn ultrasonics as a tool for technological applications.
CO-4	Learn the behavior of particles at the very microscopic level by using wave nature of particles and understand the behavior of materials and be able to classify them using the band theory of solids.
CO-5	Learn the basics of structures of solid materials and nano material preparation Techniques/methods.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C(B17 CS 1201)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

**UNIT I:Unit objective:** Notion of Operation of a CPU, Notion of an algorithm and computational procedure, editing and executing programs in Linux

**Introduction:** Computer systems, Hardware and Software Concepts.

**Problem Solving:** Algorithm / Pseudo code, flowchart, program development steps, computer languages: machine, symbolic and highlevel languages, Creating and Running Programs: Writing, Editing(vi/emacs editor), Compiling( gcc), Linking and Executing in under Linux.

**BASICS OF C:** Structure of a c program, identifiers, basic data types and sizes. Constants, Variables, Arithmetic , relational and logical operators, increment and decrement operators, conditional operator, assignment operator, expressions, type conversions, Conditional Expressions, precedence and order of evaluation, Sample Programs.

**UNIT II: Unit objective:** Understanding branching, iteration and data representation using arrays  
**SELECTION MAKING DECISION: TWO WAY SELECTION:** if-else, null else, nested if, examples,  
Multi-way selection: switch, else-if, examples.

**ITERATIVE:** loops- while, do-while and for statements , break, continue, initialization and updating, event and counter controlled loops, Looping applications: Summation, powers, smallest and largest.

**ARRAYS:** Arrays- concepts, declaration, definition, accessing elements, storing elements, Strings and String Manipulations, 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays and character arrays, string manipulations, Multidimensional arrays, array applications: Matrix operations, checking the symmetricity of a Matrix.

**STRINGS: concepts, c strings.**

**UNIT III: Objective: Modular programming and recursive solution formulation**

**FUNCTIONS- MODULAR PROGRAMMING:** functions, basics, parameter passing, storage classes extern, auto, register, static, scope rules, block structure, user defined functions, standard library functions, recursive functions, Recursive solutions for fibonacci series, towers of Hanoi, header files, C Preprocessor, example c programs, Passing 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays to functions.

**UNIT IV: Objective: Understanding pointers and dynamic memory allocation**

**POINTERS:** pointers- concepts, initialization of pointer variables, pointers and function arguments, passing by address- dangling memory, address arithmetic, character pointers and functions, pointers to pointers, pointers and multi-dimensional arrays, dynamic memory management functions, command line arguments

**UNIT V: Objective: Understanding miscellaneous aspects of C**

**ENUMERATED, STRUCTURE AND UNION TYPES:** Derived types- structures declaration, definition and initialization of structures, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, pointers to structures, self referential structures, unions, typedef, bit-fields, program applications

**BIT-WISE OPERATORS: logical, shift, rotation, masks.**

**Objective: Comprehension of file operations**

**FILEHANDLING:** Input and output- concept of a file, text files and binary files, Formatted I/O, File I/O operations, example programs



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic terminology used in computer programming.
CO-2	Write, compile and debug programs in C language.
CO-3	Use different data types in a computer program.
CO-4	Design programs involving decision structures, loops and functions.
CO-5	Explain the difference between call by value and call by reference.
CO-6	Understand the dynamics of memory by the use of pointers.
CO-7	Use different data structures and create/update basic data files.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS:BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION(B17 CE 1201)**

(For CIVIL)

### **UNIT I: STONES, BRICKS AND CLAY PRODUCTS**

**Stones:** Classification of stones, Properties of building stones, Stone quarrying, precautions in blasting **Bricks:** Classification of Bricks, Manufacture of Bricks, general qualities of Bricks as per IS code, tests for good bricks as per IS code, including field tests. **Clay Products:** Tiles- types, manufacturing and their uses, Earth-wares, Terra-cotta, stone ware, Porcelain.

### **UNIT II: WOOD, WOOD BASED PRODUCTS**

**Wood:** cross section details of trees, their general properties, characteristics of good timber defects in timber, mechanical properties of timber, seasoning and its importance, Decay of timber, **Wood based Products:** Veneers, Plywood and its types, Manufacturing of plywood, plywood grades as per IS code, Laminated wood, merits of plywood and laminated wood, LaminBoards, Block boards, Batten board, Particle boards

### **UNIT III: LIME, CEMENT & AGGREGATES**

**Lime:** Various ingredients of lime, Constituents of lime stone, classification of lime , **Cement:** Natural and artificial cements, types of artificial cements and their uses, Wet and dry process of manufacturing ordinary Portland cement (OPC), composition of cement, Various field and Laboratory tests on OPC as per IS code, Storage of cement. **Aggregates:** Classification of aggregate – Coarse and fine aggregates, Particle shape and Texture, Specific gravity, Bulk density, porosity and Absorption, Moisture content of Aggregate – Bulking of sand, Sieve analysis.

### **UNIT IV: FINISHINGS, MASONRY AND FOUNDATIONS**

**Finishings: Paints and Varnishes:** Constituents and characteristics of paints, types of paint and their uses, painting defects, causes and remedies. Constituents of varnishes, types of varnish and their uses, Pointing and Plastering. **Masonry:** Different types of Stone Masonry- Plan, Elevation, Sections of stone Masonry works- Brick Masonry- Different Types of Bonds- Plan, Elevation and section of Brick Bonds upto Two-Brick wall thickness- Partition walls- Different types of Block Masonry- Hollow concrete Blocks- FAL-G Blocks, Hollow Clay Blocks. **Foundations:** Types- strip, isolated, strap, combined footings, Raft-Mat- flat slab and Beam raft, box type raft.

### **UNIT V: ROOFING, FORM WORK & SCAFFOLDING**

**Roofing:** Mangalore tiled roof, RCC roof, Madras terrace roof, Hollow tiled roof, Asbestos cement, Fibre glass, Aluminum G.I. Sheet roofing's. **Form work, Scaffolding:** form work- types of formwork, centering- scaffolding- types of scaffolding. Trusses: Types- King post and queen post trusses and their uses. Stair cases: Various types of stair cases- dog legged, quarter landing, spiral stairs etc.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code:B17 CE 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION</b>	
CO-1	Define and classify various stones, clay products used in construction sector.
CO-2	Find various types of wood their conversion and relevant BIS testing procedures to be carried out to ascertain the quality of building materials.
CO-3	Identify the major ingredients of construction materials like lime, cement, aggregate and their use in the construction industry.
CO-4	Select different materials for finishing's and various constructions pertaining to masonry works and foundations.
CO-5	Develop the conceptual knowledge of various supports in building construction.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:CIRCUIT THEORY(B17EE1201)**

(For EEE)

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Electrical Circuits:**

Passive components and their V-I relations. Sources (dependent and independent) -Kirchhoff's laws, Network reduction techniques (series, parallel, series - parallel, star-to-delta and delta- to-star transformation). Source transformation technique, nodal analysis and mesh analysis.

**UNIT-II: Network topology:**

Definitions of Graph and Tree, Basic cutset and tieset matrices for planar networks, Loop and nodal methods of analysis of networks with dependent and independent voltage and current sources, Duality and Dual networks.

**UNIT-III: Magnetic Circuits:**

Basic definition of MMF, flux and reluctance. Analogy between electrical and magnetic circuits. Faraday's laws of electromagnetic induction Concept of self and mutual inductance. Dot convention-coefficient of coupling and composite magnetic circuit. Analysis of series and parallel magnetic circuits.

**UNIT-IV: Single Phase A.C Systems:**

Periodic waveforms (determination of rms, average value and form factor). Concept of phase angle and phase difference – Waveforms and phasor diagrams for lagging, leading networks. Complex and polar forms of representations, steady state analysis of R, L and C circuits. Power Factor and its significance - Real, Reactive, Apparent and Complex power. Node and mesh analysis of AC networks, Series and parallel resonance. Numerical problems.

**UNIT-V: Three Phase Circuits:**

Advantages of Three Phase Circuits, Balanced and Unbalanced systems, Relation between Line and Phase Quantities in Star and delta connected circuits, Analysis of Balanced & Unbalanced Three Phase Circuits.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: CIRCUIT THEORY</b>	
CO-1	Various electrical networks in presence of active and passive elements.
CO-2	Electrical networks with network topology concepts.
CO-3	Magnetic circuit with various dot conventions.
CO-4	R, L, C network with sinusoidal excitation.
CO-5	Three phase AC circuits.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS  
ENGINEERING(B17 EE 1202)**

(For ME)

**UNIT I: Electrical and Magnetic Circuits:**

Basic definitions, Types of network elements, Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, Series and parallel Circuits and star-delta and delta-star transformations-simple problems. Magnetic flux, MMF, Reluctance, Faraday's laws, Lenz's law, statically induced EMF, dynamically induced EMF.

**UNIT-II: DC Machines:**

Principle of operation of DC generator- EMF equation-Types of DC Generators-DC motor Types-Torque equation-Applications-Swinburne's Test, Speed control methods.

**UNIT-III: Transformers:**

Principle of operation of Single phase Transformers- EMF equation-losses-OC and SC Tests-Efficiency and Regulation.

**UNIT-IV: AC Machines:**

Principle of operation of Three phase Induction motor-Slip-Torque characteristics-Efficiency-applications- Principle of operation of Alternator-EMF equation, Regulation of alternator by synchronous Impedance method.

**UNIT-V: Diodes-Rectifiers and Transistors:**

PN junction diode-Forward bias and reverse bias operation, V-I characteristics-Diode applications (Half wave, Full wave and bridge rectifier), Zener diode.

PNP and NPN junction Transistors, Transistor as an amplifier, single stage CE amplifier, Frequency response of CE amplifier.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 1202</b>	
<b>Course Title: BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Able to analyze the various Electrical networks and understand the basics of Magnetic Circuits.
CO-2	Able to understand the operation of DC generators, 3-Point starter and conduct the Swinburne's test.
CO-3	Able to analyze the Performance of Transformers.
CO-4	Able to explain the operation of three phase induction motors and alternator.
CO-5	Able to analyze the operation of Half-wave and Full-wave rectifiers and single stage CE amplifier.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB (B17 BS 1206)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

(Any 10 of the following listed experiments)

1. Determination of wavelength of a source-Diffraction Grating-Normal incidence.
2. Newton's rings – Radius of Curvature of Plano - Convex Lens.
3. Determination of thickness of a spacer using wedge film and parallel interference fringes.
4. Determination of Rigidity modulus of a material- Torsional Pendulum.
5. Determination of Acceleration due to Gravity and Radius of Gyration-Compound Pendulum.
6. Melde's experiment – Transverse and Longitudinal modes.
7. Verification of laws of vibrations in stretched strings – Sonometer.
8. Determination of velocity of sound – Volume Resonator.
9. L- C- R Series Resonance Circuit.
10. Study of I/V Characteristics of Semiconductor diode.
11. I/V characteristics of Zener diode.
12. Characteristics of Thermistor – Temperature Coefficients.
13. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee's apparatus.
14. Energy Band gap of a Semiconductor p - n junction.
15. Hall Effect in semiconductors.
16. Time constant of CR circuit.
17. Determination of wavelength of laser source using diffraction grating.
18. Determination of Young's modulus by method of single cantilever oscillations.
19. Determination of lattice constant – lattice dimensions kit.
20. Determination of Planck's constant using photocell.
21. Determination of surface tension of liquid by capillary rise method.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1206</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Students get hands on experience in setting up experiments and using the Instruments/equipment individually.
CO-2	Get introduced to using new/ advanced technologies and understand their significance.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II (B17 BS 1208)**  
(Common to All Branches)

- ❖ WHY study Spoken English?
- ❖ Making Inquiries on the phone, thanking and responding to Thanks - Practice work.
- ❖ Responding to Requests and asking for Directions - Practice work.
- ❖ Asking for Clarifications, Inviting, Expressing Sympathy, Congratulating
- ❖ Apologising, Advising, Suggesting, Agreeing and Disagreeing - Practice work.
- ❖ Letters and Sounds-Practice work.
- ❖ The Sounds of English-Practice Work
- ❖ Pronunciation
- ❖ Stress and Intonation-Practice work.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1208</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students enhance their presentation skills.
CO-3	Students participate in group discussions and improve their team skills.
CO-4	Students confidently face the interviews.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: C PROGRAMMING LAB(BI7 CS 1204)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

**List of Programs**

**Exercise - 1 Basics**

- What is an OS Command, Familiarization of Editors - vi, Emacs
- Using commands like mkdir, ls, cp, mv, cat, pwd, and man
- C Program to Perform Adding, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of two numbers From Command line

**Exercise - 2 Basic Math**

- Write a C Program to Simulate 3 Laws at Motion
- Write a C Program to convert Celsius to Fahrenheit and vice versa

**Exercise - 3 Control Flow - I**

- Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Year is a Leap Year or not.
- Write a C Program to Add Digits & Multiplication of a number

**Exercise – 4 Control Flow - II**

- Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Number is
  - Prime Number
  - Armstrong Number
- Write a C program to print Floyd Triangle
- Write a C Program to print Pascal Triangle.

**Exercise – 5 Functions**

- Write a C Program demonstrating of parameter passing in Functions and returning values.
- Write a C Program illustrating Fibonacci, Factorial with Recursion without Recursion.

**Exercise – 6 Control Flow – III)**

- Write a C Program to make a simple Calculator to Add, Subtract, Multiply or Divide Using switch...case
- Write a C Program to convert decimal to binary and hex (using switch call function thefunction)

**Exercise – 7 Functions - Continued**

Write a C Program to compute the values of  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  and  $e^x$  values using Series expansion. (use factorial function)



Estd:1980

### Exercise – 8

Arrays

Demonstration

of arrays

- a) Search-Linear.
- b) Sorting-Bubble, Selection.
- c) Operations on Matrix.

### Exercises - 9 Structures

- a) Write a C Program to Store Information of a Movie Using Structure
- b) Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation
- c) Write a C Program to Add Two Complex Numbers by Passing Structure to a Function

### Exercise - 10 Arrays and Pointers

- a) Write a C Program to Access Elements of an Array Using Pointer
- b) Write a C Program to find the sum of numbers with arrays and pointers.

### Exercise – 11 Dynamic Memory Allocations

- a) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using malloc () function.
- b) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using calloc () function.  
Understand the difference between the above two programs

### Exercise – 12 Strings

- a) Implementation of string manipulation operations **with** library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare
- b) Implementation of string manipulation operations **without** library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare

### Exercise -13 Files

- a) Write a C programming code to open a file and to print its contents onscreen.
- b) Write a C program to copy files

### Exercise - 14 Files Continued

- a) Write a C program merges two files and stores their contents in another file.



## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)

b) Write a C program to calculate the area of a circle. (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

Estd:1980

### Note:

- All the Programs must be executed in the Linux Environment. (Mandatory)
- The Lab record must be a print of the LATEX (.tex) Format.

Course Code: B17 CS 1204	
Course Title: C PROGRAMMING LAB	
CO-1	Apply and practice logical ability to solve the problems.
CO-2	Understand C programming development environment, compiling, debugging, and linking and executing a program using the development environment.
CO-3	Analyzing the complexity of problems, Modularize the problems into small modules and then convert them into programs.
CO-4	Understand and apply the in-built functions and customized functions for solving the problems.
CO-5	Understand and apply the pointers, memory allocation techniques and use of files for dealing with variety of problems.
CO-6	Document and present the algorithms, flowcharts and programs in form of user manuals.
CO-7	Identification of various computer components, Installation of software



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

### **SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS IV (B17BS2101)**

(Common to CE,ECE,EEE& ME)

#### **UNIT-I Functions of a Complex Variable**

**Review-** Cartesian form and polar form of a complex variable, Real and imaginary parts of  $z^n$ ,  $e^z$ ,  $\sin z$ ,  $\sinh z$  and  $\log z$  ( **no questions may be set**).

Limit and continuity of a function of the complex variable, derivative, analytic function, entire function, Cauchy- Riemann equations, finding an analytic function, Milne-Thomson method, Applications of analytic function to flow problems, and in Electrostatics. Conformal mapping: the transformations defined by  $w = z+c$ ,  $w = cz$ ,  $w = 1/z$ , the Bilinear transformation,  $w = z^2$  and  $w = e^z$ .

#### **UNIT-II Applications of Partial Differential Equations**

Method of separation of variables, One –dimensional wave equation, the D’Alembert’s solution, one-dimensional heat equation, two-dimensional heat flow in steady state (solution of two-dimensional Laplace equation in Cartesian coordinates only)

#### **UNIT-III Difference Equations And Z-Transforms**

Formation of a difference equation, Rules for finding complimentary function and particular integral for linear difference equations.

Definition of Z- transform, some standard Z- transforms, properties, transform of a function multiplied by n, initial value theorem and final value theorem(without proof), evaluation of inverseZ- transforms, convolution theorem (without proof), solution of linear difference equations by the use of Z- transforms.

#### **UNIT-IV Probability Distributions**

Binomial distribution, Poisson distribution, Normal distribution: Definition (pmf/pdf), notation, mean, variance, moment generating function, probability generating function and fitting of a distribution.

#### **UNIT-V Sampling Theory**

Sampling theory: Sampling distribution, standard error, testing of Hypothesis, level of significance, confidence limits, simple sampling of attributes, sampling of variables, estimation of mean and variance.

Large samples: testing of hypothesis for sample proportion, two proportions, single mean and two means.

Small samples: Degrees of freedom, Students’ t- distribution, t-test for single mean, two means; Chi- squared distribution-testing the goodness of a fit.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2101</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS – IV</b>	
CO-1	Using the concept of Analytic function in applications including Electrostatics and Fluid dynamics.
CO-2	Finding theoretical solution of certain Elliptic, Parabolic and Hyperbolic partial differential equations.
CO-3	Using Z-transforms to solve linear difference equations with constant coefficients.
CO-4	Fitting of probability frequency distribution to a given data.
CO-5	Using the concepts of sampling theory to analyze data related to some large and small samples.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: MECHANICS OF SOLIDS (B17 CE 2101)**

### **UNIT-I Simple stresses & Strains:**

Definitions of stress and strain – types of stresses and strains – Elasticity – Hooke’s law – Stress – Strain diagram for Mild steel – working stress- factor of safety- Lateral strain – Poisson’s ratio and volumetric strain – Elastic Moduli and the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – composite bars – temperature stresses.

#### **Strain Energy**

Definition – Resilience – SE due to gradually applied; suddenly applied and impact loads – simple applications.

### **UNIT-II Shear Force & Bending Moment Diagrams:**

Definition of beam – Types of beams – concept of SF and BM – SF & BM diagrams for cantilever, SS and overhanging beams subjected point loads, UDL, Uniformly varying loads and combination of these loads – point of contraflexure – Relationship b/w S.F, BM and rate of loading.

### **UNIT-III Flexural Stresses:**

Theory of simple Bending – Assumptions–Derivation of Bending equation -  $(M = F \frac{E}{I}) \bar{Y} \bar{R}$

Neutral axis – Determination of bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular, & Circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I, T, channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.

#### **Shear Stresses**

Derivation of shear stress formula – shear stress distribution across various beam sections like rectangular, circular, Triangular, I, T, angle sections, built up beams, Definition of shear centre.

Deflections of Beams: (i) Cantilever (ii) Simply supported and (iii) Over hanging beams using (a) Double integration and (b) Macaulay’s method.

### **UNIT-IV Principal Stresses and strains:**

Introduction-stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading- compound stresses-Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses-Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear-Mohr’s circle of stress-Principal planes and principal stresses- Construction of Mohr’s Circle (graphical Method)

#### **Torsion of Circular Shafts**

Theory of pure Torsion – Derivation of Torsion equation  $(T = r_{max} = \frac{G\theta}{J} \frac{R}{l})$  – Torsional moment of

Resistance – polar section Modulus – power transmitted by a shaft – combined bending and torsion.

#### **Springs**

Types of springs – springs in series and parallel – close coiled helical springs

### **UNIT-V Columns & Struts:**

Introduction – short, medium and long columns – axially loaded compression members – crushing load – Buckling load (or) critical load (or) crippling load – Euler’s theory for long columns – Assumptions – Derivations of Euler’s critical load formula for various end conditions – Effective length of column – slenderness ratio – limitations of Euler’s Theory – Rankine formula – for both long and short columns – column subjected to Eccentric loading – Euler’s Method and prof. Perry’s formula.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 2101</b>	
<b>Course Title: MECHANICS OF SOLIDS</b>	
CO-1	Summarize the behavior of basic materials under the influence of different external loading conditions and support conditions. (K2)
CO-2	Determine shear Force and Bending moments in statically determinate Beams and draw the Diagrams. (K5)
CO-3	Examine the different methods to find slope and deflection of beams subjected to loads(K4)
CO-4	Estimate the principal stresses & strains and torsional stresses in structural members(K3)
CO-5	Evaluate the crippling load for columns with different end conditions. (K5)





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING – I(B17 CE 2102)**

**UNIT – I:**Necessity and objectives of protected water supply system - Flow chart of public water supply system

– Role of environmental agencies

Water Demand and Quantity studies: Estimation of water demand for a town or city, Types of water demands, Per capita Demand, Factors affecting the Per Capita Demand, Variations in the Demand, Design Period, Factors affecting the Design period, Population Studies, Population Forecasting Studies.

**UNIT – II:**Hydrological Concepts: Hydrological Cycle - Types of Precipitation - Measurement of Rainfall. Surface sources of water: Lakes, Rivers, Impounding Reservoirs - Capacity of storage reservoirs - Mass curve analysis. Groundwater sources of water: Types of water bearing formations – Springs - Wells and Infiltration galleries, Yields from wells and infiltration galleries.

**UNIT – III:**Collection of Water: Factors governing the selection of the intake structure - Types of Intakes - Conveyance of Water: Gravity and Pressure conduits - Types of Pipes - Pipe Materials, Pipe joints - Design aspects of pipe lines - Laying of pipe lines.

Quality and Analysis of Water: Characteristics of water – Physical, Chemical and Biological. Analysis of Water – Physical, Chemical and Biological - Impurities in water - Water borne diseases - Drinking water quality standards.

**UNIT – IV:**Treatment of Water: Flowchart of water treatment plant, Treatment methods (Theory and Design) - Sedimentation, Coagulation, Sedimentation with Coagulation, Filtration, Chlorination and other Disinfection methods.

**UNIT – V:**Softening of Water, Defluoridation, Removal of odours.

Distribution of Water: Methods of Distribution system - Components of Distribution system .

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE2102</b>	
<b>Course Title:ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Explain the quality of water.[K2]
CO-2	Analyze the water quality parameters and compare with the permissible limits. [K4]
CO-3	Summarize the working principles of conventional unit operations of a water treatment plant. [K2]
CO-4	Determine the sizes of different unit operations in a water treatment plant. [K5]
CO-5	Assess the suitability of conventional methods and latest membrane processes for different water bodies.[K5]
CO-6	Design a conventional water treatment plant with given specifications for given capacity. [K6]



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **BUILDING PLANNING & DESIGN(B17 CE 2103)**

#### **UNIT – I Climatology:**

Elements of climate: Sun, Wind, Relative Humidity, and Temperature. Comfort conditions for house. Various types of Macroclimatic zones, Design of Houses and layouts with reference to climatic zones, Ventilation, Principles of Planning, Orientation of Buildings.

#### **UNIT – II Residential Buildings:**

Different types of Residential Buildings, Selection of site for residential buildings. Guidelines for planning and drawing of residential building. General building regulations and byelaws for residential buildings.

#### **UNIT-III Preliminary Drawings :**

(a) Conventional signs of materials various equipment used in a Residential Building (copying exercise) (b) Plan section and Elevation of a small House (one room and verandah) (copying exercise) (c) Plan section and Elevation of Two Bed Room House (copying exercise) (d) Plan section and Elevation of three bed room house in Hot and Humid zone, Hot and Arid zone, cold zone (copying exercises) (e) Design of Individual rooms with particular attention to functional and furniture requirements. Building regulations and Byelaws of Residential Buildings . Drawing the Plan Section and Elevation of Houses with given Functional requirements and climatic data. (Emphasis may be given to Hot and Humid zones.)

#### **Note:**

The question paper consists of Part-A and Part-B. Part-A consists of 4 questions, 2 questions for each of Unit – I & II and Part-B consists of a compulsory question for 38 marks

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 2103</b>	
<b>Course Title: BUILDING PLANNING &amp; DESIGN</b>	
CO-1	Understand various types of buildings and housing concept.
CO-2	Apply the concepts of climatology and orientation of both residential and commercial buildings.
CO-3	Apply the principles of planning and byelaws used for building planning.
CO-4	Recommend appropriate planning for 2 Bed room and 3 Bed room houses.
CO-5	Draw plan, elevation and section for various structures.
CO-6	Design individual rooms with attention to functional and furniture requirements.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS:SURVEYING-I(B17 CE 2104)**

#### **UNIT-I Introduction :**

Classification and principles of surveying. Triangulation and Trilateration Earth as spheroid, datum, geoid, Azimuth, latitude, longitude, Map projections, scales, plans, & Maps. Chain surveying: Instrumentation for chaining – Errors due to incorrect chain-Chaining on uneven and sloping ground- Errors in chaining-Tape corrections – Problems: Base line measurement- chain Triangulation-Check lines, Tie lines, Offsets. Basic problems in chaining, obstacles in chaining-Problems-Conventional signs.

#### **UNIT -II Compass Survey :**

Introduction to compass survey Definitions of Bearing. True bearing, True meridian, Magnetic Meridian, Magnetic bearing – Arbitrary Meridian, R.B. & B.B of lines – Designation of bearings

–  
W.C.B. & R.B. – Conversion of bearings from one system to the other Related problems – Calculation of angles for bearings, Calculation of bearing for angles, Related problems – Theory of Magnetic compass (i.e. Prismatic compass) – Magnetic dip-Description of Prismatic compass. Temporary adjustments of compass-Magnetic Declination – Local attraction-Related Problems-Errors in compass survey.

#### **UNIT- III Traverse Surveying :**

Chain and compass traversing-Free or loose needle method – Fastneedle method-Checks in closed and open traverse-Plotting methods of traverse Survey - Closing error-Balancing the traverse-Bowditch's method-Transit method, Gale's Travers table Plane table surveying:

Introduction-Advantages, Accessories-Working operations such as fixing the table to tripod, levelling-centering-orientation by back-sighting.

#### **UNIT -IV Levelling :**

Definitions of terms-Methods of levelling-Uses and adjustments of dumpy level-Temporary and permanent adjustments of dumpy level levelling staves-Differential leveling, Profile levelling-Cross sections-Reciprocal levelling. Precise levelling-Definition of BS, IS, FS, HI, TP-Booking and reduction of levels, H.I. methods-Rise and fall method-Checks-Related problems-Curvature and Refraction Related Problems-Correction-Reciprocal levelling- Related problems-L.S & C.S Levelling-Problems in levelling-Errors in levelling.

#### **Contouring:**

Definitions-Interval, Characteristics of contours-methods of locating contours. Direct and indirect methods-interpolation of contours-Contour gradient-Uses of contour maps. Contours mapping using computer techniques (surfer, CAD)

#### **UNIT -V: Minor instruments :**

Uses and adjustments of the following minor instruments:

Line Ranger, Optical Square, Abney level, Clinometer, Ceylon Ghattracer, Pantagraph, Sextant and Planimeter.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 2104</b>	
<b>Course Title: SURVEYING-I</b>	
CO-1	Appreciate the importance of preparation of Map and Plan for required site with suitable scale.
CO-2	Prepare contour Map and Estimate the Quantity of earthwork required for formation level for Road and Railway Alignment.
CO-3	Judge on which type of instrument to be used for carrying out survey for a specific work
CO-4	Describe different modern instruments used in surveying.



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna

Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS:ENGINEERING GEOLOGY(B17 CE 2105)**

#### **UNIT-I Introduction to General Geology:**

Importance of geology from civil engineering point of view. Branches of Geology. Weathering – types and its engineering importance; Erosion, Soils: Soil profile, soil formation, types of Indian soils. Land forms produced by: running water and glaciers, Land Wind, Sea Waves and Currents and Ground Water.

#### **UNIT-II Mineralogy & Petrology:**

**Mineralogy:** Mineral definition, physical properties of minerals. Study of important rock forming minerals: Silicate structures, Quartz, Feldspars, Pyroxenes, Amphiboles, Micas and Clays.

**Petrology:** Definition of rock. Types of rocks - Igneous rocks: Granite, Syenite, Dolerite, Gabro, Diorite, Basalt. Sedimentary rocks: Breccia, Conglomerate, Sandstone, Shale, Limestone. Metamorphic rocks: Gneiss, Khondalite, Schist, Slate, Marble, Quartzite, Charnokite. Engineering properties of rocks.

#### **UNIT-III Stratigraphy & Structural Geology:**

**Stratigraphy:** Geological Time scale, Major geological formations of India and their geological importance - Achaeans, Cuddapahs, Vindhyans, Gondwanas and Deccan Traps. Mineral resources of Andhra Pradesh.

**Structural Geology:** Elements of Structural Geology - Strike, Dip, Plunge. Working principles of Clinometer compass and Brunton Compass and their use in Civil Engineering. Study of Geological Structures - Folds, Faults and Joints.

#### **UNIT-IV Remote Sensing and Geophysical Methods:**

**Remote Sensing:** Introduction, Electromagnetic Spectrum, Aerial Photographs: types of aerial photos. Elements of photo interpretation. Satellite Remote Sensing: Satellites, Sensors and Data Products. Principles of Geographical Information Systems. RS and GIS applications to Civil Engineering.

**Geophysical Methods:** Principles of Geophysical Methods, Electrical, Seismic, Gravity and Magnetic. Principle of Resistivity method and configurations. Applications of Resistivity Method: Soil Profile, Hard rock and Ground Water Table. Principles of Seismic refraction and reflections methods and their applications to Civil Engineering problems.

#### **UNIT-V Geological Investigations:**

Role of Engineering Geologist in planning, design and construction and post construction stages in Civil Engineering works. Geological investigations for Dams and Reservoirs and Tunnels, Geological investigations for bridges and multistoried structures. Geological investigations for highways, air fields and railway lines. Geological investigations for Coastal structures and Environmental Geology.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code:B17 CE 2105</b>	
<b>Course Title:ENGINEERING GEOLOGY</b>	
CO-1	The course will provide the students with basic knowledge and understanding in the most central part of engineering geology, rock and soil.
CO-2	Students should develop an appreciation of geologic processes and their influence civil engineering works.
CO-3	The course will give students an overview and an understanding of the engineering properties of rock and soil materials.
CO-4	Based on lectures and exercises, students will gain basic understanding of the importance of engineering geology related to technical issues during construction.
CO-5	Students will develop the ability to perform basic engineering geological assessments and analysis, and to understand the relevance of engineering geology in complex projects in and on solid rock.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING GEOLOGY**  
**LAB(B17 CE 2106)**

**List of Experiments:**

1. Study of physical properties and identification of minerals.
2. Megascopic identification of rocks and their Engineering properties.
3. Description and Identification of Geomorphological models.
4. Description and Identification of Structural models.
5. Simple Structural Geology problems.

**Lab Examination Pattern:**

1. Description and identification of SIX minerals.
2. Description and identification of SIX rocks (Igneous, Sedimentary and Metamorphic rocks).
3. Identification of Geomorphology model.
4. Identification of Structural geology model.
5. Problem on Strike and Dip.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE2106</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING GEOLOGY LAB</b>	
CO-1	Elucidate the mega-scopic identification of minerals.
CO-2	Categorize the rocks according to mega-scopic description
CO-3	Interpret geological maps
CO-4	Estimate the types of subsurface formation by using geophysical methods



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY(B17 CE 2107)**

**List of Experiments:**

1. Tension test on Mild/HYSD Steel bar
2. Compression test on wood (Parallel and Perpendicular to grains)
3. Test on spring
4. Brinell's Hardness test
5. Charpy and Izod impact tests
6. Double Shear test
7. Bending test on Steel and Wood as Simply supported beams and Cantilever beams.
8. Verification of Maxwell's Reciprocal theorem on simply supported beam.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY</b>	
CO-1	The student clearly understands the concepts of deciding the shape or type of specimen for assessing the respective strengths against various straining actions.
CO-2	The student can design the specimens for assessing a particular property of the material with the available machines.
CO-3	The student can design the experiments making use of various techniques of load measuring or deformation measuring instruments.
CO-4	The student will be confident to decide the range of the machine and set the machine accordingly by suitable modifications, for results with a finer degree of accuracy.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: AUTOCAD FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING(B17 CE 2108)**

**Fundamentals of Computers**

1. Introduction
2. Computer Hardware and Software Concepts
3. Introduction of Personal Computer and Operating Systems WINDOWS-XP, Windows- 7, File Management
4. Drawing using AutoCAD
5. Starting a New Drawing/Opening an existing drawing
6. Drawing Commands
7. Hatching Command Text (multi-line & single line ) and Formatting Text Styles
8. View Commands & Drawing Settings and Aids
9. Modify Commands
10. Dimension Command Formatting Dimension Style and Multi-leader Style
11. Drawing Settings and Aids
12. Saving and Plot
13. Simple Building Drawing

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE2108</b>	
<b>Course Title: AUTOCAD FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Student's ability to perform basic sketching techniques will improve.
CO-2	Student's ability to use architectural and engineering scales will increase.
CO-3	Student's ability to produce engineered drawings will improve.
CO-4	Student's ability to convert sketches to engineered drawings will increase.
CO-5	Student's will become familiar with office practice and standards.
CO-6	Student's will become familiar with AutoCAD two dimensional drawings.
CO-7	Student's will develop good communication skills and teamwork.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I(B17 BS 2107)**

(Common to All Branches)

**UNIT-I :LISTENING**

Selected Motivational  
SpeechesSelected Moral  
Stories

**UNIT-II :SPEAKING**

Book  
Review  
Skit  
Presenta  
tion  
PowerPoint  
Presentations  
Describing  
event/place/thing  
Extempore  
Group Discussion  
Picture Perception and Describing Test

**UNIT-III : READING**

Speeded Reading  
Reading  
Comprehension

**UNIT-IV :WRITING**

Paragraph Writing  
Literary Appreciation – Understanding the Language of Literature

**UNIT-V :PROJECT**

Ad Making

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I</b>	
CO-1	Improve speaking skills.
CO-2	Enhance their listening capabilities.
CO-3	Learn and practice the skills of composition writing.
CO-4	Enhance their reading and understanding of different texts.
CO-5	Improve their inter-personal communication skills.
CO-6	Be confident in presentation skills.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:PROFESSIONAL ETHICS & HUMAN VALUES(B17 BS 2108)**

(Common to CIVIL,EEE & MECH)

**UNIT – I**

**Ethics and Human Values:** Ethics and Values, Ethical Vision, Ethical Decisions, **Human Values**  
–Classification of Values, Universality of Values.

**UNIT – II**

**Engineering Ethics:** Nature of Engineering Ethics, Profession and Professionalism,  
Professional Ethics  
Code of Ethics, Sample Codes – IEEE, ASCE, ASME and CSI.

**UNIT – III**

**Engineering as Social Experimentation:**  
Engineering as social experimentation, Engineering Professionals – life skills, Engineers as  
Managers, Consultants and Leaders Role of engineers in promoting ethical climate, balanced  
outlook on law.

**UNIT – IV**

**Safety Social Responsibility and Rights:**  
Safety and Risk, moral responsibility of engineers for safety, case studies – Bhopal gas tragedy,  
Chernobyl disaster, Fukushima Nuclear disaster, Professional rights, Gender discrimination,  
Sexualharassment at work place.

**UNIT – V**

**Global Issues:**  
Globalization and MNCs, Environmental Ethics, Computer Ethics, Cyber Crimes, Ethical  
living,concept of Harmony in life.

<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2108</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS &amp; HUMAN VALUES</b>	
CO	By the end of the course student should be able to understand the importance of ethics and values in life and society.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

### **SYLLABUS:STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS(B17CE 2201)**

#### **UNIT – I: Deflections of Beams**

By using (i) Moment area method (ii) Conjugate beam method (iii) Unit load method (iv) Castigliano's theorem-1.

Strain- energy due to (i) Axial load (ii) Bending Moment (iii) Shear force and (iv) Torque

Deflections of Statically Determinate Structures: (a) Single storey, single bay rectangular portal frames using (i) Unit load method, (ii) Castigliano's theorem-1. (b) Trusses (having 9 members or less) using (i) Unit load method, (ii) Castigliano's theorem-1.

#### **UNIT – II: Propped Cantilevers, Fixed Beams**

Analysis of propped cantilever by method of consistent deformation.

**Fixed Beams:** Fixed end moments for beams of uniform section for different types of loading; Effect of sinking of support; effect of Rotation of a support; BMD for fixed beam.

#### **UNIT – III: Continuous Beams**

1. Analysis of continuous beams by
2. Theorem of three moments
3. Slope deflection method
4. Moment distribution method
5. Kani's method.

#### **UNIT – IV: Influence Lines and Moving Loads**

Definition – Influence line for Reaction, SF and BM-Load position for Max SF at a section –Load position for max BM at a section- Single point load, U.D.L longer than the span, U.D.L.shorter than the span- Focal length.

Introduction of moving loads – Max SF and BM at a given section and absolute Max SF and BM due to single concentrated load, U.D.L. longer than the span, U.D.L. shorter than the span, two point loads with fixed distance between them and several point loads, Maximum Bending moment at a section under a wheel load and absolute maximum Bending moment in the case of several wheel loads- Equivalent uniformly Distributed load.

#### **UNIT -V: Thin cylinders:**

Calculation of longitudinal and hoop stresses in thin cylinders subjected to internal pressure, Wire wound thin cylinders.

Thick cylinders- Lamé's theory, Compound tubes.

Theories of failures (i) Maximum Principal stress theory, (ii) Maximum Principal strain theory, (iii) Maximum shear theory (iv) Maximum strain energy theory and (v) Maximum distortion theory.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE2201</b>	
<b>Course Title: STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS – I</b>	
CO-1	Determine deflections in determinate beams by different methods.
CO-2	Evaluate the strain energy for structural members subjected to different loads.
CO-3	Analyze different indeterminate beams for BM and SF by different methods of analysis.
CO-4	Determine reactions, BM & SF in beams subjected to moving loads.
CO-5	Distinguish between thin and thick cylinders and understand different failure theories.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS:FLUID MECHANICS- I (B17 CE 2202)**

#### **UNIT – I:**

**Basic Fluid Properties:** Definition of Fluid, basic properties of fluid, Viscosity - Newton's Law of Viscosity, Capillarity and Surface Tension.

**Fluid Pressure:** Fluid Pressure at a point, Pascal's law, Variation of pressure with elevation, Hydrostatic law, Absolute, Gauge and Vacuum Pressures. Pressure measurement – Piezometers, Manometers and Pressure Gauges. Centre of Pressure, Forces on submerged surfaces, crest gates and lock gates.

#### **UNIT – II:**

**Buoyancy and Floatation:** Archimedes Principle- Buoyancy & Floatation - Stability of Floating Bodies- Centre of Buoyancy - Metacentric Height and its Determination.

**Fluid Kinematics:** Types of fluid flow, Velocity, Rate of flow, Continuity Equation, Streamline, Path line, Streak line, Local, Convective and Total Acceleration; One & Two Dimensional Flows. Stream Function, Velocity Potential- Rotational & Irrotational Flows, Laplace Equation, Flow net.

#### **UNIT – III:**

**Fluid Dynamics:** Energy possessed by fluid in motion, Euler's equation of motion - Bernoulli's equation. Energy correction factor.

**Flow through orifices and mouth pieces:** Types of orifices and mouth pieces, coefficient of contraction, velocity and discharge.

**Flow through notches and weirs:** Types of notches and weirs, Measurement of discharge.

#### **UNIT – IV:**

**Impulse momentum equation –** Momentum correction factor, Forces on pipe bends and reducers. Angular Momentum – Torque and work done; Sprinkler Problems.

**Laminar Flow:** Relation between shear and Pressure Gradients in Laminar Flow; Reynold's experiment; Critical velocity; Steady laminar flow through a circular pipe – Hagen Poiseuille's Law.

#### **UNIT – V:**

**Flow through pipes:** Flow measurement through pipes – Venturimeter, orificemeter, nozzle meter. Loss of head, head loss due to friction – Darcy –Weisbach equation, minor losses, Total Energy Line, Hydraulic Gradient Line. Pipes in Series, pipes in parallel. Problems on Two reservoir and three reservoir flows. Water hammer, surge tanks.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE2202</b>	
<b>Course Title: FLUID MECHANICS- I</b>	
CO-1	Determine the physical properties of fluids and different types of forces acting on a fluid element extended to forces on various gates.
CO-2	Determine the forces that are acting on immersed bodies in static fluids through application of buoyancy and floatation.
CO-3	Determine different types of fluid flows to find out the local and convective accelerations in 1D, 2D flows fields and derive the Laplace equation.
CO-4	Apply conservation principles of mass momentum and energy on fluids through system and control volume approaches.
CO-5	Calculate the force exerted by the fluid on bends, nozzles, plates and vanes by impulse momentum principle.
CO-6	Analyze the steady laminar and turbulent flows through pipes and solve pipe networks for series and parallel pipes to solve two reservoir and three reservoir problems.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:ENVIRONEMNTAL ENGINEERING – II(B17)**  
**CE 2203)**

**UNIT – I**

Sanitation – systems of sanitation– sewerage systems – Estimation of sewage flow and storm water – design of sewers –sewer types – Layout of sewer network – materials for sewers – cleaning and ventilation methods – sewer appurtenances

**UNIT – II**

Pumping – necessity – pumping station – its location – functions – types of pumps- sewage and water pumping requirements- House drainage systems – traps – classification – drain pipes – plumbing systems – Layout of building drainage – Storm water drainage

**UNIT – III**

Quality of sewage –Sampling and analysis - decomposition- cycles of decomposition – BOD – COD – Layout of sewage treatment plant – F/M importance – preliminary treatment – screens – grit chamber – skimming tanks – Primary treatment – Sedimentation tanks

**UNIT – IV**

Secondary treatment – Attached growth process – contact beds – intermittent sand filters – trickling filters – Suspended growth process – activated sludge process- Miscellaneous methods for sewage treatment – oxidation ponds - oxidation ditches - RBC"s - sewage lagoons- extended aeration process – septic tanks – imhoff tanks

**UNIT - V**

Sewage disposal methods – natural and artificial methods –Sludge generation- characteristics -treatment- sludge disposal methods.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 2203</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENVIRONEMNTAL ENGINEERING – II</b>	
CO-1	Compare water and waste water.
CO-2	Explain principles of conventional treatment process and miscellaneous treatment techniques.
CO-3	Examine the operational differences of each unit process.
CO-4	Interpret the feasible technique required for particular waste water.
CO-5	Determine the size of unit operations using working principles of each.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY (B17 CE 2204)**

**UNIT-I :Ingredients Of Concrete Cements &Admixtures:** Portland cement – Chemical composition – Hydration, Setting of cement, Fineness of cement, Structure of hydrate cement – Test for physical properties – Different grades of cements – Admixtures – Mineral and chemical admixtures – accelerators, retarders, air entrainers, plasticizers, super plasticizers, fly ash and silica fume.

**Aggregates:** Classification of aggregate – Particle shape & texture – Bond, strength & other mechanical properties of aggregates – Specific gravity, Bulk density, porosity, adsorption & moisture content of aggregate – Bulking of sand –Deleterious substance in aggregate – Soundness of aggregate – Alkali aggregate reaction – Thermal properties – Sieve analysis – Fineness modulus – Gap graded and well graded aggregate as per relevant IS code – Maximum aggregate size.

**UNIT – II:Fresh Concrete:** Steps in Manufacture of Concrete–proportion, mixing, placing, compaction, finishing, curing – including various types in each stage. Properties of fresh concrete- Workability – Factors affecting workability – Measurement of workability by different tests, Setting times of concrete, Effect of time and on workability – Segregation & bleeding – Mixing and vibration of concrete, Ready mixed concrete, Shotcrete.

**UNIT – III:Hardened Concrete:** Strength in tension & compression – Factors affecting strength – Relation between compression & tensile strength – Curing, Testing of Hardened Concrete: Compression tests – Tension tests– Factors affecting strength – Flexure tests –Splitting tests – Non-destructive testing methods – codal provisions for NDT.

**UNIT – IV:Elasticity, Creep & Shrinkage–** Modulus of elasticity – Dynamic modulus of elasticity – Poisson’s ratio – Creep of concrete – Factors influencing creep – Relation between creep & time– Nature of creep – Effects of creep – Shrinkage –types of shrinkage.

#### **UNIT – V**

**Mix Design:** Factors in the choice of mix proportions– Quality Control of concrete – Statistical methods – Acceptance criteria – Concepts Proportioning of concrete mixes by various methods –ACI method of mix design, British DoE method of mix design and mix design as per IS 10262:2009.

**Special Concretes:** Ready mixed concrete, Shotcrete -Light weight aggregate concrete – Cellular concrete – No-fines concrete, High density concrete, Fibre reinforced concrete – Different types of fibres – Factors affecting properties of F.R.C, Polymer concrete – Types of Polymer concrete – Properties of polymer concrete, High performance concrete – Self consolidating concrete, SIFCON, self healing concrete.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 2204</b>	
<b>Course Title: CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic concepts of concrete.
CO-2	Realize the importance of quality of concrete.
CO-3	Familiarize the basic ingredients of concrete and their role in the production of concrete and its behavior in the field.
CO-4	Test the fresh concrete properties and the hardened concrete properties.
CO-5	Evaluate the ingredients of concrete through lab test results.
CO-6	Design the concrete mix by BIS method.
CO-7	Familiarize the basic concepts of special concrete and their production and applications.
CO-8	Understand the behavior of concrete in various environments.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:SURVEYING – II(B17 CE 2205)**

**UNIT – I**

**Theodolite-** Types of Theodolite – Temporary Adjustments, Measurement of horizontal angle – Method of repetition, Method of reiteration – Uses of theodolites – Errors in theodolite or Permanent adjustments of a theodolite – Identification – Rectifying the errors.

**UNIT - II**

Traversing - Open and closed traverse – Closing errors, Balancing the error – Bowditch method – Transit method, Omitted measurements – Gales traverse table or Trigonometric levelling – Elevation of top of the tower - same plane - Different planes – Axis signal correction.

**UNIT - III**

**Tacheometry**– Principle of tacheometry – Stadia methods – Fixed hair method – Movable hair method – Tangential method – Subtense bar – Beam's stadia, Arc – Reduction diagrams or Triangulation – Classification-intervisibility of station – Signals and towers-baseline measurements – Corrections – Satellite station and Reduction to centre – Basenet.

**UNIT – IV**

**Curves** – Simple curves – Elements of simple curves – Methods of setting simple curves – Rankine's method – Two theodolite method – Obstacles in curve setting – Compound curves – Elements of compound curves or Reverse curves – Elements of reverse curve – Determination of various elements – Transition curves – Ideal shape – Spiral transition curves - length of transition curve - Setting out methods.

**UNIT- V**

**Total Station Surveying:** Electronic Theodolite, Electronic Distance Measurements, Total Station, Errors in measurements, Advantages, Disadvantages, Applications;

**Modern surveying and mapping:** GPS surveying – Introduction, Errors in GPS, Positioning methods, classification of GPS surveying, applications, advantages and disadvantages, photogrammetric surveying; sensors & platforms, aerial photogrammetry, orthophotography, topographic map, digital maps, DEM, GIS, Advantages & Disadvantages of photogrammetric surveying.

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 CE 2205	
Course Title: SURVEYING – II	
CO-1	Appreciate the importance of Theodolite in Surveying
CO-2	Apply Concepts of Tachometry in Surveying.
CO-3	Construct the Curves in Highways, road construction and canal works.
CO-4	Use the RS and GIS in designing
CO-5	Use the Total Station in Surveying.



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna

Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS : REMOTE SENSING & GIS(B17 CE 2206)**

#### **UNIT-II: Image Analysis**

Introduction, elements of visual interpretations, Digital Image Processing - Image preprocessing, Image rectification, Image enhancement, Image classification: Supervised classification, Unsupervised classification.

#### **UNIT-III: Geographic Information System(GIS)**

Introduction, key components, application areas of GIS, Spatial data models: Raster data models, Vector data models, Raster versus Vector, Data input methods, Map projections.

#### **UNIT-IV: RS & GIS Applications - General**

Land Cover and Land Use, Agriculture, Forestry, Geology, Geomorphology, Urban applications.

#### **UNIT-V: RS and GIS applications in Civil Engineering**

Flood zoning and mapping, Groundwater prospects and Potential Recharge Zones, Watershed Management. Environmental Impact Assessment.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 2206</b>	
<b>Course Title: REMOTE SENSING &amp; GIS</b>	
CO-1	Be familiar with ground, air and satellite-based sensor platforms.
CO-2	Interpret the aerial photographs and satellite imageries
CO-3	Create and input spatial data for GIS application
CO-4	Apply RS and GIS concepts in water resources engineering.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS :SURVEYING FIELD WORK(B17 CE 2207)**

1. Chain Surveying: Finding the distance between inaccessible points by making use of chain, cross staff, tape, ranging rods; Arrows and field problems of obstacles to chaining.
2. Compass Survey: Finding the distance between inaccessible points by making use of compass, tape and ranging rods.
3. Plane Table Survey: Finding the distance between inaccessible points by making use of plane table, its accessories-Ranging rods and tape.
4. Levelling: Introduction to fly levelling-Booking the readings by height of collimation method and by rise and fall method-To find closing error.
5. Levelling: L.S. & C.S levelling for an open traverse
6. Theodolite: Distance between two in-accessible points by theodolite
7. Contour mapping using total station
8. Height of remote point using total station
9. Position of hidden point using total station
10. Area & volume measurement using total station

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE2207</b>	
<b>Course Title: SURVEYING FIELD WORK</b>	
CO-1	Apply the linear measurement in simple Boundary Surveys.
CO-2	Identify direction of any line using compass survey.
CO-3	Relate the importance of Theodolite in Surveying
CO-4	Apply Concepts of Tachometry in Surveying.
CO-5	Use the Total Station in Surveying.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS :FLUID MECHANICS LAB – I(B17CE2208)**

1. Study of Small orifice, by constant head method and Time of emptying a tank through a small orifice.
2. Study of Cylindrical mouthpiece by constant head method and Time of emptying a tank through a cylindrical mouthpiece.
3. Study of floating body and determination of Meta -centric Height.
4. Study of surface profiles in Free and Forced Vortex motions.
5. Study of Venturimeter.
6. Study of Orifice meter.
7. Study of Flow nozzle meter.
8. Study of Sharp – crested full width and contracted weirs.
9. Study of V-notch and Trapezoidal notch.
10. Study of Broad-crested weir.
11. Study of Frictional Resistance in pipes.
12. Study of types of flow in pipes

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE2208</b>	
<b>Course Title:FLUID MECHANICS LAB – I</b>	
CO-1	Define and Measure Fluid Properties.
CO-2	Illustrate Flow Measuring Devices used in pipes, channels and Tanks.
CO-3	Analyze characteristics of broad crested weir.
CO-4	Illustrate the characteristics of surface profiles in free and forced vibrations.
CO-5	Compare sharp crested full width and contracted weirs.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS :INDUSTRY ORIENTED TECHNOLOGY LAB(B17 CE 2209)**

**ADVANCED COMPUTATION SURVEYING / GEOINFORMATICS /  
GEOMATICSENGINEERING**

1. Transferring and Drafting the collected raw data from total station survey using AutoCAD.
2. Computation on drafted data using AutoCAD.
3. Developing Contour using raw data from total station using surfer software.
4. Visual Interpretation of standard FCC (False color composite).
5. Digitization of physical features on a map / image using GIS software.
6. Coordinates measurement using GPS.
7. Field data collection under national land use / land cover mapping on 1:120000 scale usingtemporal AWIFS data.
8. Asset Mapping of village using Bhuvans Panchayat Moblie App.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS :ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-II(B17 BS 2206)**

(Common to All Branches)

**UNIT-1:SPEAKING**

Analyzing  
proverbs  
Enactment of One-  
act play

**UNIT-2:READING**

Reading Comprehension  
Summarizing Newspaper  
Article

**UNIT-3:WRITING**

Note Taking &Note  
MakingPrecis  
Writing  
Essay  
Writing  
Letter  
Writing  
Picture  
Descriptio  
n  
Literary Appreciation– Learning the Language of Literature

**UNIT-4:VOCABULARY**

Indian-origin English Words  
Phrasal Verbs for Day-to-Day  
CommunicationCommonly used  
Idiomatic Expressions

**UNIT-5:PROJECT**

Research Writing





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2206</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-II</b>	
CO-1	Develop the skills of taking and making notes.
CO-2	Interpret the pictures appropriately and effectively.
CO-3	Read, comprehend and infer a given piece of writing effectively.
CO-4	Learn and practice the skills of Research writing.
CO-5	Communicate well through various forms of writing.
CO-6	Be confident in giving presentations and dealing with people.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

### **SYLLABUS:STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS – II(B17CE3101)**

#### **UNIT-I Analysis of statically indeterminate trusses**

Analysis of statically indeterminate trusses (having not more than 7 members and 3 supports) containing (a) external redundant supports (b) internal redundant members using (i) method of consistent deformation of unit load method (ii) Castigliano's theorem – II.

#### **UNIT-II Analysis of statically indeterminate frames**

Analysis of statically indeterminate Non Sway & Sway frames(single storey, single bay portal frames only) using (i)slope-deflection method (ii)moment distribution method (iii) Kani's method.

#### **UNIT-III Arches**

Arches: Introduction, Geometrical properties, Arch action, Normal thrust, radial shear and bending moment in three hinged and two hinged parabolic and segmental arches. Effects of yielding of supports, rib-shortening and temperature changes

#### **UNIT-IV Cables and Suspension Bridges**

Cables and Suspension Bridges:Introduction, Properties of a suspended cable, Stresses in loaded cables with supports at the same and different levels. Length of cable, support system, two& three hinged stiffening girders.

#### **UNIT-V Matrix methods of structural analysis**

Introduction to matrix methods of structural analysis (very elementary treatment only) static indeterminacy, kinematic indeterminacy, flexibility and stiffness method for two span and two degree continuous beams only.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS – II</b>	
CO-1	Student should be able to understand and analyse the statically indeterminate trusses by using method of consistent deformation and Castigliano's theorem– II
CO-2	Analyse the statically indeterminate rigid frame by Slope Deflection Method, Moment Distribution Method, Kani's Methods and Column Analogy Method.
CO-3	Analyze three hinged, two hinged arches and cables and suspension bridge with Two hinged and Three hinged Stiffening Girder.
CO-4	Analyse suspension cables support are at the same level and different levels.
CO-5	To develop stiffness matrix and flexibility matrix for two span continuous beams by direct method.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna

Amiram, Bhimavaram, 534204 (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES- I(B17CE3102)**

**General:** Loading standards as per IS 875, Grades of steel and cement, Introduction to basic design concepts like Working Stress Method (W.S.M), Ultimate Load Method (U.L.M) and Limit State Method (L.S.M.).

**Limit State of Collapse:** Introduction, Characteristic load and strengths, Design values, Partial safety factors Loads and materials, Stress-Strain characteristics of concrete and steel.

#### UNIT-I

**Limit State of Collapse in Flexure:** Assumption in analysis at Limit State of Collapse in Flexure, Limiting depth of neutral axis. Concrete stress block in compression. Under reinforced, Balanced and over reinforced sections. Analysis of singly reinforced rectangular sections, analysis of singly reinforced flanged section, analysis of doubly reinforced rectangular sections. Code requirement for design of flexural reinforcement are effective span, concrete cover, spacing of reinforcing bars, minimum and maximum areas of flexural reinforcement, requirements for deflection control, general guide lines for choosing beam size. Design of singly and doubly reinforced rectangular sections. Estimation of Effective flange width, Design of flanged beams (T-Beams),

#### UNIT-II

**Limit State of Collapse in Shear:** Shear stresses in homogeneous rectangular beam, modes of cracking, shear transfer mechanisms, shear span/depth ratio, shear failure modes. Calculation of nominal shear stress, critical sections for shear design, Design shear strength of concrete in beams with and without shear reinforcement. Types of shear reinforcement, Factors contributing to ultimate shear resistance, limiting ultimate shear resistance. Shear resistance of web reinforcement (Truss analogy), minimum shear reinforcement. Design of shear reinforcement in beams as per IS Code 456. Enhanced shear near supports. Steel detailing.

**Limit State of Collapse in Torsion:** Need for torsional reinforcement, Reinforcement for torsion in RC beams, design strength in torsion combined with flexure and IS code provisions for design of longitudinal reinforcement, design strength in torsion combined with shear and IS code provisions for design of transverse reinforcement, distribution of Torsional reinforcement. Design of rectangular section for combined bending shear and torsion. Detailing of torsion reinforcement

**Limit State of Collapse in Bond:** Concept of bond, Code requirement for bond, flexural bond, anchorage bond, development length. Bends, Hooks and Mechanical anchorages. Splicing of reinforcement, Lap Splices, Welded Splices and Mechanical Connections.

#### UNIT-III

**Design of one way slabs :** Behaviour of one-way slabs, general considerations for slabs, minimum flexural reinforcement in slabs, deflection control by limiting Span/Depth ratio. Design of simply supported one way slabs and design of continuous one way slabs using moment coefficient, detailing of reinforcement in one-way slabs.

**Design of two way slab:** Behaviour of two-way slabs, design of wall supported two-way slabs, slab thickness based on deflection control criterion, Uniformly loaded and simply supported rectangular slabs (Rankine-Grashoff theory), Uniformly loaded restrained rectangular slabs using IS code 456 provisions. Detailing of flexural reinforcement and torsional reinforcement. Shear force in uniformly loaded two-way slabs.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna

Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### UNIT-IV

**Limit State of Collapse in Compression:** Classification of columns based on type of reinforcement, type of loading and slenderness ratios. Estimation of effective length of a column-definition of effective length- unsupported length.Effective length ratios for idealized boundary conditions-Code recommendations for idealized boundary conditions.Code requirements on slenderness limits, minimum eccentricities and reinforcement. Design of short column under axial compression-condition of axial loading- behaviour under ultimate loads-Tied columns- Spiral columns. Design strength of axially loaded short columns. Design of Short columns subjected to combined axial load and uniaxial moments by using design hand book SP:16. Design of Short columns subjected to combined axial load and biaxial moments by using design hand book SP:16

### UNIT-V

**Design of Footings:** Types of footing-Isolated footings, Soil pressures under isolated footings-Allowable soil pressure, Distribution of base pressure- Concentrically loaded footings, Instability problems-Overturning and sliding. General design considerations and Code requirements- Factored soil pressure at ultimate limit state, general design considerations, Thickness of footing base slab, Design for Shear, design for Flexure, Transfer of force at Column Base. Design of isolated square and Rectangular footings concentrically loaded.

Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 CE 3102	
Course Title: REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES-I	
CO-1	Analyze and design the flexural members.
CO-2	Design the reinforced concrete beams subjected to shear only and also combined action of shear and torsion.
CO-3	Distinguish between the behavior of one way and two-way actions in slab and familiarize to design of two way slabs whose corners restrained and not restrained from lifting up.
CO-4	Design the compression members.
CO-5	Design the footing and staircase.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:STEEL STRUCTURES-I(B17CE3103)**

**UNIT-I**

Fundamental Concepts of limit state design of structures, Different types of rolled steel sections available to be used in steel structures. Stress – Strain relationship for mild steel.

**Bolted connections:**Behaviour of bolted joints, Design strength of ordinary black bolts, high strength friction grip bolts, Simple connections.

**UNIT-II**

**Welded Connections:** Introduction ,welding processes, Advantages of welding, Types and properties of welds, Types of joints, weld specifications as per IS 800:2007 code provisions, Types of weld defects Design of lap joints and butt joints subjected to axial load by using fillet and butt welds.

**UNIT-III**

**Tension members:** Types of tension members, slenderness ratio, displacement of tension members, behaviour of tension members, modes of failure, factors affecting strength of tension members, design of tension members, Lug angles.

**UNIT-IV**

**Compression members:** Possible failure modes, behaviour of compression members, Effective length, radius of gyration and slenderness of compression members, Allowable stresses in compression, Design of axially loaded compression members, built up compression members with lateral supporting system such as lacing and battened.

**UNIT-V**

**Beams:** Beam types, section classifications, lateral stability of beams, Allowable stress in bending, Shear and Bearing stresses, Effective length of compression flange, Laterally supported and unsupported beams.

Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 CE 3103	
Course Title: STEEL STRUCTURES-I	
CO-1	Design of simple connections with bolted connections.
CO-2	Design of simple connections with welded connection.
CO-3	Design of tension members subjected to axial force
CO-4	Design of compression axially loaded members as built-up columns
CO-5	Design the laterally supported and unsupported beams as per I.S code.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING-  
I(B17CE3104)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Historical development, Soil Formation, Minerals in clays and sand, Soil Structure, Physical properties of Soil: Void ratio, Porosity, Degree of Saturation, Water content, Specific Gravity, weight –volume Relationships, Relative density, Consistency limits: Determination and consistency indices, Activity, Sensitivity and Thixotropy. Mechanical analysis and Soil Classification: Sieve analysis, Stoke’s law and hydrometer analysis. Unified soil classification, Indian Standard Soil Classification Systems, Field Identification of Soils

**UNIT-II**

**Soil Hydraulics:** Types of soil water, capillary rise and surface tension, Darcy’s law and its limitations, constant head and variable head permeability tests, Factors effecting Coefficient of permeability, permeability of stratified soils. Total, neutral and effective stresses, Effective Stress Principle, Upward flow conditions, quick sand conditions and critical hydraulic gradient.

**UNIT-III**

**Stress Distribution in Soils:** Bousinesq’s theory for determination of vertical stress, assumptions and validity, rectangular and circular loaded areas, Pressure Bulb and Influence diagrams, westergaard’s theory, Newmarks influence chart - construction and use, 2:1 approximate method, contact pressure distribution beneath footings.

**UNIT-IV**

**Compaction:** Mechanism of compaction, Factors effecting compaction: water content, compaction effort, Type of soil. I.S Light and I.S Heavy compaction tests, Effect of compaction on soil Properties, Field compaction: compaction Equipment and Evaluation of field Compaction. **Consolidation:** Basic Definitions: compression index, coefficient of compressibility and coefficient of volume decrease. Terzaghi’s one dimensional consolidation theory - assumption, Derivation of differential equation and Solution, Oedometer Test, Determination of coefficient of consolidation by time fitting methods, initial compression, primary compression and secondary compression, determination of preconsolidation pressure. Normally consolidated, over consolidated and under consolidated clays.

**UNIT-V**

**Shear Strength of Soils:** Stress at a point, Mohr circle of stress, Mohr coulomb failure theory, shear parameters, laboratory shear tests – shear box, triaxial and unconfined compression tests, laboratory and field vane shear tests, Sensitivity of clays, Types of shear tests on drainage conditions, shear strength of sands, critical void ratio and dilatancy, Factors affecting shear strength of clays and sands, Total stress analysis and Effective stress analysis



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 3104</b>	
<b>Course Title: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING-I</b>	
CO-1	Know the fundamental relationships between different parameters of soil mass and classify different types of soils along with identifying their properties (K3).
CO-2	Estimate Effective stresses and permeability of soils (K3).
CO-3	Estimate stress distribution in soil for different Load conditions (K3).
CO-4	Appreciate the processes of compaction and consolidation and apply them to field problems(K3)
CO-5	Identify shear strength parameters for different conditions (K3).



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: FLUID MECHANICS- II(B17CE3105)**

### **UNIT-I**

**Dimensional Analysis and Similitude:** Dimensional Homogeneity - Methods of Dimensional Analysis – Rayleigh’s Method – Buckingham’s  $\pi$  theorem – Superfluous and Omitted Variables

- Similitude – Model Analysis – Dimensionless numbers – Similarity Laws – Model testing of partially submerged bodies – Types of models.

**Boundary Layer Theory:** Introduction – characteristics of laminar boundary layer – boundary layer growth over a flat plate (without pressure gradient) – Boundary thicknesses – Stability parameter – Turbulent boundary layer – boundary layer separation – Boundary layer on rough surfaces – laminar sub layer.

### **UNIT – II**

Flow past submerged bodies: Introduction – Types of Drag – Drag on a sphere – Drag on a cylinder – Von Karman Vortex Trail – Drag on a flat plate – Development of Lift on immersed circular cylinder – Magnus effect.

Impact of Jets: Impulse momentum equation – Momentum Correction factor, Force on Stationary flat plate – moving flat plate - Force on Stationary curved vanes – moving curved vanes.

### **UNIT – III**

Hydraulic Turbines: Introduction - Classification based on Head, Discharge, Hydraulic Action – Impulse and Reaction Turbines, Differences between Impulse and Reaction Turbine, Choice of Type of Turbine, Component Parts & Working principle of a Pelton Turbine, Francis Turbine - Velocity Triangles - Hydraulic and Overall efficiencies.

Performance of turbines: Performance under Unit head, power and speed – Performance under specific conditions - Specific Speed and its importance. Performance Characteristic Curves – Operating Characteristic Curves – Cavitation - Draft Tube.

### **UNIT – IV**

Centrifugal Pumps: Types of Pumps – Selection Criterion – Comparison between Centrifugal & Reciprocating Pumps - Centrifugal Pumps – Component Parts & Working Principle – Classification of Centrifugal pumps - Cavitation – Maximum Suction lift – NPSH. Specific Speed of pumps – Performance Characteristics of Centrifugal Pumps – Dimensionless characteristics – Constant efficiency curves of Centrifugal Pumps

Reciprocating Pumps: Component Parts – Working Principle of single acting and double acting reciprocating pumps – Discharge Co-efficient, Volumetric efficiency and Slip. Work done and Power Input – Indicator Diagram, Effect of acceleration and friction on Indicator Diagram - Air Vessels.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### UNIT – V

Flow through Open Channels: Classification of open channels, Uniform Flow: Chezy's and Manning's formula, Hydraulic mean depth, hydraulic radius. Most economical trapezoidal and rectangular channel section – Specific energy, Critical Flow.

Steady Rapidly Varied Flow: Hydraulic Jump in a horizontal rectangular channel, Specific force Computation of energy loss.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 3105</b>	
<b>Course Title: FLUID MECHANICS- II</b>	
CO-1	Apply the principles of modelling pumps, turbines, propellers using various dimensionless numbers.
CO-2	Determine discharge and design most economical channel section for uniform flow in open channels.
CO-3	Use momentum and energy principles for design of turbines and pumps.
CO-4	Recommend suitable type of turbines and pumps for the given project.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS:ESTIMATION & QUANTITY SURVEYING(B17CE3106)**

### **UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Definition, purpose and Importance of estimation, Standard units, Units of measurement of different items of work; Quantity surveying, accuracy and Errors in estimation; Different types of estimates, Data required for preparation of estimate, Different technical terms in estimation- Contingencies, Work charged Establishments, measurement book, schedule of rates and related terms in the estimate, different types of approvals. Plinth area and related terms used in the estimation of various structures, rules and methods of measurements of different works.

### **UNIT-II**

**Detailed estimate of buildings:** Different items of work in building; Principles of taking out quantities, detailed measurement form; long wall and short wall method of building estimate, Centre line method of building estimate. Estimation of Load bearing wall and an RCC framed buildings; Bar bending schedule- Beams, Slabs

### **UNIT-III**

**Specifications :** Meaning, purpose, types of specifications, general specification, detailed specifications of different items of buildings and other structures – Rate analysis –Data sheet for materials and various items of work in buildings and other structures, schedule of rates, abstract estimate of buildings.

### **UNIT-IV**

**Estimate of earth work** in roads; different formulae for calculations, estimate of metalled road, Estimate of culverts

### **UNIT-V**

**Valuation of buildings;** purpose, different methods of building valuation; different terms used in valuation and their meaning, valuation of government and private properties, Rent fixation

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code:B17 CE 3106</b>	
<b>Course Title: ESTIMATION &amp; QUANTITY SURVEYING</b>	
CO-1	List out various components, estimations and units of measurement for different works
CO-2	Apply the method of building estimate to find out the quantities of various items of work
CO-3	Determine the rate per unit of various items of work and their specifications
CO-4	Explain the estimation of various roads and related items
CO-5	Select various methods to find out the valuation of a property



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB(B17CE3107)**

List of experiments

1. pH
2. Electrical conductivity
3. Turbidity
4. Jar test
5. Hardness
6. Acidity
7. Alkalinity
8. Available chlorine and Residual chlorine
9. Estimation of total solids, suspended solids, dissolved solids
10. DO
11. BOD and COD
12. Chlorides

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE3107</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Determine physical properties of water
CO-2	Determine the turbidity and hardness of water
CO-3	Determine COD and BOD of water
CO-4	Estimate concentration of acidity and alkalinity
CO-5	Estimate chloride content of water



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: FLUID MECHANICS LAB– II(B17CE3108)**

1. Study of Characteristics of a hydraulic jump – To measure and draw (E1-E2)/E1 vs F1 and  $L_j$   
 $/y^2$  vs F1, and compare with theoretical results wherever possible.
2. Study of Rugosity coefficients in an open channel flow.
3. Study of Drag characteristics of a circular cylinder with its axis normal to the direction of flow.
  - (a) To measure the pressure distribution on the surface of a cylinder and plot the dimensionless pressure variation around the cylinder and compute the pressure drag.
  - (b) To measure the velocity variation in the wake of the cylinder, velocity of approach, and compute the total drag by momentum principle.
4. Study of performance characteristics of a centrifugal pump – To measure the discharge, head developed, and power input at various discharges for centrifugal pump and draw the performance characteristics.
5. Study of performance characteristics of a reciprocating pump – To measure the discharge, head developed, and power input at various discharges for reciprocating pump and calculate percentage slip and efficiency.
6. Study of performance characteristics of a Pelton turbine – To measure the discharge, head difference across the turbine, the brake load, speed of turbine for various discharges and draw the performance characteristics.
7. Study of performance characteristics of a Francis turbine – To measure the discharge, head difference across the turbine, the brake load, speed of turbine for various discharges and draw the performance characteristics.
8. Study of impact of a jet on flat and curved vanes.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE3108</b>	
<b>Course Title: FLUID MECHANICS LAB– II</b>	
CO-1	Determine the coefficient of impact on a flat plate and curved vane by comparing the theoretical and actual forces by impact.
CO-2	Analyze the working of the centrifugal pump and develop the characteristics of power input, head and efficiency under various discharges and plot the characteristic curves.
CO-3	Analyze the working of the reciprocating pump and develop the characteristics of power input and discharge and efficiency under various heads and plot the characteristic curves.
CO-4	Determine the performance characteristics of pelton wheel turbine and develop the characteristic curves of unit discharge, unit power and unit head under varying unit speed.
CO-5	Determine the performance characteristics of Francis turbine and develop the characteristic curves of unit discharge, unit power and unit head under varying unit speed.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS LABORATORY(B17CE3109)**

**EXERCISES IN GIS:**

1. Digitization of Map/Toposheet
2. Creation of thematic maps.
3. Estimation of features and interpretation
4. Developing Digital Elevation model

**GIS:**

**SOFTWARES:**

1. ArcGIS 10.1
2. ERDASImagine9.3

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE3109</b>	
<b>Course Title: GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS LABORATORY</b>	
CO-1	Assign appropriate datum and projection systems for the given data
CO-2	Pre-process the raw data to make it suitable for overlaying with various themes
CO-3	Create thematic layers by using digitization techniques and attaching attribute data
CO-4	Visualize and interpret digital elevation model



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS:PROBLEM SOLVING & LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE(B17BS3101)**

**(Common to all Branches)**

### **Part-A: Verbal and Soft Skills-I**

#### **Grammar: (VA)**

Parts of speech( with emphasis on appropriate prepositions, co-relative conjunctions, pronouns-number and person, relative pronouns), articles(nuances while using definite and indefinite articles), tenses(with emphasis on appropriate usage according to the situation), subject – verb agreement ( to differentiate between number and person) , clauses( use of the appropriate clause , conditional and relative clauses), phrases(use of the phrases, phrasal verbs) to-infinitives, gerunds, question tags, voice, direct & indirect speech, degrees of comparison, modifiers, determiners, identifying errors in a given sentence, correcting errors in sentences.

#### **Vocabulary: (VA)**

Synonyms and synonym variants(with emphasis on high frequency words), antonyms and antonym variants(with emphasis on high frequency words), contextual meanings with regard to inflections of a word, frequently confused words, words often mis-used, multiple meanings of the same word (differentiating between meanings with the help of the given context), foreign phrases, homonyms, idioms, pictorial representation of words, word roots, collocations.

#### **Reasoning: (VA)**

Critical reasoning (understanding the terminology used in CR- premise, assumption, inference, conclusion), Analogies (building relationships between a pair of words and then identifying similar relationships), Sequencing of sentences (to form a coherent paragraph, to construct a meaningful and grammatically correct sentence using the jumbled text), odd man (to use logical reasoning and eliminate the unrelated word from a group), YES-NO statements (sticking to a particular line of reasoning Syllogisms).

#### **Usage: (VA)**

Sentence completion (with emphasis on signpost words and structure of a sentence), supplying a suitable beginning/ending/middle sentence to make the paragraph coherent, idiomatic language (with emphasis on business communication), punctuation depending on the meaning of the sentence.

#### **Soft Skills:**

Introduction to Soft Skills – Significance of Inter & Intra-Personal Communication – SWOT Analysis –Creativity & Problem Solving – Leadership & Team Work - Presentation Skills Attitude – Significance – Building a positive attitude – Goal Setting – Guidelines for Goal Setting – Social Consciousness and Social Entrepreneurship – Emotional Intelligence - Stress Management, CV Making and CV Review.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude -I**

**Numbers, LCM and HCF, Chain Rule, Ratio and Proportion** Importance of different types of numbers and uses of them: Divisibility tests, Finding remainders in various cases, Problems related to numbers, Methods to find LCM, Methods to find HCF, applications of LCM, HCF. Importance of chain rule, Problems on chain rule, Introducing the concept of ratio in three different methods, Problems related to Ratio and Proportion.

**Time and work, Time and Distance** Problems on man power and time related to work, Problems on alternate days, Problems on hours of working related to clock, Problems on pipes and cistern, Problems on combination of the some or all the above, Introduction of time and distance, Problems on average speed, Problems on Relative speed, Problems on trains, Problems on boats and streams, Problems on circular tracks, Problems on polygonal tracks, Problems on races.

**Percentages, Profit Loss and Discount, Simple interest, Compound Interest, Partnerships, shares and dividends**

Problems on percentages-Understanding of cost price, selling price, marked price, discount, percentage of profit, percentage of loss, percentage of discount, Problems on cost price, selling price, marked price, discount. Introduction of simple interest, Introduction of compound interest, Relation between simple interest and compound interest, Introduction of partnership, Sleeping partner concept and problems, Problems on shares and dividends, and stocks.

**Introduction, number series, number analogy, classification, Letter series, ranking, directions** Problems of how to find the next number in the series, Finding the missing number and related sums, Analogy, Sums related to number analogy, Ranking of alphabet, Sums related to Classification, Sums related to letter series, Relation between number series and letter series, Usage of directions north, south, east, west, Problems related to directions north, south, east, west.

**Data sufficiency, Syllogisms** Easy sums to understand data sufficiency, Frequent mistakes while doing data sufficiency, Syllogisms Problems.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROBLEM SOLVING &amp; LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE</b>	
	<b>PART-A (Verbal and Soft Skills-I)</b>
CO-1	Detect grammatical errors in the text/sentences and rectify them while answering their competitive/ company specific tests and frame grammatically correct sentences while writing.
CO-2	Answer questions on synonyms, antonyms and other vocabulary based exercises while attempting CAT, GRE, GATE and other related tests.
CO-3	Use their logical thinking ability and solve questions related to analogy, syllogisms and other reasoning based exercises.
CO-4	Choose the appropriate word/s/phrases suitable to the given context in order to make the sentence/paragraph coherent.
CO-5	Apply soft skills in the work place and build better personal and professional relationships making informed decisions.
	<b>PART-B (Quantitative Aptitude –I)</b>
CO-1	The students will be able to perform well in calculating on number problems and various units of ratio concepts.
CO-2	Accurate solving problems on time and distance and units related solutions.
CO-3	The students will become adept in solving problems related to profit and loss, in specific, quantitative ability.
CO-4	The students will present themselves well in the recruitment process using analytical and logical skills which he or she developed during the course as they are very important for any person to be placed in the industry.
CO-5	The students will learn to apply Logical thinking to the problems of syllogisms and be able to effectively attempt competitive examinations like CAT, GRE, GATE for further studies.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:IPR & PATENTS(B17BS3105)**

**(Common to CE, EEE & ME)**

**UNIT I**

Intellectual Property Law: Basics - Types of Intellectual Property - Innovations and Inventions - Trade related Intellectual Property Rights – Agencies Responsible for Intellectual Property Registration – Infringement - Compliance and Liability Issues

**UNIT II**

Principles of Copyright – Subject Matters of Copyright – Rights Afforded by Copyright Law – Copyright Ownership–Copyright Formalities and Registration – Limitations – Infringement of Copyright - Plagiarism and difference between Copyright infringement and Plagiarism

**UNIT III**

Introduction to Trade Mark – Trade Mark Registration Process – Post registration procedures – Trade Mark maintenance– Infringement – Dilution of Ownership of Trade Mark – Likelihood of confusion – Trade Mark claims – Trade Marks Litigation – International Trade Mark Law

**UNIT IV**

Introduction to Patent Law – Rights and Limitations – Rights under Patent Law – Patent Requirements – Ownership and Transfer – Patent Application Process and Granting of Patent – Patent Infringement and Litigation – International Patent Law – Double Patenting

**UNIT V**

Introduction to Trade Secrets – Maintaining Trade Secret – Physical Security – Employee Access Limitation – Employee Confidentiality Agreement – Trade Secret Law – Unfair Competition – Trade Secret Litigation – Breach of Contract – Applying State Law.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 3105</b>	
<b>Course Title: IPR&amp; PATENTS</b>	
CO-1	Identify various types of intangible property that an engineering professional could generate in the course of his career.
CO-2	Distinguish between various types of protection granted to Intellectual Property such as Patents, Copy Rights, Trademarks etc.,
CO-3	List the steps involved in getting protection over various types of intellectual property and maintaining them.
CO-4	Take precautions in writing scientific and technical reports without plagiarism.
CO-5	Help micro, small and medium entrepreneurs in protecting their IP and respecting others IP as part of their business processes.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS:REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES – II(Code: B17CE3201)**

### **UNIT I**

**Design of Retaining Walls:** Types of retaining walls and their behavior, forces on retaining walls, Theories of Earth pressures-Rankine's and Coulomb's earth pressure theories ( $c$  and  $\phi$  soils). Earth pressures and Stability requirements-Lateral earth pressures, Effect of surcharge on a level Backfill, Effect of water in the backfill. Stability requirements. Soil bearing pressure requirements. Drainage of retaining walls. Proportioning and Design of cantilever and counterfort retaining walls- position of Stem on base slab for economical design. Proportioning and Design of Elements of cantilever wall- Thickness of Base slab and Stem, design of stem, Toe and Heel Slab. Proportioning and Design of Elements of a counterfort wall- Thickness of various elements, design of stem, Toe and Heel Slab, Design of counterforts.

### **UNIT II**

**Water Tanks:** Classification-Basis of Design-Permissible stress in concrete and steel in water tanks-Joints in tanks- Flexible joint-Joints of bottom slabs of tanks-Joints between wall and floor-Tanks resting on ground-Circular tank on ground with flexible joint between wall and the base slab Approximate design of circular tanks with walls restrained at the base-Rectangular tanks on ground-Analysis of a tank wall section subjected to bending moment and pull-Overhead tanks- Rectangular tank supported on masonry walls all round -Wind load analysis of columns and bracings of water tower-design of a square tank supported on columns and beams - Underground rectangular tanks.

### **UNIT III**

**Bridges:** Components of a bridge in sub structure and super structure. Classification of bridges. Highway loading standards, kerbs, footpaths, railings, parapet loadings, Impact, wind, longitudinal forces. Design of solid slabs (casual reference to MOST drawings) Design of T-beam bridge deck slab, Longitudinal and Cross beams (casual reference to MOST drawings) Courbon's theory.

### **UNIT IV**

**Design of Piles:** Behaviour of piles. Static formula for pile capacity, dynamic pile formula, Pile groups. Structural design of piles-design of bored cast in situ piles (bearing and friction types), under reamed piles.

**Design of Pile caps:** Code requirements for pile cap design Sectional method of design of pile cap, Strut-and-tie model for pile caps, Detailing of pile caps.

### **UNIT V**

**Design of Flat Slabs:** Introduction, Proportioning of Flat slabs- Thickness of flat slabs, Drop panel, Column Heads, Shear Caps, Behaviour of flat slabs, Methods of Analysis-Direct Design Method, Equivalent Frame method, Transfer of Moments to column. Shear in Flat slabs- One-way and Two-way shear. Design procedure for flat slabs, Detailing of reinforcement.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 3201</b>	
<b>Course Title: REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES – II</b>	
CO-1	Distinguish between the behaviors of cantilever and counter fort retaining walls and design the cantilever and counter fort retaining walls.
CO-2	Design the reinforced concrete circular and rectangular water tanks.
CO-3	Design the reinforced concrete T-beam bridge.
CO-4	Design the piles and pile cap.
CO-5	Design the flats labs



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:STEEL STRUCTURES-II(B17CE3202)**

**UNIT-I**

**Column bases:** Introduction, Types of column bases, Theoretical considerations, Allowable stress in bearing, Design of Slab base, Design of Gusset base as per IS 800: 2007.

**UNIT-II**

**Plate Girders (Welded):** Components of a plate girder, Economical depth, proportioning of web and flanges, shear buckling resistance of web by simple post critical and tension field methods, connection of flange angles to web and flange angles to flange plates. Web stiffeners: Intermediate Transverse Stiffeners and longitudinal stiffeners, Design of bearing stiffeners. End panel design, design of intermediate Transverse stiffeners, connections, Curtailment of Flanges.

**UNIT-III**

**Water tanks:** Introduction, permissible stresses in water tanks, Design of circular steel water tank: forces acting over the tanks, stresses in elevated circular tanks ,stresses in segmental and spherical bottoms, stresses in conical bottom, Design of circular girder (ring beam), staggering for circular steel tanks, stresses in columns, wind bracings.

**UNIT-IV**

**Eccentric shear connections:** Introduction, beam-columns connections, connections subjected to eccentric shear: welded seat connections: unstiffened seat angle connection and stiffened seat angle connections.

**UNIT V**

**Bearings:** Introduction,IS Code requirement for bearings, types of bearings, permissible stresses on bearings, Design of rocker and roller bearings using working stress method.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE3202</b>	
<b>Course Title: STEEL STRUCTURES-II</b>	
CO-1	Design of columns bases.
CO-2	Design components of a plate girder with and without stiffeners by using IS: 800-2007 code
CO-3	Design of circular water tank in working stress method.
CO-4	Design of beam-column connections subjected to eccentric shear connections.
CO-5	Design of end bearings.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS:GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING-II(B17CE3203)**

### **UNIT-I**

**Subsoil Exploration:** Methods of subsoil exploration Direct, semi direct and indirect methods, Soundings by Standard, Dynamic cone and static cone penetration tests, Types of Boring, Types of samples, Criteria for undisturbed samples, Transport and preservation of samples, Bore logs, planning of exploration programmes, report writing.

### **UNIT-II**

**Shallow Foundations:** Factors effecting location of foundation and design considerations of shallow foundations. **Bearing Capacity:** Safe bearing capacity and allowable bearing pressure, General and local shear failures, Terzaghi's bearing capacity equations its modifications for square, rectangular and circular foundations, Factors affecting bearing capacity of Soil, Effect of water table on bearing capacity, IS Code method for Bearing capacity of footings, Allowable bearing pressure based on N-values, Field plate load tests, Settlement Analysis of shallow foundations

### **UNIT-III**

**Pile Foundations:** Types, Construction, load carrying capacity of single piles in sands and clays ( $\alpha$ -method) Dynamic Formula, Static formula, Pile load tests, Load carrying capacity of pile groups, Settlement Analysis of pile foundations. **Caissons:** Types of caissons, pneumatic caissons, Different shapes of well foundations, Relative advantages and disadvantages, Different Components of well and their function, Grip length, problems in well sinking and remedial measures

### **UNIT-IV**

**Stability Analysis of Slopes:** Infinite and Finite Slopes, Stability Analysis of Infinite Slopes, different factors of safety, Types of Slope Failures – Toe, slope and Base failure, Stability Analysis of Finite slopes – Swedish Circle method, Friction Circle method, Fellenius method for location of Critical Slip Circle, Taylor's stability number

### **UNIT-V**

**Earth Pressure:** Types of Earth pressure, Rankine's Active and passive earth pressure, Smooth Vertical wall with horizontal and inclined backfills. Coloumb's wedge theory, Culmans active earth pressure.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE3203</b>	
<b>Course Title: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING-II</b>	
CO-1	Plan a detailed soil exploration programme. (K2)
CO-2	Apply various methods for estimating bearing capacity of different types of foundations. (K3)
CO-3	Estimate load capacity of single piles and groups of piles and know the theory aspects of well foundations (K3)
CO-4	Determine the stability of finite and infinite slopes. (K3)
CO-5	Calculate earth pressures on retaining walls using Rankine's and Coulomb's theories (K3)



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING – I(B17)**  
**CE 3204)**

**UNIT-I**

**Highway Planning and Alignment:** Highway development in India; Classification of Roads; Road Network Patterns; Necessity for Highway Planning; Different Road Development Plans

– First, second, third road development plans, road development vision 2021, Rural Road Development Plan – Vision 2025; Planning Surveys; Highway Alignment- Factors affecting Alignment- Engineering Surveys – Drawings and Reports.

**UNIT-II**

**Highway Geometric Design:** Importance of Geometric Design- Design controls and Criteria- Highway Cross Section Elements- Sight Distance Elements- Stopping sight Distance, Overtaking Sight Distance and Intermediate Sight Distance- Design of Horizontal Alignment- Design of Super elevation and Extra widening- Design of Transition Curves- Design of Vertical alignment- Gradients- Vertical curves.

**UNIT-III**

**Traffic Engineering:** Basic Parameters of Traffic- Volume, Speed and Density- Traffic Volume Studies; Speed studies – spot speed and speed & delay studies; Parking Studies; Road Accidents- Causes and Preventive measures - Condition Diagram and Collision Diagrams; PCU Factors, Capacity of Highways – Factors Affecting; LOS Concepts; Road Traffic Signs; Road markings; Types of Intersections; At-Grade Intersections – Design of Plain, Flared, Rotary and Channelized Intersections; Design of Traffic Signals – Webster Method – IRC Method.

**UNIT-IV**

**Highway Materials:** Subgrade soil: classification – Group Index – Subgrade soil strength – California Bearing Ratio – Modulus of Subgrade Reaction. Stone aggregates: Desirable properties – Tests for Road Aggregates – Bituminous Materials: Types – Desirable properties – Tests on Bitumen – Bituminous paving mixes: Requirements – Marshall Method of Mix Design. **Design Of Pavements:** Types of pavements; Functions and requirements of different components of pavements; Design Factors

**Flexible Pavements:** Design factors – Flexible Pavement Design Methods – CBR method – IRC method – Burmister method – Mechanistic method – IRC Method for Low volume Flexible pavements.

**Rigid Pavements:** Design Considerations – wheel load stresses – Temperature stresses – Frictional stresses – Combination of stresses – Design of slabs – Design of Joints – IRC method

– Rigid pavements for low volume roads – Continuously Reinforced Cement Concrete Pavements – Roller Compacted Concrete Pavements.

**UNIT-V**

**Highway Construction and Maintenance:** Types of Highway Construction – Earthwork; Construction of Earth Roads, Gravel Roads, Water Bound Macadam Roads, Bituminous Pavements and Construction of Cement Concrete Pavements.

Pavement Failures, Maintenance of Highways, pavement evaluation, strengthening of existing pavements



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 3204</b>	
<b>Course Title: TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING – I</b>	
CO-1	Plan highway network for a given area.
CO-2	Determine Highway alignment and design highway geometrics
CO-3	Design Intersections and prepare traffic management plans
CO-4	Judge suitability of pavement materials and design flexible and rigid pavements
CO-5	Construct and maintain highways



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL (B17CE3205)**

**UNIT-I**

Air Pollution and its definition – Factors influencing air pollution – Classification of pollutants particulates – Gases – sources of pollution – Air qualities standards – effects – Location of industries.

**UNIT-II**

Meteorology – Wind roses – lapse rates – mixing depth atmospheric dispersion – plume behaviour accumulation, estimation of pollutants – effective stack height.

**UNIT-III**

Air pollution effects on human beings, animals, plants and materials – Air pollution Episodes in India and Abroad.

**UNIT-IV**

Air Pollution Sampling and measurement Ambient air quality monitoring and stack monitoring, collection of particulate and gaseous pollutants: Isokenitic sampling: Ambient air quality survey.

**UNIT-V**

Control of air pollution – removal of pollutants – particulate and gaseous – Air pollution control equipments (units) such as setting chamber, cyclones, wet scrubbers/collectors, scrubbers, centrifugal scrubbers, spray towers, packed beds, electrostatic precipitators, after burners – absorption – adsorption – diffusion.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 3205</b>	
<b>Course Title: AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL</b>	
CO-1	Explain the classification, sources and effects of air pollution [K2]
CO-2	Explain the different meteorological conditions that influence the dispersion of the pollutants [K2]
CO-3	Illustrate the plume behaviour for different atmospheric stability conditions [K2]
CO-4	Adapt various pollution control equipment's or methods to control the discharge of pollutants [K3]
CO-5	Measure the pollution levels by sampling and analysis [K5].





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS:DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS(B17CS3213)**

(Common to CE & ME)(Open  
elective)

### **UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Database System Applications, Purpose of Database Systems, View of Data, Database Languages – DDL, DML, Relational Databases, Database Design, Data Storage and Querying, Transaction Management, Database Architecture, Data Mining and Information Retrieval, Specialty Databases, Database Users and Administrators, History of Database Systems. Introduction to Data base design: Database Design and ER diagrams, Entities, Attributes and Entity sets, Relationships and Relationship sets, Additional features of ER Model, Conceptual Design with the ER Model, Conceptual Design for Large enterprises. Relational Model: Introduction to the Relational Model, Integrity Constraints over Relations, Enforcing Integrity constraints, Querying relational data, Logical data base Design: ER to Relational, Introduction to Views, Destroying /Altering Tables and Views.

### **UNIT-II**

**Relational Algebra and Calculus:** Preliminaries, Relational Algebra, Relational calculus – Tuple relational Calculus, Domain relational calculus, Expressive Power of Algebra and calculus. SQL: Queries, Constraints, Triggers: Form of Basic SQL Query, UNION, INTERSECT, and EXCEPT, Nested Queries, Aggregate Operators, NULL values Complex Integrity Constraints in SQL, Triggers and Active Data bases, Designing Active Databases..

### **UNIT-III**

**Schema Refinement and Normal Forms:** Introduction to Schema Refinement, Functional Dependencies-Reasoning about FDs, Normal Forms, Properties of Decompositions, Normalization, Schema Refinement in Database Design, Other Kinds of Dependencies.

### **UNIT-IV**

**Transaction Management:** Transactions, Transaction Concept, A Simple Transaction Model, Storage Structure, Transaction Atomicity and Durability, Transaction Isolation, Serializability, Transaction Isolation and Atomicity Transaction Isolation Levels, Implementation of Isolation Levels. Concurrency Control: Lock-Based Protocols, Multiple Granularity, Timestamp-Based Protocols, Validation-Based Protocols, Multiversion Schemes. Recovery System-Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery Algorithm, Buffer Management, Failure with loss of nonvolatile storage, Early Lock Release and Logical Undo Operations, Remote Backup systems.

### **UNIT-V**

**Storage and Indexing:** Overview of Storage and Indexing: Data on External Storage, File Organization and Indexing, Index Data Structures, Comparison of File Organizations. Tree-Structured Indexing: Intuition for tree Indexes, Indexed Sequential Access Method (ISAM), B+ Trees: A Dynamic Index Structure, Search, Insert, Delete. Hash- Based Indexing: Static Hashing, Extendible hashing, Linear Hashing, Extendible vs. Linear Hashing.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS3213</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS</b>	
CO-1	Demonstrate the basic elements of a relational database management system.
CO-2	Ability to identify the data models for relevant problems.
CO-3	Ability to design entity relationship model and convert entity relationship diagrams into RDBMS and formulate SQL queries on the data.
CO-4	Apply normalization for the development of application software



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES(B17CE3206)**

**(Open elective)**

**UNIT – I**

Global and National Energy Scenario: Over view of conventional & renewable energy sources - need & development of renewable energy sources - Future of Energy Use, Energy for sustainable development - Potential of renewable energy sources - renewable electricity and key elements - Global climate change - CO<sub>2</sub> reduction potential of renewable energy - concept of Hybrid systems.

**UNIT – II**

Solar Energy: Solar energy system - Solar Radiation – Availability - Measurement and Estimation - Solar Thermal Conversion Devices and Storage - Applications Solar Photovoltaic Conversion, applications of solar energy systems.

**UNIT – III**

Wind Energy: Wind Energy Conversion - Site selection, Types of wind turbines, wind Generation and Control. Nature of the wind, , factors influencing wind, wind data and energy estimation, wind speed monitoring, classification of wind, characteristics, applications of wind turbines, offshore wind energy – Hybrid systems, wind resource assessment, Betz limit, site selection, wind energy conversion devices. Wind mill component design, economics and demand side management, energy wheeling, and energy banking concepts. Safety and environmental aspects, wind energy potential and installation in India.

**UNIT – IV**

Biogas: Calorific value and composition of biogas – Bio energy systems – Biomass conversion processes – Thermo chemical conversion processes – biomass gasification – pyrolysis – liquefaction – anaerobic digestion – Urban waste to energy conversion – bio diesel production – Biomass energy programme in India.

**UNIT – V**

Ocean Energy – Principle of Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) – tidal energy conversion – Scheme of development of tidal energy  
Hydro power plants- types of turbines – estimation of primary and secondary power  
Geothermal Energy – Geothermal power plants

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE3206</b>	
<b>Course Title:ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES</b>	
CO-1	Summarize the need of renewable sources in Global scenario. [K2]
CO-2	Explain the solar thermal conversion processes. [K2]
CO-3	Explain the wind energy conversion techniques. [K2]
CO-4	Explain the biomass energy conversion methodologies. [K5]
CO-5	Analyze the principle of ocean thermal energy conversion system. [K4]



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT(B17CE32070)**

**(Common to CE & ME)**

**(Open elective)**

**UNIT – I**

Water uses by industry – Sources of water for industries – Characteristics of industrial wastes – Industrial water requirements – quality and quantity

**UNIT – II**

Waste reduction – Volume reduction – Classification of wastes – Equalisation- Neutralisation – Flootation – Precipitation – Heavy metal removal - adsorption – Aerobic and anaerobic biological treatment – reed bed technology

**UNIT - III**

Measurement of industrial waste water flow – waste water characterization - Advanced waste reduction technologies – Ozonation – Membrane technologies – Ion exchange – Nutrient removal – recycling, reuse and resources recovery

**UNIT – IV**

Waste disposal methods- land treatment – water bodies, rivers, oceans – problems of disposal – Common effluent treatment plants- advantages and disadvantages – recirculation of industrial wastes – Effluent disposal methods – sludge treatment - disposal

**UNIT – V**

Manufacturing process and origin, characteristics, effects and treatment methods of liquid wastefrom different industries – steel – fertilizers – textiles – paper and pulp industries – oil refineries  
– coal and gas power plants- tanneries – sugar – textiles – distillery – dairy – food processing - distilleries

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 3207</b>	
<b>Course Title: WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT</b>	
CO-1	Define the quality of industrial wastes. [K1]
CO-2	Explain various industrial waste treatment processes. [K2]
CO-3	Outline the advanced treatment techniques available for industrial wastes. [K2]
CO-4	Explain the sludge reduction and disposal methodologies. [K2]
CO-5	Analyse the waste effluent treatment from different case studies. [K4].



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: GREEN FUEL TECHNOLOGIES(B17CE3208)**

(Open elective)

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:**

Definition of Green Fuel, Classification, advantages and effects of green fuel-Plant based Biofuels- Thermochemical conversion of biomass to liquids & gaseous fuels.

**UNIT-II**

**Bio Ethanol Production Technologies:**

Bio Ethanol from crops- cane sugar-Sugar Fermentation Process- Bio ethanol from starchybiomass- Bio Ethanol from agricultural waste- Banana pseudo stem as lignocellulosic substrate.

**UNIT-III**

**Bio Diesel Production Technologies:**

Bio diesel from Algae: Algae culture-challenges-Algae culture for biodiesel production- biodiesel production with super critical fluid technologies.

**UNIT-IV**

**Bio Diesel From Different Plant Seeds:**

Chemical process -Palm oil diesel production- Bio diesel production from rubber seed oil &other vegetable oils.

**UNIT-V**

**Biogas Production From Biomass:**

Microbial production of methane(Biogas)- Biogas production by Biogas plant & other biogas technologies in India.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE3208</b>	
<b>Course Title: GREEN FUEL TECHNOLOGIES</b>	
CO-1	Classify various types of green fuels. [K2]
CO-2	Examine the production of bio ethanol using fermentation process.[K3]
CO-3	Explain the generation of bio diesel using algae species. [K2]
CO-4	Interpret the production of bio diesel from plant seeds. [K2]
CO-5	Explain the production of biogas from biogas plant. [K2]



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING LAB(B17CE3209)**

LIST OF PROGRAMS

1. Atterberg limits
2. Field density by Core Cutter method.
3. Field density by Sand replacement method
4. Grain size analysis (Sieve analysis)
5. Hydrometer analysis.
6. Specific gravity by pycnometer/density bottle method.
7. Permeability of soil – Constant headmethod.
8. Permeability of soil – Variable head method
9. IS light/heavy compaction.
10. CBR test/plate bearing test
11. Unconfined compression test
12. Triaxial compression test (u-u test)
13. Direct shear test
14. Vane shear test
15. Relative density.

**\*Atleast12experiments must be done**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE3209</b>	
<b>Course Title: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Identify the physical properties of soil and classify various types of soil.(K2)
CO-2	Determine the permeability of soil.(K3)
CO-3	Determine compaction characteristics of soils and estimate in-situ density of soil.(K3)
CO-4	Determine the shear strength parameters of soils by various methods.(K3)
CO-5	Estimate the California Bearing Ratio (CBR) of a soil.(K3)
CO-6	Determine the relative density of a coarse-grained soil.(K3)



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY LAB(B17CE3210)**

### **LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

#### **TESTS ON CEMENT**

1. Fineness of cement
2. Specific gravity of cement
3. Normal consistency of cement
4. Initial and final setting time
5. Compressive strength of cement for different grades of cement.

#### **TESTS ON AGGREGATE**

6. Specific gravity and unit weight of coarse and fine aggregates
7. Sieve analysis of coarse and fine aggregates and classification as per IS 383.
8. Bulking characteristics of sand

#### **TESTS ON FRESH CONCRETE**

9. Workability tests on fresh concrete by  
using:(a)Slump cone  
(a) Compaction factor  
apparatus(c)Flow table  
(d)Vee-Bee consistometer

#### **TESTS ON HARDENED CONCRETE**

10. Strength tests on hardened concrete
  - (a) Compressive strength
  - (b) Split tensile strength
  - (c) Flexural strength

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE3210</b>	
<b>Course Title: CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY LAB</b>	
CO-1	Conduct test and find consistency and fineness of cement.
CO-2	Examine the specific gravity of cement.
CO-3	Conduct test and determine the setting times of cement.
CO-4	Determine the compressive strength of cement.
CO-5	Determine the specific gravity of coarse aggregate and fine aggregate.
CO-6	Determine the fineness modulus of coarse aggregate and fine aggregate.
CO-7	Determine the bulking of sand.
CO-8	Understand and determine workability of concrete by slump, compaction factor, flow table and Vee – Bee tests.
CO-9	Evaluate hardened properties of concrete like compressive strength, split tensile strength and flexural strength.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS(B17BS3201)**

(Common to all Branches)

**UNIT -I (VA)**

Sentence Improvement (finding a substitute given under the sentence as alternatives), Sentence equivalence ( completing a sentence by choosing two words either of which will fit in the blank), cloze test ( reading the written discourse carefully and choosing the correct options from the alternatives and filling in the blanks), summarizing and paraphrasing.

**UNIT- II (VA)**

Types of passages (to understand the nature of the passage), types of questions (with emphasis on inferential and analytical questions), style and tone ( to comprehend the author,,s intention of writing a passage), strategies for quick reading(importance given to skimming, scanning), summarizing ,reading between the lines, reading beyond the lines, techniques for answering questions related to vocabulary (with emphasis on the context), supplying suitable titles to the passage, identifying the theme and central idea of the given passages.

**UNIT- III (VA)**

Punctuation, discourse markers, general Essay writing, writing Issues and Arguments( with emphasis on creativity and analysis of a topic), paragraph writing, preparing reports, framing a Statement of purpose,,, \_Letters of Recommendation,,, business letter writing, email writing, writing letters of complaints/responses. picture perception and description, book review.

**UNIT-IV (VA)**

Just a minute sessions, reading news clippings in the class, extempore speech, telephone etiquette, making requests/suggestions/complaints, elocutions, debates, describing incidents and developing positive non verbal communication, story narration, product description.

**UNIT-V (SS)**

Employability Skills – Significance — Transition from education to workplace - Preparing a road map for employment – Getting ready for the selection process, Awareness about Industry / Companies – Importance of researching your prospective workplace - Knowing about Selection process - Resume Preparation: Common resume blunders – tips, Resume Review, Group Discussion: Essential guidelines – Personal Interview: Reasons for Rejection and Selection.

**Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude-II**

**UNIT I: Averages, mixtures and allegations, Data interpretation** Understanding of AM,GM,HM- Problems on averages, Problems on mixtures standard method. Importance of data interpretation: Problems of data interpretation using line graphs, Problems of data interpretation using bar graphs, Problems of data interpretation using pie charts, Problems of data interpretation using others.

**UNIT II:Puzzle test, blood Relations, permutations, Combinations and probability** Importance of puzzle test, Various Blood relations-Notation to relations and sex making of family Tree diagram, Problems related to blood relations, Concept of permutation and combination, Problems on permutation, Problems on combinations, Problems involving both permutations and combinations, Concept of probability-Problems on coins, Problems on dice, Problems on cards, Problems on years.

**UNIT III:Periods,Clocks, Calendars, Cubes and cuboids** Deriving the formula to find the angle between hands for the given time, finding the time if the angle is known, Faulty clocks, History of calendar-Define year, leap year, Finding the day for the given date, Formula and method to find the day for the given date in easy way, Cuts to cubes, Colors to cubes, Cuts to cuboids, Colors to cuboids.





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna

Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**UNIT IV: Puzzles** Selective puzzles from previous year placement papers, sitting arrangement, problems- circular arrangement, linear arrangement, different puzzles.

**UNIT V: Geometry and Mensuration** Introduction and use of geometry-Lines, Line segments, Types of angles, Intersecting lines, Parallel lines, Complementary angles, supplementary angles, Types of triangles-Problems on triangles, Types of quadrilaterals-Problems on quadrilaterals, Congruent triangles and properties, Similar triangles and its applications, Understanding about circles-Theorems on circles, Problems on circles, Tangents and circles, Importance of mensuration-Introduction of cylinder, cone, sphere, hemi sphere.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS3201</b>	
<b>Course Title: EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS</b>	
	<b>Part-A (Verbal Aptitude and Soft Skills-II)</b>
CO-1	Construct coherent, cohesive and unambiguous verbal expressions in both oral and written discourses.
CO-2	Analyse the given data/text and find out the correct responses to the questions asked based on the reading exercises; identify relationships or patterns within groups of words or sentences
CO-3	Write paragraphs on a particular topic, essays (issues and arguments), e mails, summaries of group discussions, reports, make notes, statement of purpose(for admission into foreign Universities), letters of recommendation (for professional and educational purposes).
CO-4	Converse with ease during interactive sessions/seminars in their classrooms, compete in literary activities like elocution, debates etc., raise doubts in class, participate in JAM sessions/versant tests with confidence and convey oral information in a professional manner.
CO-5	Participate in group discussions/group activities, exhibit team spirit, use language effectively according to the situation, and respond to their interviewer/employer with a positive mind, tailor make answers to the questions asked during their technical/personal interviews, exhibit skills required for the different kinds of interviews (stress, technical, HR) that they would face during The course of their recruitment process.
	<b>Part-B (Quantitative Aptitude-II)</b>
CO-1	The students will be able to perform well in calculating different types of data interpretation problems.
CO-2	The students will perform efficaciously on analytical and logical problems using various methods.
CO-3	Students will find the angle measurements of clock problems with the knowledge of calendars and clock.
CO-4	The students will skilfully solve the puzzle problems like arrangement of different positions.
CO-5	The students will become good at solving the problems of lines, triangular, volume of cone, cylinder and so on.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: BASIC CODING(B17BS3202)**

(Common to CE & ME)

**UNIT I: Review of Programming constructs**

Programming Environment, Expressions formation, Expression evaluation, Input and Output patterns, Control Structures, Sequential branching, Unconditional branching, Loop Structures, Coding for Pattern Display.

**UNIT II: Introduction to Linear Data, strings and pointers**

Structure of linear data, Operation logics, Matrix forms and representations, Pattern coding, Working on character data, Compiler defined methods, Substitution coding for defined methods, Row Major representation, Column Major representation, Basic searching and sorting Methods.

**UNIT III :Functions, Recursions and Storage Classes**

Functions – Introduction to modular programming – Function Communication - Pass by value, Pass by reference – Function pointers – Recursions – Type casting – Storage classes  
Practice: programs on passing an array and catching by a pointer, function returning data, comparison between recursive and Iterative solutions.  
Data referencing mechanisms: Pointing to diff. data types, Referencing to Linear data, Runtime-memory allocation, Named locations Vs pointed locations, Referencing a 2D-Matrix.

**UNIT IV User-defined data types, Pre-processor Directives and standard storage**

Need for user-defined data type – structure definition – Structure declaration – Array within a Structure – Array of Structures – Nested Structures - Unions – Declaration of Union data type, Struct Vs Union - Enum – Pre-processor directives , Standard storage methods, Operations on file, File handling methods, Orientation to Object oriented programming  
Practice: Structure padding, user-defined data storage and retrieval programs

**UNIT V Operating system principles and Database concepts**

Introduction to Operating system principles, Process scheduling algorithms, Deadlock detection and avoidance, Memory management, Networking: Introduction to Networking, OSI Model Vs. TCP/IP suite, Datalink layer, Internet layer, DVR Vs. LSR, Transport Layer, Application Layer

Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 3202</b>	
<b>Course Title: BASIC CODING</b>	
CO-1	Know about Control Structures, Loop Structures and branching in programming.
CO-2	Know about various searching and sorting methods.
CO-3	Know about Functions, Recursions and Storage Classes.
CO-4	Know about Structures and Unions.
CO-5	Know different Operating System concepts.
CO-6	Differentiate OSI Model Vs. TCP/IP suite.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

### **SYLLABUS:TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING – II(B17CE4101)**

#### UNIT-I

**Components of Railway Engineering:** Permanent way components – Railway Track Gauge - Cross Section of Permanent Way - Functions of various Components like Rails, Sleepers and Ballast –Rail Fastenings – Creep of Rails- Theories related to creep – Adzing of Sleepers- Sleeper density – Rail joints.

#### UNIT-II

**Geometric Design of Railway Track:** Alignment – Engineering Surveys - Gradients- Grade Compensation- Cant and Negative Super elevation- Cant Deficiency – Degree of Curve – safe speed on curves – Transition curve – Compound curves – Reverse curves – Extra clearance on curves – widening of gauge on curves – vertical curves – cheek rails on curves

#### UNIT-III

**Turnouts & Controllers:** Track layouts – Switches – Design of Tongue Rails – Crossings – Turnouts – Layout of Turnout – Double Turnout – Diamond crossing – Scissors crossing. Signal Objectives – Classification – Fixed signals – Stop signals – Signaling systems – Mechanical signaling system – Electrical signaling system – System for Controlling Train Movement – Interlocking – Modern signaling Installations.

#### UNIT-IV

**Airport Planning & Design:** Airport Master plan – Airport site selection – Air craft characteristics – Zoning laws – Airport classification – Runway orientation – Wind rose diagram – Runway length – Taxiway design – Terminal area and Airport layout – Visual aids and Air traffic control.

#### UNIT-V

**Planning, Layout, Construction and Maintenance Of Docks and Harbours:** Classification of ports – Requirement of a good port – classification of Harbours – Docks - Dry & wet docks – Transition sheds and workhouses – Layouts; Quays – construction of Quay walls – Wharves – Jetties – Tides - Tidal data and Analysis – Break waters – Dredging – Maintenance of Ports and Harbours – Navigational aids

Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 CE4101	
Course Title: TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING – II	
CO-1	Illustrate the different types of Components of Railway Engineering
CO-2	Plan the Geometric Design for a Railway Track
CO-3	Characterize the concepts of railway Interlocking and signalling systems
CO-4	Identify the technical issues related to planning and design of airports
CO-5	Distinguish the technical components of harbours



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING-I(B17CE4102)**

**UNIT-I**

**Hydrology:**

Hydrology in water resources development, Applications of Hydrology & Hydrological cycle. Precipitation – Types, Measurement of rainfall; Average depth of rainfall over an area, Mean annual rainfall, Analysis of Rainfall Data – Consistency of rainfall record, Double mass curve. Infiltration – Factors affecting and its determination, Infiltrometers; Evaporation and Evapo - transpiration – Pan Evaporation

**UNIT-II**

**Hydrological Aspects:**

Runoff –Factors affecting Runoff, Methods of determination of Runoff, Hydrograph Analysis, Baseflow separation, Unit Hydrographs, Hydrograph of different durations, Applications of Unit Hydrograph; S-hydrograph.

**UNIT-III**

**Ground Water Flow:**

Definitions, subsurface distribution of water, ground water movement; Darcy's law; Permeability – Well hydraulics – Steady flow in different types of aquifers and wells; Determination of hydraulic properties of aquifer; Specific capacity of well; Well efficiency – Pumping tests –Introduction to tube wells and open wells.

**UNIT-IV**

**Reservoir Planning:**

Types of developments – Investigations for reservoir planning, Selection of site for a reservoir, Zones of storage in a reservoir; Purpose of reservoir, Reservoir regulation, Reservoir yield, Mass curve and Demand curve, Determination of reservoir capacity, Yield from a reservoir of given capacity; Economics of Water resources Projects –Apportionment of total cost of a Multi Purpose project, Reservoir Losses –Measures to reduce evaporation loss in reservoirs sedimentation, Control of reservoir sedimentation, case studies of reservoir failures.

**UNIT-V**

**Irrigation:**

Definition of irrigation, Types of irrigation systems – Direct and Indirect, Lift and Inundation irrigation Systems, Methods of irrigation – Surface and Sprinkler methods, Trickle or Drip Irrigation, Water extraction – Quality of irrigation water, Irrigation efficiencies — Water requirements of crops, Duty, Delta and Base period – Their relationship, Factors affecting duty and methods of improving duty, Consumptive use of water –Determination of evapo transpiration –, Assessment of irrigation water charges.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4102</b>	
<b>Course Title: WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING-I</b>	
CO-1	Choose major hydrologic components & apply key concepts to several practical areas of engineering hydrology & related design aspects
CO-2	Determine aquifer parameters & yield of wells.
CO-3	Carry out surface & subsurface investigation to locate ground water
CO-4	Determine storage capacity & life of reservoirs
CO-5	Assess the irrigation needs of crops



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS:PROJECT PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT(B17CE4103)**

### **UNIT – I**

**PERT and CPM:** Planning, Scheduling and controlling. Bar charts, Milestone charts, weaknesses in Bar charts, PERT and CPM networks – Comparison, Event, Activity, Rules for drawing networks, Numbering the events (Fulkerson’s law : Dummy activities, Time estimate- Expected time, Earliest allowable occurrence time, Latest allowable occurrence time, slack, project duration, probability of completion, Start and Finish time estimates, Floats, Project scheduling, Critical and sub-critical path.

### **UNIT – II**

**Cost analysis:** Cost Analysis direct and indirect costs, operation time, Normal and crash points, optimizing project cost, crash limit, free float limit, Optimization.

### **UNIT-III**

**Updating/Resources allocation:** Updating – Process of updating; when to update, Resource scheduling – Resource smoothening. Resource leveling, circle notation and arrow notation.

### **UNIT –IV**

**Contracts:** – Element of contract, offer acceptance and consideration, valid contract, Department execution of works, Contract system with tenders – Definitions – Contract, Contractor, Quotation, Earnest money, Security money, Tender, Tender notice, Tender form, Reverse tendering, Bidding procedure, Irregularities in Bidding, award, Types of contracts – Lump sum contract; Lump sum and schedule contract, Item rate contract, sub-contracts, joint ventures, Arbitration Disputes and claim settlement, E-procurement.

### **UNIT V**

**Management:** Scope of the Construction Management, Significance of Construction management, Concept of Scientific Management, Qualities of Manager, Organization – Authority, Policy, Recruitment process and Training Development of Personnel Department. Labour problems, Labour legislation in India, Workmen compensation Act 1923, and subsequent amendments, Minimum Wages Act 1948.

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4103</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROJECT PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT</b>	
CO-1	Apply the concepts of planning, scheduling and controlling to determine time estimates of the project
CO-2	Estimate the optimum cost –time relationship for the given project network
CO-3	Explain updating and resources allocation methods
CO-4	Make use of contracts and tender bidding procedures required for construction industry
CO-5	Apply the significance of project management for developing managerial skills



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:FINITE ELEMENTS METHODS OF ANALYSIS(B17 CE 4104)**

(Elective-I)

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction** to finite element method, Equilibrium equations, strain – displacement relations, stress – strain relations, Compatibility equations, Variational and weighted residual methods, concept of potential energy, one dimensional problems.

**UNIT-II**

**Discretization** of domain, element shapes, discretization procedures, node numbering, mesh generation, interpolation functions, local and global coordinates, treatment of boundary conditions, assembly of stiffness matrix.

**UNIT-III**

**Basic component:** One dimensional FEM single bar element, Beam element: Derivation of stiffness matrix, Assembly of stiffness, Matrix boundary conditions, shape functions for 1 D elements, Initial strain and temperature effects, and trusses under axial forces.

**UNIT-IV**

**Two dimensional FEM:** Different types of elements for plane stress and plane strain analysis – Comparison of CST and LST elements, Derivation of CST stiffness matrix and equations, Initial strain and temperature effects, Problems on plane stress and plane strains in CST elements.

**UNIT-V**

**Axisymmetric:** Axisymmetric formulation, shape functions, strain-Displacement matrix, stress-strain relationship matrix, Element stiffness matrix, Problems on Axisymmetric, Applications in engineering structures.

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4104</b>	
<b>Course Title: FINITE ELEMENTS METHODS OF ANALYSIS (Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	Understand the concepts behind variational methods and weighted residual methods in FEM.
CO-2	Identify the application and characteristics of FEA elements such as bars, beams, 2-D element and axis symmetric element.
CO-3	Develop element characteristic equation procedure and generation of global stiffness equation will be applied.
CO-4	Able to apply Suitable boundary conditions to a global structural equation, and reduce it to a solvable form.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT(B17 CE 4105)**

(Elective-I)

**UNIT – I**

Introduction – Solid wastes and its types - Sources and Types of solid wastes – Characteristics of solid wastes: Physical, Chemical and biological characteristics- Problems due to improper disposal of solid waste.

**UNIT – II**

Solid Waste Management – Reduction, reuse, recycling and recovery principles of waste management – Functional elements of solid waste management – Waste generation and handling at source – Collection of solid wastes – Collection methods and services – guidelines for collection route layout.

**UNIT –III**

Transfer and Transport of Solid Wastes: Transfer station – Processing and segregation of the solid waste – Various methods of material segregation.

**UNIT -IV**

Processing and transformation of Solid Wastes: Composting – advantages- methods – Incineration and its methods – advantages and disadvantages of incineration.

**UNIT V**

Disposal of Solid Waste: Volume reduction - open dumping, land filling techniques, design and operation of land fills- land farming – deep well injection- energy recovery processes.

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4105</b>	
<b>Course Title: SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	Explain the quality of solid wastes.
CO-2	Explain various functional elements of solid waste management.
CO-3	Explain transport and segregation of wastes.
CO-4	Explain the processing, composting and incineration methods of solid wastes.
CO-5	Explain disposal methods of solid wastes.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:EXPANSIVE SOILS(B17 CE 4106)**

(Elective-I)

**UNIT-I**

Origin and Occurrence of expansive Soils: Occurrence and Distribution in India-Moisture equilibrium-Soil, Structure, environmental interaction –Distress symptoms case histories.

**UNIT-II**

**Identification of Expansive soils:** Soil Structure –Clay mineralogy; Swell potential-Field Exploration-Laboratory tests for identification.

**UNIT-III**

**Prediction of heave – Osmotic and matric suction:** Methods of prediction of heave –Empirical Methods-double and oedometer tests –soil moisture suction-field observations-shrinkage.

**UNIT-IV**

**Remedial Foundation techniques:** Design considerations-individual and continuous footings – Stiffened mats, under reamed piles, codal provisions

**UNIT-V**

**Chemical Stabilization and special Foundation:** Mechanical alteration-sand cushion technique- CNS concept-Chemical stabilization with lime,flyash and cement-Special foundations-Under reamed piles – Straight Shafted drilled piers-Belled Piers- Granular pile anchors.

Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course	
Course Code:B17 CE 4106	
Course Title: EXPANSIVE SOILS (Elective-I)	
CO-1	Understand the occurrence and effect of expansive soils
CO-2	Understand the clay mineralogy of soil
CO-3	Apply the knowledge of soil mechanics for predicting the heave of the soil
CO-4	Design the foundation of structures for various field conditions



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: TRAFFIC ENGINEERING(B17 CE 4107)**

(Elective-I)

### **UNIT-I**

#### **Traffic Characteristics**

Basic traffic characteristics - Speed, volume and concentration, Relationship between Flow, Speed and Concentration Volume Studies- Objectives, Methods, Speed studies - Definition of Spot Speed, time mean speed and space mean speed, Methods of conducting speed studies; Presentation of speedstudy data

### **UNIT-II**

#### **Highway Capacity and Level of Service**

Head ways and Gaps; Critical Gap; Gap acceptance studies. Basic definitions related to capacity; Level of service concept; Factors affecting capacity and level of service; Computation of capacity and level of service for two lane highways, multilane highways and freeways.

### **UNIT-III**

#### **Parking Studies and Traffic Accident Studies**

Parking Studies and Traffic Safety, Types of parking facilities - on street parking and off-street Parking facilities, Parking studies and analysis, Accident studies and analysis; Causes of accidents- The Road, The vehicle, The road user and the Environment; Engineering, Enforcement and Education measures for the prevention of accidents

### **UNIT-IV**

#### **Intersection Design**

Type of Intersection, Conflicts at Intersection —At grade intersection — Uncontrolled, Channelization, signalized intersection - Design of Isolated Traffic Signal by Webster method, Types of Grade Separated Intersection and Design of Rotary

### **UNIT-V**

#### **Traffic Regulation and Signals**

Traffic Regulation and Environment: - Traffic Signals - pre-timed and traffic actuated. Design of signal setting - phase diagrams, timing diagram Warrants for signalization, Signal Coordination methods. Detrimental effects of Traffic on Environment; Air pollution; Noise Pollution; Measuresto curtail environmental degradation due to traffic



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4107</b>	
<b>Course Title: TRAFFIC ENGINEERING (Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	Demonstrate the Traffic Characteristics.
CO-2	Identify Highway Capacity and Level of Service
CO-3	Distinguish Parking Studies and Traffic Accident Studies
CO-4	Develop Intersection Design.
CO-5	Classify Traffic Regulations and Signals.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES(B17 CE 4108)**

(Elective-II)

**UNIT-I**

Introduction, basic concepts of prestressing, need for high strength steel and concrete, advantages of prestressed concrete. Materials for prestressed concrete-high strength concrete and high strength steel.

**UNIT-II**

**Prestressing systems:** Introduction, Tensioning devices Pretensioning systems and Post tensioning systems. **Prestressing losses:** Nature of losses of prestress, Loss due to Elastic shortening of concrete, loss due to shrinkage of concrete , loss due to creep of concrete, loss due to relaxation of stress in steel, loss due to friction, loss due to anchorage slip Total losses allowed for in design.

**UNIT-III**

**Analysis of prestress and bending stresses:** Basic assumptions, Analysis of prestress members, resultant stresses at a section, pressure line or thrust line, internal resisting couple, concept of load balancing, stress in tendons cable profile, cracking moment.

**UNIT-IV**

**Flexural and shear strength of prestressed concrete section:** Types of flexural failure, strain compatibility method, Simplified IS code procedures, shear and principal stresses, ultimate shear resistance of prestressed concrete section, design of shear reinforcement by Indian code recommendations

**UNIT-V**

**Transfer of prestress in Pretensioned members:** Transmission of prestressing force by bond, transmission length, bond stresses, Transverse tensile stress, End Zone reinforcement, flexural bondstresses, IS Code Provisions for bond and transmission length.

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4108</b>	
<b>Course Title: PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES (Elective-II)</b>	
CO-1	Calculate the prestressing losses as per IS code provisions
CO-2	Analysis of prestress members and stress in tendons as per IS:1343
CO-3	Designing the Prestressed members for flexural and shear, as per IS code provisions.
CO-4	Analysis of transfer of prestress (pretensioned members) as per code provisions.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES(B17 CE 4109)**

(Elective-II)

**UNIT-I**

In-situ densification Methods: Granular soils – Introduction of vibration at the ground surface, Impact at the ground surface, vibration at depth, impact at depth, field compaction control; Cohesive soils - introduction, preloading or dewatering, drain walls, sand drains, sand wicks, geodrains/band drains, lime columns, Stone columns: construction practice, comparison with lime column, design principles, vibrofloatation techniques and other techniques like dynamic replacement etc., forced vacuum preconsolidation, thermal methods

**UNIT-II**

Grouting: Introduction, grout injections, suspension and solution grouts, grouting equipment and methods, applications.

**UNIT-III**

Geosynthetics: Geotextiles: Introduction, types of geotextiles; Functions and their application, tests for geotextile, Geogrids: Introduction, types, functions and applications, tests for geogrids.

**UNIT-IV**

Reinforced Soil: Principles, components of reinforced soil, functions, determination of angle of interfacial friction, factors effecting angle of interfacial friction, application of reinforced soil technique

**UNIT-V**

Stabilization: Mechanical stabilization, Soil aggregate mixture, properties and proportioning techniques, soft aggregate stabilization. Cement stabilization, Mechanism, factors affecting and properties, use of additives, design of soil cement mixtures, construction techniques. Lime and Bituminous Stabilization: types of admixtures, mechanism, factors affecting, construction methods.

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4109</b>	
<b>Course Title: GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES (Elective-II)</b>	
CO-1	Apply in-situ densification methods for improving cohesive and cohesion less soil deposits
CO-2	Apply grouting technique for improving soils
CO-3	Understand the purpose of geotextile and geogrid
CO-4	Apply the concepts of reinforced soil to various structures
CO-5	Understand various soil stabilization techniques



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:TRANSPORTATION PLANNING(B17 CE 4110)**

(Elective-II)

**UNIT-I**

Urban Structure and Transport System Types of Urban Form and Structure, Impact of urban form and structure on transport system development, urban structure and mobility levels, concept of accessibility, land use - Transport Cycle, Transit Oriented Development (TOD), Case Studies.

**UNIT-II**

Comprehensive Transport Planning Study area definitions, surveys and studies, survey techniques; and transport planning process – trip generation, trip distribution, modal split, trip assignment; land use transport models, Scenario development, Comprehensive Mobility Plan (CMP) Components, Case studies

**UNIT-III**

Economic Evaluation Economic appraisal of transport projects, techniques for estimating direct and indirect road user costs and benefits, value of travel time.

**UNIT-IV**

Transport and Environment Traffic noise - factors affecting noise, noise abatement measures, standards; air pollution – factors affecting air pollution levels, abatement measures, standards; Traffic Safety- accident reporting and recording systems, factors affecting road safety; Transport Planning for Target groups - Children, adults, handicapped and women; Norms and Guidelines for highway landscape; Street lighting type - standards and design considerations

**UNIT-V**

Transport Policy and Management Review of national, state and local level transport policies and their relevance in spatial and economic planning; pricing and funding of transport systems; energy and environment implications in transport; existing organizational and legal framework, transport co-ordination; Transport System Management (TSM) Plans

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4110</b>	
<b>Course Title: TRANSPORTATION PLANNING(Elective-II)</b>	
CO-1	Explain about Urban Structure and Transport Systems.
CO-2	Apply Comprehensive Transport Planning Study.
CO-3	Analyze Economic Evaluation of Transport Projects.
CO-4	Apply Transport and Environmental standards.
CO-5	Apply Transport Policy and Management.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:URBAN HYDROLOGY(B17 CE 4111)**

(Elective-II)

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Urbanisation and its effect on water cycle – urban hydrologic cycle – trends in urbanisation – Effect of urbanisation on hydrology

**UNIT-II**

**Precipitation Analysis:** Importance of short duration of rainfall and runoff data, methods of estimation of time of concentration for design of urban drainage systems, Intensity-Duration - Frequency (IDF)curves, design storms for urban drainage systems

**UNIT-III**

**Approaches to urban drainage:** Time of concentration, peak flow estimation approaches, rational method, NRCS curve number approach, runoff quantity and quality, wastewater and storm water reuse , major and minor systems.

**Elements of drainage systems:** Open channel, underground drains, appurtenances, pumping, source control

**UNIT-IV**

**Analysis and Management:** Stormwater drainage structures, design of stormwater network- Best Management Practices–detention and retention facilities, swales, constructed wetlands, models available for stormwater management

**UNIT-V**

**Master drainage plans:** Issues to be concentrated upon – typical urban drainage master plan, interrelation between water resources investigation and urban planning processes , planning objectives, comprehensive planning , use of models in planning

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4111</b>	
<b>Course Title: URBAN HYDROLOGY (Elective-II)</b>	
CO-1	Develop intensity duration frequency curves for urban drainage systems
CO-2	Develop design storms to size the various components of drainage systems
CO-3	Apply best management practices to manage urban flooding
CO-4	Prepare master drainage plan for an urbanized area



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:HIGHWAY MATERIALS TESTING LAB(B17 CE 4112)**

**Testing of Aggregates** : Specific gravity – Sieve Analysis – Shape test – Flakiness Index – Elongation Index – Angularity Number – Aggregate Crushing value – Impact value – Abrasion value – Stripping value & Soundness.

**Testing of bitumenous material** : Specific gravity – Penetration value – Viscosity value – Softening point – Ductility value – Flash and Fire point.

**Testing on Soils** : C.B.R. test (IS 2720 – Part-XVI) – N.D.C. Penetration test (IS 2720 Part-XXXII) – Group Index.

**Testing on Bituminous Mixes:** Bitumen Extraction Test, Marshal Stability Test (Demonstration)

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE4112</b>	
<b>Course Title: HIGHWAY MATERIALS TESTING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Evaluate the quality of Road Aggregates
CO-2	Evaluate the quality of Bitumen





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS:COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN CIVIL ENGINEERING LAB**

**(B17 CE 4113)**

### **Introduction**

Introduction - Various software that are used in Civil Engineering based on their purpose - Drafting - AutoCAD - Coding - C Language- Excel - Analysis and design- FEM based software (Like STAAD,SAP,ETABS)

### **Development and Execution of Programs in C-language**

1. Create a program to determine the bending moment and shear force for uniformly distributed load on various beams.
2. Create a program to classify a soil sample based on the given data.
3. Create a program to determine the Darcy's friction factor for a circular pipe.
4. Create a program to estimate the population for the year by arithmetic increase method and geometric increase method.
5. Create a program to convert a whole circle bearing to reduced bearing.

### **Formulation of design sheets in Excel.**

1. Create an excel sheet to design a one way slab for the given uniform distributed loads.
2. Create an excel sheet to design a singly reinforced beam.
3. Hardy cross method for pipe network

### **Analysis and Design of RCC elements.**

1. Analysis and design of a plane frame.
2. Analysis and design of beam with various supports.

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE4113</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN CIVIL ENGINEERING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Develop a program which are necessary to classify and evaluate the values
CO-2	Develop an excel sheet for the design of structural elements
CO-3	Model and analyze the beams and plane frames using STAAD



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: WATER RESOURCE ENGINEERING-II (B17 CE 4201)**

#### UNIT-I

**Canal Systems:** Classification of irrigation canals – Canal alignment, Design of unlined canals, Regime theories – Kennedy’s and Lacey’s theories, , Design problems –Water logging – Causes and control – Land drainage; Canal lining – methods, Design of lined canals.

#### UNIT-II

**Storage Works:** Classification of dams, Factors governing selection of types of dam, Selection of site.

**Gravity Dams:** Forces acting on a gravity dam, Modes of failure – Elementary and Practical profiles, Principal and shear stress – Galleries, Foundation treatment of gravity dam.

**Earth Dams:** Types, Foundation for earth dams, Causes for failure of earth dams– Seepage control through body and foundation.

**Spillways:** Essential requirements, Components, Types of spillways and their working, Design of ogee spillway, Energy dissipation below spill way, Use of hydraulic jump as energy dissipater – USBR and IS standard basins.

#### UNIT-III

**Diversion Head Works:** Types, Location and components, Blighs, Lanes and Khoslas theories, Method of independent variables, Design of vertical drop weir, Silt control devices.

**Regulation Works:** Canal falls – Definition, Classification of falls, Design principles of syphon well drop, Notch fall; Cross regulator and Distributary head regulator – Design of cross regulator and Distributor head regulator.

**Cross Drainage Works:** Types, Classification of aqueducts, Design principles of different types of aqueducts.

#### UNIT-IV

**River Training Works:** River Training and its objectives, Classification of river training works, Marginal embankment, Guide banks, Groynes, cutoffs, Bank pitching, Launching aprons, Miscellaneous types of river training works.

#### UNIT-V

**Water Power engineering:** Development of hydro power in India, Assessment of available power, Utilization factor, Load factor, Diversity factor, Storage and Pondage; Types of hydropower schemes; Components of hydel schemes – Fore bay, Intake structure, Trash racks, Surge tanks; Water hammer pressure, Substructure and Superstructure of power house.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE4201</b>	
<b>Course Title: WATER RESOURCE ENGINEERING-II</b>	
CO-1	Analyze gravity and earth dams
CO-2	Design of Irrigation canals
CO-3	Design Spillways and energy dissipation works
CO-4	Design diversion head works
CO-5	Classify river training works
CO-6	Use the principal components of hydroelectric scheme



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS (B17 CE 4202)**

(Elective-III)

**UNIT-I**

**Column-analogy method:** Fixed-end moment for beams element with constant and variable moment of inertia by column-analogy method. Moments in quadrangular frames with one axis of symmetry and moments in unsymmetrical quadrangular frames by column-analogy method.

**UNIT-II**

**Introduction to Matrix methods:** Analysis of single bay single storey portal frames by Flexibility matrix method. Analysis of single bay single storey portal frames by stiffness matrix method.

**UNIT-III**

**Analysis for design moments in continuous systems:** Assumptions for vertical-load analysis. Gravity load patterns for maximum moments- design moments in beams-design moments in columns. Simplified method- analysis of multistorey-frames by substitute frame method, subjected to gravity loads.

**UNIT-IV**

**Analysis of Multistorey-frames by approximate methods for lateral loads:** lateral-load analysis of multistory frames. Degree of indeterminacy vs number of assumptions. Assumptions for lateral- load analysis..

**UNIT-V**

Analysis of multistory frames with wind loads by Portal Method, Cantilever Method and Girder Factor Methods

Course Outcomes for Fourth Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 CE4202	
Course Title: ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS(Elective-III)	
CO-1	Determine the fixed end moments of fixed beams with different moment of inertia and member end moments of symmetrical and un symmetrical portal frame by column-analogy method.
CO-2	Determine the member end moments of single bay single storey portal frames by flexibility and stiffness matrix methods
CO-3	Determine the moments of multi-storey frames subjected to vertical loads by substitute frame method and multi-storey frames subjected to lateral loads by portal, cantilever and girder factor method.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT(B17 CE 4203)**

(Elective-III)

**UNIT – I**

EIA and EIS concepts – Elements of EIA – Guidelines for the preparation of EIS – Governmental policies for environmental protection

**UNIT - II**

Environmental attributes – air, water, soil, noise, ecological, social, economical, cultural, human and aesthetic aspects – Environmental indices

**UNIT - III**

Methodology for the identification of impacts – Criteria for the selection of methods – Description of methodologies- Adhoc, Checklist, Overlaying, Matrix and Network methods

**UNIT – IV**

Prediction and Assessment of Impacts on – air, water, soil, noise, ecological, social, economical, cultural, human environments and aesthetic aspects

**UNIT – V**

Review of Environmental Impact Statement – Cost benefit analysis – Measures for environmental impact mitigation and control - Case studies

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE4203</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (Elective-III)</b>	
CO-1	Explain the elements of EIA and EIS
CO-2	Explain the environmental attributes to be considered for the EIA study
CO-3	Explain the methodologies for EIA and review the relief and rehabilitation works
CO-4	Explain the prediction and assessment of impacts
CO-5	Explain the case studies of EIA



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:EARTH RETAINING STRUCTURES(B17 CE 4204)**

(Elective–III)

**UNIT-I**

Earth pressures – Different types and their coefficients- Classical Theories of Earth pressure – Rankine’s and Coulomb’s Theories for Active and Passive earth pressure- Computation of Lateral Earth Pressure in Homogeneous and Layered soils- Graphical solutions for Coulomb’s Theory in active and passive conditions.

**UNIT-II**

Retaining walls – different types - Type of Failures of Retaining Walls– Stability requirements – Drainage behind Retaining walls – Provision of Joints – Relief Shells.

**UNIT-III**

Sheet Pile Structures – Types of Sheet piles – Cantilever sheet piles in sands and clays – Anchored sheet piles – Free earth and Fixed earth support methods – Row’s moment reduction method – Location of anchors, Forces in anchors.

**UNIT-IV**

Soil reinforcement – Reinforced Soil - Different components – their functions – Mechanics of reinforced soil – Failure modes-Failure theories – Design of Reinforced Soil Retaining Walls

**UNIT-V**

Braced cuts and Cofferdams: Lateral Pressure in Braced cuts – Design of Various Components of a Braced cut – Stability of Braced cuts – Bottom Heave in cuts. – types of cofferdam, suitability,

merits and demerits – Design of single – wall cofferdams and their stability aspects– TVA method and Cummins’ methods.

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4204</b>	
<b>Course Title: EARTH RETAINING STRUCTURES (Elective–III)</b>	
CO-1	Apply the knowledge of lateral earth pressure theories for retaining structures
CO-2	Design the different types of Retaining walls and sheet piles using earth pressure theories.
CO-3	Design the Reinforced soil retaining walls, Braced cuts and cofferdams.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:PAVEMENT ANALYSIS AND DESIGN(B17 CE 4205)**

(Elective–III)

**UNIT – I**

Factors Affecting Pavement Design: Variables Considered in Pavement Design, Types of Pavements, Functions of Individual Layers, Classification of Axle Types of Rigid Chassis and Articulated Commercial Vehicles, Legal Axle and Gross Weights on Single and Multiple Units, Tire Pressure, Contact Pressure, EAL and ESWL Concepts, Traffic Analysis: ADT, AADT, Truck Factor, Growth Factor, Lane Distributions & Vehicle Damage Factors, Effect of Transient & Moving Loads.

**UNIT – II**

**Stresses In flexible Pavement:** Vehicle-Pavement Interaction: Transient, Random & Damping Vibrations, Steady State of Vibration, Experiments on Vibration, Stress Inducing Factors in Flexible pavements; Stress In Flexible Pavements: Visco-Elastic Theory and Assumptions, Layered Systems Concepts, Stress Solutions for One, Two and Three Layered Systems, Fundamental Design Concepts;.

**UNIT – III**

**Stresses in Rigid Pavements:** Westergaard’s Theory and Assumptions, Stress Inducing Factors in Rigid Pavements, Stresses due to Curling, Stresses and Deflections due to Loading, Frictional Stresses, and Stresses in Dowel Bars & Tie Bars.

**UNIT – IV**

**Design of Flexible Pavements:** Factors effecting Design. Deflection studies in Flexible Pavements. Present Serviceability Index. IRC guidelines for Flexible Pavements. Pavement Performance and methods- AASHTO and Asphalt Institute Method. Need for Overlays, Overlays design methods for Flexible and Rigid pavements.

**UNIT – V**

**Design Of Rigid Pavements** Factors effecting Design – Wheel load & its repetition, subgrade strength & proportion, strength of concrete- modulus of elasticity. Reinforcement in slab. Design of joints. Design of Dowel bars. Design of Tie bars. IRC and AASHTO methods of Rigid Pavement design.

Course Outcomes for Fourth Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 CE 4205	
Course Title: PAVEMENT ANALYSIS AND DESIGN (Elective–III)	
CO-1	Classify the factors affecting Pavement Design.
CO-2	Analyze stresses and strains in a flexible pavements.
CO-3	Analyze stresses and strains in Rigid Pavements.
CO-4	Design a Flexible pavement using IRC and AASHTO.
CO-5	Design a Rigid Pavement using IRC and AASHTO.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS:IRRIGATION STRUCTURES DESIGN & DRAWING(B17CE4206)**

**LIST OF DRAWINGS**

**Design and drawing of the following Irrigation Structures**

1. Tank Surplus weir
2. Barrage
3. Glacis type of canal drop
4. Notch fall
5. Siphon Aqueduct- type III
6. Cross regulator and head regulator

**Note: \*ISDD External marks are allotted based on External viva-voce only**

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 4206</b>	
<b>Course Title: IRRIGATION STRUCTURES DESIGN &amp; DRAWING</b>	
CO-1	Understand the paper - space environment thoroughly
CO-2	Develop the components using 2D & 3D wire frame models through various editing commands
CO-3	Explain assemble of various components of compound solids
CO-4	Design irrigation canal structures





**Estd:1980**

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SEMINAR(B17 CE 4207)**

For the seminar, each student has to be evaluated based on the presentation of any latest topic with report of 10-15 pages and a PPT of minimum 10 slides. The student shall collect the information on a specialized topic and prepare a technical report, showing his understanding over the topic, and submit to the department, which shall be evaluated by the Departmental committee consisting of Head of the department, seminar supervisor and a senior faculty member.

**NOTE:** Minimum of 50 % of marks is required to pass in seminar. If a student fails to get those minimum marks he/she has to again present the same topic within 2 weeks from the date of earlier presentation.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with „A“ Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA Chinna  
Amiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **PROJECT WORK(B17 CE 4208)**

#### **Format for Preparation of Project Thesis for B. Tech:**

1. Arrangement Of Contents: The sequence in which the project report material should be arranged and bound should be as follows:

1. Cover Page & Title Page .
2. Bonafide Certificate
3. Abstract.
4. Table of Contents
5. List of Tables
6. List of Figures
7. List of Symbols, Abbreviations and Nomenclature
8. Chapters
9. Appendices
10. References

\*The table and figures shall be introduced in the appropriate places.

#### **Note:**

Out of a total of 200 marks for the project work, 60 marks shall be for Internal Evaluation and 140 marks for the end semester examination. The end semester examination (VivaVoce) shall be conducted by the committee. The committee consists of an external examiner, Head of the Department and Supervisor of the Project. The evaluation of project work shall be conducted at the end of the IV year. The Internal Evaluation shall be on the basis of two seminars given by each student on the topic of his project and evaluated by an internal committee.

<b>Course Outcomes for Fourth Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE4208</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROJECT WORK</b>	
CO-1	Identify a current problem through literature/field/case studies . Identify the background objectives and methodology for solving the same.
CO-2	Design a technology/ process for solving the problem.
CO-3	Develop a technology/ process for solving the problem.
CO-4	Evaluate that technology/ process at the laboratory level.



COMPUTER  
SCIENCE AND  
ENGINEERING



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH – I (B17 BS 1101)**  
(Common to all Branches)

**Life through Language: An Effective Learning Experience**

Life through Language has a systematic structure that builds up communicative ability progressively through the chapters. It will enable the learner to manage confusion; frame question for themselves and others; develop new ideas; support ideas with evidence; express themselves with poise and clarity; and think critically. Acquisition of skill leads to confidence.

**UNIT-I**

**People and Places:-Word search** - Ask yourself-Self-assessment-I -Self-assessment-II - Sentence and its types- Describing people, places and events-Writing sentences-Self-awareness- Self-motivation, Dialogue writing.

**UNIT-II**

**Personality and Lifestyle:-** Word quiz – Verbs-Adverbs-Negotiations-Proving yourself- Meeting Carl Jung- Describing yourself- Living in the 21st century- Using your dictionary- Communication-Adaptability.

**UNIT-III**

**Media and Environment:** - A list of 100 basic words – Nouns- Pronouns- Adjectives-News report- Magazine article- User's Manual for new iPod- A documentary on the big cat- Why we need to save our tigers: A dialogue- Global warming- Paragraph Writing-Arguing a case- Motivation- Problem solving.

**UNIT-IV**

**Entertainment and Employment:-** One word substitutes- Parts of speech- Gerunds and infinitives- An excerpt from a short story an excerpt from a biography- A consultant interviewing employees- Your first interview- Reality TV- Writing an essay-Correcting sentences- Integrity Sense of humor.

**UNIT-V**

**Work and Business:-** A list of 100 difficult words- Articles, Quantifiers- Punctuation - Open letter to the Prime Minister Business dilemmas: An email exchange- A review of *IPL: The InsideStory*, Mark Zuckerberg: World's Youngest Billionaire- A conversation about a business idea- Pair work: Setting up a new business- Recession- Formal letters-Emails- Reports- Professionalism-Ethics, Fill in the blanks.



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH – I</b>	
CO-1	Understand the rudiments of LSRW Skills, comprehension and fluency of speech.
CO-2	Gain confidence and competency in vocabulary and grammar.
CO-3	Listen, speak, read and write effectively in both the academic and non- academic environment.
CO-4	Extend his/her reading skills towards literature.
CO-5	Strengthen his/her analytical and compositional skills.



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – I (B17 BS 1102)**  
(Common to all Branches)

**UNIT I: Differential equations of first order and first degree:**

Linear, Bernoulli, Exact, Reducible to exact types.

Applications: Newton's Law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay, orthogonal trajectories, Simple electrical circuits, Chemical reactions.

**UNIT II: Linear differential equations of higher order:**

Non-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients with RHS term of the type  $e^{ax}$ ,  $\sin ax$ ,  $\cos ax$ , polynomials in  $x$ ,  $e^{ax}V(x)$ ,  $xV(x)$ , Method of Variation of parameters.

Applications: LCR circuit, Simple Harmonic motion.

**UNIT III: Laplace transforms:**

Laplace transforms of standard functions, transforms of  $tf(t)$ ,  $f(t)/t$ , properties, transforms of derivatives and integrals, transforms of unit step function, Dirac delta function, Inverse Laplace transforms, convolution theorem (without proof).

Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplace transforms.

**UNIT IV: Partial differentiation:**

Introduction, Homogeneous functions, Euler's theorem, Total derivative, Chain rule, which variable is to be treated as constant, Functional dependence, Jacobians, Taylor series for a function of two variables, Leibnitz rules for differentiation under the integral sign.

Applications: Errors and Approximations, Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints, Lagrange's method (with constraints)

**UNIT V: First order and higher order partial differential equations:**

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions,

solutions of first order Lagrange linear equation and nonlinear equations of standard types (excluding Charpit's method).

Solutions of Linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous Partial differential equations with constant coefficients - RHS terms of the type  $e^{ax+by}$ ,  $\sin(ax+by)$ ,  $\cos(ax+by)$ ,  $x^m y^n$ .



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1102</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS – I</b>	
CO-1	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree. Also, will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as Newton's law of cooling, orthogonal trajectories and simple electrical circuits.
CO-2	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of second order and higher order. Also, will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as LCR circuits and Simple harmonic motion.
CO-3	Determine Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform of various functions.
CO-4	Use Laplace transforms to solve a linear ODE.
CO-5	Calculate total derivative, Jacobian and maxima/minima of functions of two variables.
CO-6	Form partial differential equations and solve some standard types of first order PDEs. Find complimentary function and particular integral of linear higher order homogeneous and non-homogeneous PDEs.



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – II (B17 BS 1103)**

(Common to CSE, ECE& IT)

**UNIT I: Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations:**

Introduction, Bisection method, Method of false position, Iteration method, Newton- Raphson method (One variable and simultaneous Equations).

**UNIT II: Interpolation:**

Introduction, Errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Forward differences, Backward differences, Central differences and Symbolic relations between the operators, Differences of a polynomial, Newton's formulae for interpolation, Interpolation with unequal intervals, Lagrange's interpolation formula.

**UNIT III: Numerical Integration and solution of Ordinary Differential equations:**

Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's  $1/3^{\text{rd}}$  and  $3/8^{\text{th}}$  rules, Solution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor series method, Picard's method of successive approximations, Euler's method, Runge-Kutta methods (second order and fourth order).

**UNIT IV: Fourier series:**

Introduction, Periodic functions, Fourier series of a periodic function, Dirichlet's conditions, Even and odd functions, Change of interval, Half-range sine and cosine series, Parseval's formula.

**UNIT V: Fourier Transforms:**

Fourier integral theorem (without proof), Complex form of Fourier integral, Fourier sine and cosine integrals, Fourier transform, Fourier sine and cosine transforms, properties, inverse transforms, Parseval's identities, Finite Fourier transforms.

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1103</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS –II</b>	
CO-1	Find a real root of algebraic and transcendental equations using different methods.
CO-2	Know the relation between the finite difference operators. Determine interpolation polynomial for a given data.
CO-3	Evaluate numerically certain definite integrals applying Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules
CO-4	Solve a first order ordinary differential equation by Euler and RK methods
CO-5	Find Fourier series of a given function satisfying Dirichlet conditions. Find half range cosine and sine series for appropriate functions.
CO-6	Find Fourier transforms, Fourier cosine and sine transforms of appropriate functions and evaluate certain integrals using inverse transforms and Fourier integral.





**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS (B17 BS 1104)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

**UNIT I: Interference and Diffraction**

Principle of superposition-coherence-interference in thin films (reflected system) – Wedge shaped film- Newton's rings-Michelson's interferometer. Fraunhofer's diffraction at single slit, Diffraction grating- Resolving power of a grating.

**UNIT- II: Lasers and Optical Fibers**

Introduction, Spontaneous emission and Stimulated emission – Einstein's relation – Requirements of Laser device- Ruby laser- He-Ne gas laser- Characteristics of laser- Applications.

Description of optical fiber, Principle of light propagation- Optical fiber –Acceptance angle- Numerical aperture of optical fiber- Modes of propagation- Classification of fibers- Applications of fiber.

**UNIT- III: Electro Magnetic Fields and Ultrasonics**

Concept of Electromagnetic induction, Faraday's law, Lenz's law, Electric fields due to time varying magnetic fields, Magnetic fields due to time varying electric fields, Displacement current, Modified Ampere's law, Maxwell's equations and their significance (without derivation).

Definition of Ultrasonics-Methods of Producing Ultrasonics- Detection of Ultrasonics- Applications of Ultrasonics.

**UNIT- IV: Quantum Mechanics and Band Theory of Solids**

Introduction, de Broglie matter waves- properties-Experimental confirmation, wave function- significance-Schrodinger's time dependent and time independent wave equations- Eigen values and functions, Particle in a box.

Band theory of Solids- Introduction- Kronig Penney model (Qualitative)- Energy bands of crystalline solids- Distinction between Conductors, Semiconductors and insulators.

**UNIT-V: Crystallography and Nano Materials**

Basis and Lattice, Crystal systems, Bravais lattice, Unit cell Coordination number – Packing fraction for SC, FCC, and BCC lattices, Miller indices- Diffraction of X rays from crystals- Bragg's law.

Introduction to Nanomaterials – Synthesis methods: Condensation, ball milling, sol-gel, chemical vapour deposition methods, properties and applications.

(Note: Assignment Marks of Engineering Physics are to be considered from the internal marks of Engineering Physics-- Virtual Labs – Assignments B17 BS 1110)



**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1104</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS</b>	
CO-1	Learn the basic concepts of interference and diffraction of light and its applications.
CO-2	Understand the science of producing high intensity light beams for technological applications and also understand the propagation of light waves in optical fibers in various applications
CO-3	Understand the inter relationship of electric and magnetic fields and learn ultrasonics as a tool for technological applications
CO-4	Learn the behavior of particles at the very microscopic level by using wave nature of particles and understand the behavior of materials and be able to classify them using the band theory of solids.
CO-5	Learn the basics of structures of solid materials and nano material preparation Techniques/methods.



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C**

**(B17 CS 1101)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

**UNIT I:**

Unit objective: Notion of Operation of a CPU, Notion of an algorithm and computational procedure, editing and executing programs in Linux

Introduction: Computer systems, Hardware and Software Concepts.

Problem Solving: Algorithm / Pseudo code, flowchart, program development steps, computer languages: machine, symbolic and high level languages, Creating and Running Programs: Writing, Editing (vi/emacs editor), Compiling ( gcc), Linking and Executing in under Linux.

BASICS OF C: Structure of a c program, identifiers, basic data types and sizes. Constants, Variables, Arithmetic , relational and logical operators, increment and decrement operators, conditional operator, assignment operator, expressions, type conversions, Conditional Expressions, precedence and order of evaluation, Sample Programs.

**UNIT II:**

Unit objective: understanding branching, iteration and data representation using arrays  
SELECTION – MAKING DECISION: TWO WAY SELECTION: if-else, null else, nested if, examples, Multi-way selection: switch, else-if, examples.

ITERATIVE: loops- while, do-while and for statements, break, continue, initialization and updating, event and counter controlled loops, looping applications: Summation, powers, smallest and largest.

ARRAYS: Arrays- concepts, declaration, definition, accessing elements, storing elements, Strings and String Manipulations, 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays and character arrays, string manipulations, Multidimensional arrays, array applications: Matrix operations, checking the symmetricity of a Matrix. STRINGS: concepts, c strings.

**UNIT III:**

Objective: Modular programming and recursive solution formulation

FUNCTIONS- MODULAR PROGRAMMING: functions, basics, parameter passing, storage classes extern, auto, register, static, scope rules, block structure, user defined functions, standard library functions, recursive functions, Recursive solutions for Fibonacci series, towers of Hanoi, header files, C Preprocessor, example c programs, Passing 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays to functions.

**UNIT IV:**

Objective: Understanding pointers and dynamic memory allocation

POINTERS: pointers- concepts, initialization of pointer variables, pointers and function arguments, passing by address- dangling memory, address arithmetic, character pointers and functions, pointers to pointers, pointers and multi-dimensional arrays, dynamic memory management functions, command line arguments



**ESTD: 1980**

**UNIT V:**

Objective: Understanding miscellaneous aspects of C

**ENUMERATED, STRUCTURE AND UNION TYPES:** Derived types- structures declaration, definition and initialization of structures, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, pointers to structures, self-referential structures, unions, type def, bit-fields, program applications

**BIT-WISE OPERATORS:** logical, shift, rotation, masks. Objective: Comprehension of file operations

**FILEHANDLING:** Input and output- concept of a file, text files and binary files, Formatted I/O, File I/O operations, example programs

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic terminology used in computer programming
CO-2	Write, compile and debug programs in C language.
CO-3	Use different data types in a computer program. Design programs involving decision structures, loops and functions.
CO-4	Explain the difference between call by value and call by reference
CO-5	Understand the dynamics of memory by the use of pointers
CO-6	Use different data structures and create/update basic data files.



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB (B17 BS 1106)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

(Any 10 of the following listed experiments)

1. Determination of wavelength of a source-Diffraction Grating-Normal incidence.
2. Newton's rings – Radius of Curvature of Plano - Convex Lens.
3. Determination of thickness of a spacer using wedge film and parallel interference fringes.
4. Determination of Rigidity modulus of a material- Torsional Pendulum.
5. Determination of Acceleration due to Gravity and Radius of Gyration-Compound Pendulum.
6. Melde's experiment – Transverse and Longitudinal modes.
7. Verification of laws of vibrations in stretched strings – Sonometer.
8. Determination of velocity of sound – Volume Resonator.
9. L- C- R Series Resonance Circuit.
10. Study of I/V Characteristics of Semiconductor diode.
11. I/V characteristics of Zener diode.
12. Characteristics of Thermistor – Temperature Coefficients.
13. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil – Stewart and Gees apparatus.
14. Energy Band gap of a Semiconductor p - n junction.
15. Hall Effect in semiconductors.
16. Time constant of CR circuit.
17. Determination of wavelength of laser source using diffraction grating.
18. Determination of Young's modulus by method of single cantilever oscillations.
19. Determination of lattice constant – lattice dimensions kit.
20. Determination of Planck's constant using photocell.
21. Determination of surface tension of liquid by capillary rise method.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1106</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Physics lab curriculum gives fundamental understanding of design of an instrument with targeted accuracy for physical measurements individually.
CO-2	Students get hands on experience in setting up experiments and using the instruments/equipment
CO-3	Get introduced to using new/ advanced technologies and understand their significance.



**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH COMMUNICATIONSKILS LAB- I (B17 BS 1108)**

**(Common to All Branches)**

- WHY study Spoken English?
- Making Inquiries on the phone, thanking and responding to Thanks - Practice work.
- Responding to Requests and asking for Directions - Practice work.
- Asking for Clarifications, Inviting, Expressing Sympathy, Congratulating
- Apologizing, Advising, Suggesting, Agreeing and Disagreeing - Practice work.
- Letters and Sounds-Practice work.
- The Sounds of English-Practice Work
- Pronunciation
- Stress and Intonation-Practice work.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1108</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILS LAB- I</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students improve their speaking skills in real contexts.
CO-3	Students learn standard pronunciation and practice it daily discourse.
CO-4	Students give up their communicative barriers.



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: C PROGRAMMING LAB & HARDWARE FUNDAMENTALS (B17 CS 1102)**  
**(Common to CSE & IT)**

**List of Programs**

**Exercise - 1 Basics**

- a) What is an OS Command, Familiarization of Editors - vi, Emacs
- b) Using commands like mkdir, ls, cp, mv, cat, pwd, and man
- c) C Program to Perform Adding, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of two numbers From Command line

**Exercise - 2 Basic Math**

- a) Write a C Program to Simulate 3 Laws at Motion
- b) Write a C Program to convert Celsius to Fahrenheit and vice versa

**Exercise - 3 Control Flow - I**

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Year is a Leap Year or not.
- b) Write a C Program to Add Digits & Multiplication of a number

**Exercise – 4 Control Flow – II**

- a. Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Number is
  - i. Prime Number
  - ii. Armstrong Number

B Write a C program to print Floyd Triangle

- c) Write a C Program to print Pascal Triangle.

**Exercise – 5 Functions**

- a) Write a C Program demonstrating of parameter passing in Functions and returning values.
- b) Write a C Program illustrating Fibonacci, Factorial with Recursion without Recursion.

**Exercise – 6 Control Flow – III**

Write a C Program to make a simple Calculator to Add, Subtract, Multiply or Divide Using switch case



**ESTD: 1980**

Write a C Program to convert decimal to binary and hex (using switch call function thefunction)

### **Exercise – 7 Functions - Continued**

Write a C Program to compute the values of  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  and  $e^x$  values using Series expansion.  
(Use factorial function)

### **Exercise-8**

Arrays Demonstration of arrays

- a) Search-Linear.
- b) Sorting-Bubble, Selection.
- c) Operations on Matrix.

### **Exercises - 9 Structures**

- a) Write a C Program to Store Information of a Movie Using Structure
- b) Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation
- c) Write a C Program to Add Two Complex Numbers by Passing Structure to a Function

### **Exercise - 10 Arrays and Pointers**

- a) Write a C Program to Access Elements of an Array Using Pointer
- b) Write a C Program to find the sum of numbers with arrays and pointers.

### **Exercise – 11 Dynamic Memory Allocations**

- a) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using malloc () function.
- b) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using calloc () function.

Understand the difference between the above two programs

### **Exercise – 12 Strings**

- a) Implementation of string manipulation operations **with** library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare





**ESTD: 1980**

- b) Implementation of string manipulation operations **without** library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare

**Exercise -13 Files**

- a) Write a C programming code to open a file and to print its contents onscreen.
- b) Write a C program to copy files

**Exercise - 14 Files Continued**

- a) Write a C program that merges two files and stores their contents in another file.
- b) Write a C program to delete a file.

**Exercise - 15**

- a) System Assembling, Disassembling and identification of Parts/Peripherals.
- b) Operating System Installation-Install Operating Systems like Windows, Linux along with necessary Device Drivers.

**Exercise - 16**

- a) MS-Office / Open Office
  - i. Word - Formatting, Page Borders, Reviewing, Equations, symbols
  - ii. Spread Sheet-Organize data, usage of formula, graphs, charts.
  - iii. Power point - features of power point, guidelines for preparing an effective presentation.
- b) Network Configuration & Software Installation-Configuring TCP/IP, Proxy, and firewall settings. Installing application software, system software & tools.

**Note:**

- a) All the Programs must be executed in the Linux Environment. (Mandatory)

The Lab record must be a print of the LATEX (.tex) Format



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1102</b>	
<b>Course Title: C PROGRAMMING LAB&amp; HARDWARE FUNDAMENTALS (Common to CSE &amp; IT)</b>	
CO-1	Apply and practice logical ability to solve the problems.
CO-2	Understand C programming development environment, compiling, debugging, and linking and executing a program using the development environment.
CO-3	Analyzing the complexity of problems, Modularize the problems into small modules and then convert them into programs.
CO-4	Understand and apply the in-built functions and customized functions for solving the problems.
CO-5	Understand and apply the pointers, memory allocation techniques and use of files for dealing with variety of problems.
CO-6	Document and present the algorithms, flowcharts and programs in form of user manuals.
CO-7	Identification of various computer components, Installation of software



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: C PROGRAMMING LAB (B17CS1103)**

**(For ECE)  
Programming**

**Exercise - 1 Basics**

What is an OS Command, Familiarization of Editors - vi, Emacs

Using commands like mkdir, ls, cp, mv, cat, pwd, and man

C Program to Perform Adding, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of two numbers  
From Command line

**Exercise - 2 Basic Math**

Write a C Program to Simulate 3 Laws at Motion

Write a C Program to convert Celsius to Fahrenheit and vice versa

**Exercise - 3 Control Flow - I**

Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Year is a Leap Year or not.

Write a C Program to Add Digits & Multiplication of a number

**Exercise – 4 Control Flow - II**

Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Number is

Prime Number

Armstrong Number

Write a C program to print Floyd Triangle

Write a C Program to print Pascal Triangle.

**Exercise – 5 Functions**

Write a C Program demonstrating of parameter passing in Functions and returning values.

Write a C Program illustrating Fibonacci, Factorial with Recursion without Recursion.

**Exercise – 6 Control Flow – III)**

Write a C Program to make a simple Calculator to Add, Subtract, Multiply or Divide Using  
switch...case

Write a C Program to convert decimal to binary and hex (using switch call function the function)



**ESTD: 1980**

### **Exercise – 7 Functions - Continued**

Write a C Program to compute the values of  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  and  $e^x$  values using Series expansion.  
(use factorial function)

### **Exercise – 8 Arrays**

Demonstration of arrays

- a) Search-Linear.
- b) Sorting-Bubble, Selection.
- c) Operations on Matrix.

### **Exercises - 9 Structures**

- a) Write a C Program to Store Information of a Movie Using Structure
- b) Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation
- c) Write a C Program to Add Two Complex Numbers by Passing Structure to a Function

### **Exercise - 10 Arrays and Pointers**

- a) Write a C Program to Access Elements of an Array Using Pointer
- b) Write a C Program to find the sum of numbers with arrays and pointers.

### **Exercise – 11 Dynamic Memory Allocations**

- a) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using malloc () function.
- b) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using calloc () function.

Understand the difference between the above two programs.

### **Exercise – 12 Strings**

Implementation of string manipulation operations **with** library function.

- i) copy
- ii) concatenate
- iii) length
- iv) compare

Implementation of string manipulation operations **without** library function.

- v) copy
- vi) concatenate



**ESTD: 1980**

vii) length

viii) compare

**Exercise -13 Files**

Write a C programming code to open a file and to print its contents onscreen.

Write a C program to copy files

**Exercise - 14 Files Continued**

Write a C program merges two files and stores their contents in another file.

Write a C program to delete a file.

**Note:** All the Programs must be executed in the Linux Environment. (Mandatory)

The Lab record must be a print of the LATEX (.text) Format



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH – II (B17 BS 1201)**  
(Common to all Branches)

**UNIT I:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 1: 'The Greatest Resource- Education'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 1: 'A P J Abdul Kalam' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT II:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 2: 'A Dilemma'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 2: 'C V Raman' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT III:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 3: 'Cultural Shock': Adjustments to new Cultural Environments
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 3: 'Homi Jehangir Bhabha' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT IV:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 4: 'The Lottery'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 4: 'Jagadish Chandra Bose' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT V:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 5: 'The Chief Software Architect'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 5: 'Prafulla Chandra Ray' from The Great Indian Scientists

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH – II</b>	
CO-1	To comprehend the speech of people belonging to different backgrounds and regions.
CO-2	Understand the importance of speaking and writing for personal and professional communication and practice it in real contexts.
CO-3	To express fluently and accurately in social discourse
CO-4	Participate in group activities like role-plays, discussions and debates.
CO-5	Identify the discourse features, and improve intensive and extensive reading skills.



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – III (B17 BS 1203)**  
(Common to all Branches)

**UNIT I: Linear systems of equations:**

Rank, Echelon form, Normal form, Solution of linear systems, Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods.

Applications: Finding the current in electrical circuits.

**UNIT II: Eigen values - Eigen vectors and Quadratic forms:**

Eigen values, Eigen vectors, Properties, Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Inverse and powers of a matrix by using Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Diagonalization, Quadratic forms, Reduction of a Quadratic form to Canonical form, Rank, Positive, Negative, Semi-Definite and indefinite forms of a Quadratic form, Index and Signature of a Quadratic form.

Applications: Free vibration of a two-mass system.

**UNIT III: Multiple integrals:**

Double and triple integrals, Change of variables, Change of order of integration. Application to finding Areas, Moment of Inertia and Volumes.

Beta and Gamma functions, Properties, Relation between Beta and Gamma functions, Application to evaluation of improper integrals. The error function and the complimentary error function.

**UNIT IV: Vector Differentiation:**

Gradient, directional derivative, Divergence, Curl, Incompressible flow, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields, second order operators, vector identities.

**UNIT V: Vector Integration:**

Line integral, Work done, Potential function; Area, Surface and volume integrals, Flux, Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems (without proof) and related Problems

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1203</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS – III</b>	
CO-1	Determine rank, and solve a system of linear simultaneous equations numerically using various matrix methods.
CO-2	Determine Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a given matrix, Reduce a Quadratic form to its canonical form and classify
CO-3	Evaluate double integrals over a region and triple integral over a volume.



**ESTD: 1980**

CO-4	Use the knowledge of Beta and Gamma functions in evaluation of different integrals.
CO-5	Find gradient of a scalar function, divergence and curl of a vector function. Use vector identities for solving problems.
CO-6	Evaluate line, surface and volume integrals by the use of Green's, Stokes and Gauss divergence theorems.





ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (B17 BS 1205)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

**UNIT-I: High Polymers and Plastics; Rubbers & Elastomers:**

Polymerization Definition, Types of Polymerization, Mechanism of addition polymerization, Plastics as engineering materials, Thermoplastics and Thermosetting plastics, Compounding of plastics, Fabrication of plastics (4 techniques); Preparation, Properties and applications of Polyethylene, PVC, Bakelite, Nylon - 6,6, Bullet Proof plastics - polycarbonate and Kelvar; Fiber reinforced plastics, conducting polymers, Biodegradable Polymers - PHBV, Nylon 2, Nylon 6.

Natural rubber – Vulcanization – Compounding of Rubber; Preparation, properties and applications of Buna – S; Buna – N;

**UNIT-II: Fuel Technology & Lubricants:**

Fuels: - Introduction – Classification of fuels, Calorific value – HCV and LCV, Determination of Calorific value by bomb calorimeter; Proximate and ultimate analysis of coal, coke: manufacture of coke by Otto – Hoffmann's by-product coke oven process; Refining of Petroleum, Knocking-octane number of gasoline, cetane number of diesel oil. Synthetic Petrol; LPG, CNG. Lubricants: - Definition, Mechanism of Lubrication, Properties of Lubricants (Definition and significance)

**UNIT-III: Electrochemical cells and Corrosion:**

Galvanic cell, single electrode potential, Calomel electrode; Modern batteries: - Lead – Acid battery; Fuel cells- Hydrogen – Oxygen cell, Lithium battery Theories of corrosion (i) dry Corrosion (ii) wet corrosion. Types of corrosion - differential aeration corrosion, pitting corrosion, galvanic corrosion, stress corrosion, Factors influencing corrosion, Protection from corrosion-material selection & design, cathodic protection, Protective coatings- metallic coatings

– Galvanizing, Tinning, Electroplating; Electroless plating; Paints.

**UNIT-IV: Water technology:**

Sources of water – Hardness of water – Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA method; Boiler troubles – sludge and scale formation, Boiler corrosion, caustic embrittlement, Priming and foaming; Softening of water by Lime – Soda Process, Zeolite Process, Ion – Exchange Process; Municipal water treatment; Desalination of sea water by Electrodialysis and Reverse osmosis methods.

**UNIT-V: Chemistry of Engineering Materials & Advanced Engineering materials**

Cement: - Manufacture of Portland cement, setting and hardening of cement, Deterioration of cement concrete.

Refractories: - Definition, Characteristics, classification, Properties and failure of refractories. Solar Energy: - Construction and working of Photovoltaic cell, applications.



**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ESTD: 1980**

Solid State Materials: Crystal imperfections, Semi-Conductors, Classification and chemistry of semiconductors: Intrinsic semiconductors; Extrinsic semiconductors; Defect semiconductors, Compound Semiconductors and Organic Semiconductors.

Liquid Crystals: - Definition – Classification with examples – Applications

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1205</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (Common to CSE, ECE &amp; IT)</b>	
CO-1	At the end of the course the students learn the advantages and limitations of plastic materials and their use in design.
CO-2	Fuels which are used commonly and their economics, advantages and limitations are discussed.
CO-3	Students gained Knowledge reasons for corrosion and some methods of corrosion control.
CO-4	Students understands the impurities present in raw water, problems associated with them and how to avoid them.
CO-5	Similarly, students understand liquid crystals and semiconductors. Students can gain the building materials, solar materials, lubricants and energy storage devices.



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING DRAWING (B17 ME 1201)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

**UNIT I**

**Polygons:** Constructing regular polygons by general methods, inscribing and describing polygons on circles.  
**Curves:** Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola by general methods, cycloids, involutes, tangents & normals for the curves.

**UNIT II**

**Orthographic Projections:** Horizontal plane, vertical plane, profile plane, importance of reference lines, projections of points in various quadrants, projections of lines, lines parallel either to one of the reference planes (HP, VP or PP)

Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclination and traces- HT, VT

**UNIT III**

**Projections of planes:** regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

**UNIT IV**

**Projections of Solids** – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to one of the planes.

**UNIT V**

Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING DRAWING(Common to CSE, ECE &amp; IT)</b>	
CO-1	Apply principles of drawing to represent dimensions of an object.
CO-2	Construct polygons and engineering curves.
CO-3	Draw projections of points, lines, planes and solids.
CO-4	Represent the object in 3D view through isometric views.
CO-5	Convert the isometric view to orthographic view and vice versa.



**OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH C++ (B17 CS 1202)**

(Common to CSE & IT)

**UNIT-I: Introduction to C++, Classes and Objects.**

Difference between C and C++, Disadvantage of Conventional Programming, Basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming, Advantage of OOP, Object Oriented Languages, Functions in C++, Operators in C++. Classes and Objects: Declaring Objects, Access Specifiers and their Scope, Static data members, static member functions, arrays of objects, local classes, Nested classes.

**UNIT-II: Constructors, Destructors and Operator Overloading.**

Constructors and Destructors: Introduction- Constructors and Destructor- types of constructors, Constructors with default Arguments, Dynamic initialization of objects, Dynamic constructors. Operator Overloading Introduction, Overloading Unary Operators and Binary Operators, Overloading Unary Operators and Binary Operators using friend function, Overloading Assignment Operator (=), Overloading insertion(<<) and extraction(>>) operators, Manipulation of Strings using Operators, Rules for Overloading Operators, Type Conversions.

**UNIT-III: Inheritance, Pointers, Virtual Functions and Polymorphism.**

**Inheritance:** Reusability, Types of Inheritance, Virtual Base Classes, Abstract Classes, Advantages of Inheritance, Disadvantages of Inheritance, and constructors in derived classes. **Pointers Introduction:** Pointers to Objects, "this" Pointer, Pointers to Derived Classes, including Polymorphisms and Virtual Functions, Rules for Virtual Functions, pure virtual functions.

**UNIT-IV: Manipulating Strings, Managing console I/O operations and Exception Handling.**

**Strings:** Creating String Objects, Manipulating String Objects, Relational operations, String Characteristics, Accessing Characters in Strings. C++ Stream Classes, Unformatted I/O operations, Formatted I/O operations, managing output with Manipulators, **Exception Handling:** Principles of Exception Handling, Exception Handling Mechanism, throwing and catching Mechanism.

**UNIT-V: Generic Programming with Templates, Standard Template Library and Files.**

**Generic Programming with Templates,** Need for Templates, Definition of class Templates, Normal Function Templates, Over Loading of Template Function-Bubble Sort Using Function Templates, Difference between Templates and Macros, Overview of Standard Template Library, STL Programming Model, Containers, Algorithms, Iterators, Vectors, Lists, Maps. **FILES:** Introduction, File Stream Classes, File Operations, File Pointers and Manipulators, Sequential Access Files, Random File Access Operation, Detecting End-of File, Command-Line Arguments.



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1202</b>	
<b>Course Title: OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH C++ (Common to CSE &amp; IT)</b>	
CO-1	Write, compile and debug programs in C++ language. Use different data types in a computer program.
CO-2	Design programs involving decision structures, loops and functions.
CO-3	Explain classes and abstract classes and objects, abstraction and encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism, constructors, access control and overloading.
CO-4	Solve a given application problem by going through the basic steps of program specifications, analysis, design, implementation and testing within the context of the object-oriented paradigm.



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: DATA STRUCTURES (B17 CS 1203)**  
**(For ECE)**

**UNIT-I**

**Arrays and Structures**

Array as an Abstract Data Type, Polynomial Abstract Data Type, Introduction to Sparse Matrix, Sparse Matrix Abstract Data Type, Representation of Multidimensional Arrays, Structures and Unions, Internal Implementation of Structures, Self-Referential Structures.

Recursion, Simple Searching and Sorting Techniques

Recursive functions, Introduction to Searching, Sequential Search, Binary Search, Interpolation Search, Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Introduction to Merge Sort, Iterative Merge Sort, Recursive Merge Sort, Heap sort.

**UNIT-II**

**Stacks and Queues**

Stack Abstract Data Type, Queue Abstract Data Type, Stacks and Queues using arrays, , Introduction to Evaluation of Expressions, Evaluating Postfix Expressions, Infix to Postfix and Prefix conversion, Multiple Stacks and Queues, Circular Queues using arrays.

**UNIT-III**

**Linked Lists**

Pointers, Dynamically Allocated Storage using pointers, Singly Linked Lists, Dynamically Linked Stacks and Queues, Polynomials, Representing Polynomials as Singly Linked Lists, Adding Polynomials, Erasing Polynomials, Polynomials as Circularly Linked Lists, Additional List Operations, Operations for Singly Linked Lists, Operations for Doubly Linked Lists, RadixSort.

**UNIT-IV**

**Trees**

Representation of Trees, Binary Trees Abstract Data Type, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Additional Binary Tree Operations, Threaded Binary Trees, Heap Abstract Data Type, Priority Queues, Insertion into a max heap, Deletion from a max heap, Heap Sort, Introduction to Binary Search Trees, Searching a Binary Search Tree, Inserting an Element into a Binary Search Tree, Deleting an Element from a Binary Search Tree, Height of a Binary Search Tree, Counting Binary Trees.

**UNIT-V**

**Graphs**

Graph Abstract Data Type, Definitions, Graph Representations, Elementary Graph Operations, Depth First Search, Breadth First Search, Connected Components, Spanning Trees, Minimum Cost Spanning Trees,



**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ESTD: 1980**

Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms, Shortest Paths and Transitive Closure, Single Source All Destination – Dijkstra's Algorithm, All Pairs Shortest Paths - Floyd's Algorithm, Transitive Closure using warshall's Algorithm.



ESTD: 1980

**ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (B17 EC 1201)**

(Common to CSE & IT)

**UNIT I: Semiconductors and P-N junction diode:**

Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, charge densities in semiconductors, Drift and Diffusion currents, Hall Effect, Mass action law. Basic operation and V-I Characteristics of semiconductor diode, Diode current equation, Avalanche breakdown and Zener breakdown phenomenon.

**UNIT II: Special Diodes and Diode Rectifiers:**

Zener Diode, LED, Photo Diode and tunnel diode, Half wave and Full wave Rectifiers- with and without filters, Bridge Rectifier, Expressions - Ripple factor, Efficiency, Capacitor filters

**UNIT III: Bipolar Junction Transistor:**

Introduction, construction, basic operation of npn and pnp transistors, Transistor circuit configurations- CE, CB, CC- Input and output Characteristics in various configurations. h- parameter model for transistor amplifier. (Introductory Treatment only).

**UNIT IV: Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization:**

Transistor Biasing, Thermal runaway, stabilization, Different methods of Biasing- Fixed Bias, collector feedback bias, self-bias, Bias compensation.

**UNIT V: Field Effect Transistors:** Junction field Effect Transistors (JFET)- JFET characteristics, JFET Parameters, Small Signal model of FET, Depletion and Enhancement type MOSFET's.

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (Common to CSE &amp; IT)</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic concepts of transport of charge carriers in semiconductors, drift and diffusion currents, physical structure, operation, V-I characteristics of semiconductor diode. .
CO-2	Understand the basic concepts of special types of diodes like Zener Diode, LED, Photo Diode and tunnel diode, rectifier circuits with and without filters.
CO-3	Understand the physical structure, operation, input and output characteristics of BJT in CE, CB, CC circuit configurations.
CO-4	Understand the basic concepts of transistor biasing and thermal stabilization.
CO-5	Understand the physical structure, operation, characteristics and circuit models of JFET's and MOSFET's.





**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (B17 EE 1203)**  
**(For ECE)**

**UNIT I: Electrical and Magnetic Circuits:**

Basic definitions, Types of network elements, Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, Series and parallel Circuits and star-delta and delta-star transformations-simple problems. Magnetic flux, MMF, Reluctance, Faraday's laws, Lenz's law, statically induced EMF, dynamically induced EMF.

**UNIT – II: DC Machines:**

Principle of operation of DC Generator - EMF equation – Construction-Types of DC generator- OCC of DC Generator-DC motor types - Torque equation –Losses-Efficiency-speed control methods- applications

**UNIT – III: Transformers:**

Principle of operation of single phase transformer - EMF equation - equivalent circuit –losses - efficiency and regulation- Open circuit and Short circuit tests.

**UNIT – IV: Induction Motors:**

Construction-Principle of operation of induction motor-slip- rotor frequency, slip - torque characteristics - Power flow diagram-Efficiency-Applications

**UNIT – V: Synchronous Generator and Measuring Instruments:**

Construction-Principle of operation of alternator-EMF equation of alternator- Regulation by Synchronous impedance method.

Classification –Deflecting, controlling, damping Torque, ammeter, voltmeter, wattmeter, MI, MC instruments-Energy meter



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB (B17 BS 1207)**

(Common to CSE, ECE& IT)

**List of Experiments**

**Introduction to chemistry Laboratory**

1. Estimation of HCl using standard Sodium Hydroxide.
2. Determination of total hardness of water by EDTA method.
3. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by  $\text{KMnO}_4$ .
4. Estimation of oxalic acid by  $\text{KMnO}_4$
5. Estimation of Mohr's salt by  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$
6. Estimation of Dissolved oxygen by Winkler's method.
7. Determination of pH by pH meter and universal indicator method.
8. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
9. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base.
10. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
11. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base
12. Preparation of Phenol formaldehyde resin.
13. Determination of saponification value of oils
14. Determination of pour and cloud points of lubricating oil.
15. Determination Acid value of oil.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1207</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB</b>	
CO-1	An understanding of Professional and develop confidence on recent trends.
CO-2	Able to gain technical knowledge of measuring, operating and testing of chemical instruments and equipment's
CO-3	Acquire ability to apply knowledge of chemistry.
CO-4	Exposed to the real time working environment.
CO-5	Demonstrate the ability to learn Principles, design and conduct experiments.
CO-6	Ability to work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II (B17 BS 1208)**

(Common to All Branches)

- Debating & Practice.
- Group Discussions & Practice.
- Presentation Skills & Practice
- Interview Skills & Practice
- Email
- Curriculum Vitae & Practice
- Idiomatic Expressions
- Common Errors in English & Practice

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1208</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students enhance their presentation skills.
CO-3	Students participate in group discussions and improve their team skills.
CO-4	Students confidently face the interviews.



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LAB (B17 CS 1205)**

(Common to CSE & IT)

**LIST OF PROGRAMS**

1. Write a Programme that computes the simple interest and compound interest payable on principal amount (in Rs.) of loan borrowed by the customer from a bank for a given period of time (in years) at specific rate of interest. Further determine whether the bank will benefit by charging simple interest or compound interest
2. Write a Programme to calculate the fare for the passengers traveling in a bus. When a Passenger enters the bus, the conductor asks "What distance will you travel?" On knowing distance from passenger (as an approximate integer), the conductor mentions the fare to the passenger according to following criteria.
3. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Enumeration and Function Overloading
4. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Scope and Storage class
5. Implementation of ADT such as Stack and Queues
6. Write a C++ Program to illustrate the use of Constructors and Destructors and Constructor Overloading
7. Write a Program to illustrate Static member and methods
8. Write a Program to illustrate Bit fields
9. Write a Program to overload as binary operator, friend and member function
10. Write a Program to overload unary operator in Postfix and Prefix form as member and friend function
11. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Iterators and Containers
12. Write a C++ Program to illustrate function templates
13. Write a C++ Program to illustrate template class
14. Write C++ Programs and incorporating various forms of Inheritance
15. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Virtual functions
16. To write a C++ program to find the sum for the given variables using function with default arguments.



**ESTD: 1980**

17. To write a C++ program to find the value of a number raised to its power that demonstrates a function using call by value.
18. To write a C++ program and to implement the concept of Call by Address
19. To write a program in C++ to prepare a student Record using class and object
20. Implement the concept of unary operator overloading by creating a C++ program.
21. Write a C++ program for swapping two values using function templates
22. Write a C++ program to implement a file handling concept using sequential access.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1205</b>	
<b>Course Title: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Explain what constitutes an object-oriented approach to programming and identify potential benefits of object-oriented programming over other approaches.
CO-2	Apply an object-oriented approach to developing applications of varying complexities.



ESTD: 1980

**ENGINEERING WORKSHOP & IT WORKSHOP (B17 BS 1209)**  
(For ECE)

**PART-A ENGINEERING WORKSHOPSYLLABUS**

<b>Carpentry</b>	<b>Fitting</b>
1. T-Lap Joint 2. Cross Lap Joint 3. Dovetail Joint 4. Mortise and Tenon Joint	1. Vee Fit 2. Square Fit 3. Half Round Fit 4. Dovetail Fit
<b>Black Smithy</b>	<b>Tin Smithy</b>
1. Round rod to Square 2. S-Hook 3. Round Rod to Flat Ring 4. Round Rod to Square headed bolt	1. Taper Tray 2. Square Box without lid 3. Open Scoop 4. Funnel
<b>House Wiring</b>	
1. Parallel / Series Connection of three bulbs 2. Stair Case wiring 3. Florescent Lamp Fitting 4. Measurement of Earth Resistance	

**Note: At least two exercises to be done from each trade.**

**PART B: IT WORKSHOP:**

**LIST OF EXCERCISES**

1. System Assembling, Disassembling and identification of Parts / Peripherals
2. Operating System Installation-Install Operating Systems like Windows, Linux along with necessary Device Drivers.
3. MS-Office / Open Office
  - a) Word - Formatting, Page Borders, Reviewing, Equations, symbols.
  - b) Spread Sheet - organize data, usage of formula, graphs, charts.
  - c) Power point - features of power point, guidelines for preparing an effective presentation.
  - d) Access- creation of database, validate data.
4. Network Configuration & Software Installation-Configuring TCP/IP, proxy and firewall settings. Installing application software, system software & tools.
5. Internet and World Wide Web-Search Engines, Types of search engines, netiquette, cyber hygiene.
6. Trouble Shooting-Hardware trouble shooting, Software trouble shooting.
7. MATLAB- basic commands, subroutines, graph plotting.
8. LATEX-basic formatting, handling equations and images.



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

### **SYLLABUS: DATA STRUCTURES (B17 CS 2101)**

#### **UNIT -I Basic Concepts, Arrays, Structures and Recursion:**

System Life Cycle, Algorithm Specification, Data Abstraction, Performance Analysis, Space Complexity, Time Complexity, Asymptotic Notation, Comparing Time Complexities. Array as an Abstract Data Type, Polynomial Abstract Data Type, Representation of Multidimensional Arrays, Structures and Unions, Internal Implementation of Structures, Self-Referential Structures, Recursive functions.

#### **UNIT –II Simple Searching and Sorting Techniques:**

Introduction to Searching, Sequential Search, Binary Search, Interpolation Search, Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Introduction to Merge Sort, Iterative Merge Sort, Recursive Merge Sort, Shell Sort, Radix Sort.

#### **UNIT -III Stacks, Queues and Linked Lists:**

Stack Abstract Data Type, Queue Abstract Data Type, Stacks and Queues using arrays, Introduction to Evaluation of Expressions, Evaluating Postfix Expressions, Infix to Postfix and Prefix conversion, Circular Queues using arrays. Pointers, Dynamically Allocated Storage using pointers, Singly Linked Lists, Dynamically Linked Stacks and Queues, Polynomials, Representing Polynomials as Singly Linked Lists, Adding Polynomials, Erasing Polynomials.

**UNIT -IV Trees:** Representation of Trees, Binary Trees Abstract Data Type, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Additional Binary Tree Operations, Threaded Binary Trees, Heap Abstract Data Type, Insertion into a max heap, Deletion from a max heap, Heap Sort, Introduction to Binary Search Trees, Searching a Binary Search Tree, Inserting an Element into a Binary Search Tree, Deleting an Element from a Binary Search Tree, Height of a Binary Search Tree, Counting Binary Trees.

**UNIT -V Graphs:** Graph Abstract Data Type, Definitions, Graph Representations, Elementary Graph Operations, Depth First Search, Breadth First Search, Connected Components, Spanning Trees, Minimum Cost Spanning Trees, Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms, Shortest Paths and Transitive Closure, Single Source All Destination - Dijkstra's Algorithm, All Pairs Shortest Paths - Floyd's Algorithm, Transitive Closure using Warshall's Algorithm.



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2101</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA STRUCTURES</b>	
CO-1	Describe how arrays, records, linked structures, stacks, queues, trees, and graphs are represented in memory and used by algorithms.
CO-2	Describe common applications for arrays, records, linked structures, stacks, queues, trees, and graphs. Write programs that use arrays, records, linked structures, stacks, queues, trees, and graphs. Demonstrate different methods for traversing trees [ABET (a)].
CO-3	Compare alternative implementations of data structures with respect to performance [ABET (a, b, c)].
CO-4	Compare and contrast the benefits of dynamic and static data structures implementations [ABET (a, b, c)].
CO-5	Describe the concept of recursion, give examples of its use, describe how it can be implemented using a stack [ABET (a, c)].
CO-6	Discuss the computational efficiency of the principal algorithms for sorting, searching.





**SYLLABUS: PROBABILITY, STATISTICS & QUEUING THEORY (B17 BS 2102)**

**UNIT -I**

**Random Variables and Probability functions:** Review on basic concepts of Probability (no questions will be set on review), Definition of a random variable, Distribution function, Properties of Distribution Function, Discrete Random Variable, Probability Mass Function, Discrete Distribution Function, Continuous Random Variable, Probability Density Function, Continuous Distribution Function.

**Mathematical Expectation:** Mathematical Expectation of a Random Variable, Expected Value of function of a Random Variable, Addition Theorem and Multiplication Theorem of Expectation (without proofs), Statistical Measures like Mean, Variance, Moments and Covariance in terms of Expectations.

**Generating functions:** Moment generating Function, Characteristic Function and Probability generating Function of a Random Variable.

**UNIT II**

**Discrete Distributions:** Binomial distribution and Poisson distribution - Definition, Mean, Variance, moments, m.g.f., Characteristic function, p.g.f., fitting of distributions.

**Continuous Distributions:** Normal Distribution - Definition, Standard Normal Variate, Mean, Variance, m.g.f., Characteristic function Applications of Normal Distribution, Importance of Normal distribution. Exponential Distribution, Definition, Mean, Variance and Memory less property of Exponential distribution.

**UNIT III**

**Curve fitting:** Method of least Squares, fitting of a Straight line, Fitting of a Parabola. **Correlation:** Definition, Karl Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation, Limits for correlation coefficient, Rank Correlation, Spearman's formula for rank correlation coefficient.

**Regression Analysis:** Regression Lines, Regression Coefficients and their properties (without proofs)

**UNIT IV**

**Sampling Theory:** Sample, population, statistic, parameter, Sampling distribution, standard error, point and interval estimation. **Testing of Hypothesis:** Formulation of Null hypothesis, Alternative hypothesis, Critical region, level of significance, Errors in sampling- Type-I-error, Type-II-error, One-tailed and Two-tailed tests.

**Large Sample Theory:** Test of significance of single sample proportion, Test of significance for difference of proportions.

**Small Sample Theory:** Degrees of freedom, Student's-t-distribution: definition, t-test for single mean, t-test for difference of means, Paired t-test for difference of means.

**F-distribution:** definition, F-test for equality of two population variances. **Chi-square distribution:** definition, Chi-square test for goodness of fit, Chi-square test for Population Variance.



**ESTD: 1980**

## **UNIT V**

**Queuing Theory:** Queue description, Birth and Death Process, Distribution of Inter-arrival times, Distribution of service times, Kendall's representation of a queueing model, operating

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS2102</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROBABILITY, STATISTICS &amp; QUEUING THEORY</b>	
CO-1	Identify the random variable as discrete/continuous and analyse it.
CO-2	Predict the distribution suitable for the given data from its moments.
CO-3	Measure the intensity of association between the variables.
CO-4	Fit a best suitable Curve for the given data.
CO-5	Decide the test applicable for giving inference about Population Parameter based on Sample statistic.
CO-6	Make business decisions about the resources needed to provide a service in day-to-day life applications including telecommunication, traffic engineering, computing and the design of factories, shops, offices and hospitals.



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES (B17 BS2103)**

**UNIT -I: Mathematical Logic:**

Propositional Calculus: Statements and Notations, Connectives, Well Formed Formulas, Truth Tables, Tautologies, Equivalence of Formulas, Duality Law, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus, Consistency of Premises. Predicate Calculus: Predicative Logic, Statement Functions, Variables and Quantifiers, Free and Bound Variables, Inference Theory for Predicate Calculus.

**UNIT -II:**

**Relations:** Definition of Relation, Properties of Binary Relations, Relation Matrix and Digraph, Operations on

Relations, Partition and Covering, Transitive Closure, Equivalence, Compatibility and Partial Ordering Relations, Hasse Diagrams.

Algebraic Structures: Algebraic Systems, Examples, General Properties, Semi Groups and Monoids, Homomorphism of Semi Groups and Monoids, Group, Subgroup, Abelian Group, Homomorphism, Isomorphism.

**UNIT -III Combinatorics:**

Basics of Counting, Permutations, Permutations with Repetitions, Circular Permutations, Restricted Permutations, Combinations, Restricted Combinations, Generating Functions of Permutations and Combinations, Binomial and Multinomial Coefficients, Binomial and Multinomial Theorems, The Principles of Inclusion–Exclusion, Pigeonhole Principle and its Application.

**UNIT -IV: Recurrence Relations:**

Generating Functions, Function of Sequences, Partial Fractions, Calculating Coefficient of Generating Functions, Recurrence Relations, Formulation as Recurrence Relations, Solving Recurrence Relations by Substitution and Generating Functions, Method of Characteristic Roots, Solving Inhomogeneous Recurrence Relations

**UNIT -V: Graph Theory:**

Basic Concepts of Graphs, Sub graphs, Matrix Representation of Graphs: Adjacency Matrices, Incidence Matrices, Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and Circuits, Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs, Multigraphs, Bipartite graphs, Planar Graphs, Euler's Formula.

Number Theory: Properties of Integers, Division theorem, Greatest Common Divisor, Euclidean Algorithm, Least Common Multiple, Testing for Prime Numbers, The Fundamental Theorem of Arithmetic, Modular Arithmetic (Fermat's Theorem and Euler's Theorem).



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2103</b>	
<b>Course Title: DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES</b>	
CO-1	Rewrite the mathematical arguments using logical connectives and quantifiers and verify the validity of the arguments using propositional and predicate logic.
CO-2	Identify and give examples of various types of relations and describe various properties of relations.
CO-3	Solve different counting problems.
CO-4	Solve the recurrence relations which occur in many fields.
CO-5	Utilize the concepts in graphs and Number theory in their fields.



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER GRAPHICS**  
**(B17CS2102)**

**UNIT-I Overview of Graphics Systems:**

Applications of Computer Graphics-Graphical User Interfaces-Video Display Devices-Raster Scan Systems-Random Scan Systems-Graphics Monitors and Workstations -Input Devices- Logical Classification of Input Devices-Hard Copy Devices- Graphics Software-Overview of C- Graphics, Open GL and PHIGS.

**UNIT-II Output Primitives and its attributes:**

Points and Lines-Line Drawing Algorithms- Circle Generating Algorithms- Parallel Line Algorithms-Functions in C-Graphics for Output Primitives-Color and Gray Scale Levels - Boundary Fill Algorithm- Flood Fill Algorithm -Anti-aliasing Techniques.

**UNIT-III Two-Dimensional Geometric Transformations:**

Basic Transformations- Matrix Representations- Homogeneous Coordinates- Composite Transformations-Reflection- Shear- Transformations between Coordinate Systems- Affine Transformations- Raster Methods for Transformations.

**UNIT-IV Two-Dimensional Viewing:**

The Viewing Pipeline-Viewing Coordinate Reference Frame-Window-to-Viewport Coordinate Transformation-Clipping Operations-Point Clipping-Line Clipping-Polygon Clipping-Curve Clipping- Text and Exterior Clipping

**UNIT-V Three-Dimensional Geometric Transformations and Viewing:**

Translation- Rotation- Scaling- Reflection -Shear-Composite Transformations-Modeling and Coordinate Transformations-3D Display Methods- Spline Representations-Natural Cubic Spline  
- Bézier Curves and Surfaces-3D Viewing Pipeline- Viewing Coordinates- Projections- View Volumes- General Projection Transformations.

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS2102</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER GRAPHICS</b>	
CO-1	Summarize the application areas of computer graphics.
CO-2	Implement algorithms for scan converting graphic primitives in a graphic package.
CO-3	Apply direct and indirect methods for two-dimensional transformations using matrices.
CO-4	Construct three-dimensional geometric transformations using matrices.
CO-5	Visualize two-dimensional viewing transformations.
CO-6	Produce views of three-dimensional scenes.
CO-7	Visualize the working of I/O devices.



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN (B17 CS 2103)**

**UNIT- I Binary Systems, Boolean algebra and Logic Gates:**

Digital Systems -- Binary Numbers -- Number Base Conversions -- Octal and Hexadecimal Numbers -- Complements -- Signed Binary Numbers -- Binary Codes -- Binary Storage and Registers -- Binary Logic -- Basic Definitions -- Axiomatic Definition of Boolean Algebra -- Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra -- Boolean Functions -- Canonical and Standard Forms -- Other Logic Operations -- Digital Logic Gates -- Integrated Circuits.

**UNIT- II Gate-Level Minimization, Combinational Logic Design:**

The Map Method -- Four-Variable Map -- Five-Variable Map -- Product of Sums Simplification -- Don't-Care Conditions - NAND and NOR Implementation -- Other Two- Level Implementations -- Exclusive-OR Function -- Hardware Description Language(HDL) -- Combinational Circuits -- Analysis Procedure -- Design Procedure -- Binary Adder- Subtractor -- Decimal Adder -- Binary Multiplier -- Magnitude Comparator -- Decoders -- Encoders -- Multiplexers -- HDL For Combinational Circuits.

**UNIT- III Sequential Logic Design, Synchronous Sequential Logic:**

Sequential Circuits -- Latches -- Flip-Flops -- Analysis of Clocked Sequential Circuits -- State Reduction and Assignment -- Design Procedure -- HDL for Sequential Circuits.

**UNIT- IV: Registers and Counters, Fundamentals of Asynchronous Sequential Logic:** Registers -- Shift Registers -- Ripple Counters -- Synchronous Counters -- Other Counters --HDL for Registers and Counters -- Introduction to Asynchronous Sequential Logic -- Analysis Procedure -- Circuits With Latches -- Design Procedure. Hazards

**UNIT-V Memory and Programmable Logic:**

Introduction -- Random-Access Memory -- Memory Decoding -Error Detection and Correction - Read-Only Memory --Programmable Logic Array -- Programmable Array Logic -- SequentialProgrammable Devices.

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS2103</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN</b>	
CO-1	An Ability to define different number systems, binary addition and subtraction, 2's complement representation and operations with his representation.
CO-2	An Ability to understand different Boolean Algebra theorems and apply them for logic functions.
CO-3	An Ability to design the Karnaugh map for a few variables and perform an algorithmic



**ESTD: 1980**

	reduction of logic functions.
CO-4	An Ability to define the following combinational circuits: multiplexer, de-multiplexers, encoders/decoders, comparators, arithmetic-logic units and to be able to build simple circuits.
CO-5	An ability to understand asynchronous and synchronous sequential circuits like counters and registers.
CO-6	An ability to understand memories like RAM and ROM, Programmable Logic Devices



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: DATA ANALYSIS AND VISUALIZATION USING PYTHON (B17 CS 2104)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Python:** About Python, History, Features of Python, Who uses Python, What can we do with Python, Variables, Data Types, Operations, Operators.

Python OOP: Python Classes, Methods, constructors, Inheritance, Data Hiding, Exceptions, Modules, Packages, Files

**UNIT-II**

**NumPy Arrays and Vectorized Computation:** NumPy arrays, Array creation, Indexing and slicing, Fancy indexing, Numerical operations on arrays, Array functions, Data processing using arrays, Loading and saving data, Saving an array, Loading an array, Lists, Tuples, Dictionary, Sets, Control Loops, Linear algebra with NumPy, NumPy random numbers

**UNIT-III**

**Data Analysis with Pandas:** An overview of the Pandas package, The Pandas data structure-Series, The DataFrame.

The essential basic functionality: Reindexing and altering labels, Head and tail, Binary operations, Functional statistics, Function application, sorting,

Indexing and selecting data, Computational tools, working with missing data, advanced uses of Pandas for data analysis - Hierarchical indexing, The Panel data

**UNIT-IV**

**Statistics for Data Analysis ::** Fitting aggregated counts to the Poisson distribution, Determining confidence intervals for mean, variance, and standard deviation, Correlating variables with Pearson's correlation, Correlating variables with the Spearman rank correlation, Evaluating relations between variables with ANOVA, Learning About Models- Models and experiments, The cumulative distribution function, Working with distributions, The probability density function, Multivariate distributions, Regression-Introducing linear regression-Getting the dataset, Testing with linear regression, Multivariate regression-Adding economic indicators, Logistic regression

**UNIT-V**

**Data Visualization:** The matplotlib API primer-Line properties, Figures and subplots, Exploring plot types- Scatter plots, Bar plots, Histogram plots, Legends and annotations, Plotting functions with Pandas, Additional Python data visualization tools-Bokeh, MayaVi

Interacting with Databases and Data Analysis Application:: Interacting with data in text format: Reading data from text format, Writing data to text format, Interacting with data in binary format:HDF5, Interacting with data in MongoDB, Interacting with data in Redis:The simple value, List, Set, Ordered set, Data munging: Cleaning data, Filtering, Merging data, Reshaping data, Data aggregation, Grouping data.





**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2104</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA ANALYSIS AND VISUALIZATION USING PYTHON</b>	
CO-1	Acquire knowledge on Basics of Python.
CO-2	Acquire knowledge on OOP of Python.
CO-3	Acquire knowledge on NumPy and Basics of Statistics.
CO-4	Use library such as Pandas.
CO-5	Acquire knowledge on Graph Visualizations in Python.
CO-6	Acquire knowledge on Data analysis.



**SYLLABUS: DATA STRUCTURES LAB (B17 CS 2105)**

Implement the following programs using C-Language.

1. Write a program for sorting a list using Bubble sort and then apply binary search.
2. Write a program to implement the operations on stacks.
3. Write a program to implement the operations on circular queues.
4. Write a program for evaluating a given postfix expression using stack.
5. Write a program for converting a given infix expression to postfix form using stack.
6. Write a program for implementing the mazing problem.
7. Write a program for the representation of polynomials using linked list and for the addition of two such polynomials.
8. Write a program for quick sort.
9. Write a program for Merge sort.
10. Write a program for Heap sort.
11. Write a program to create a binary search tree and for implementing the in order, preorder, post order traversal using recursion.
12. Write a program for finding the transitive closure of a digraph.
13. Write a program for finding the shortest path from a given source to any vertex in a digraph using Dijkstras algorithm.
14. a) Write a program for finding the Depth First Search of a graph  
b) Write a program for finding the Breadth First Search of a graph

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2105</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA STRUCTURES LAB</b>	
CO-1	Student will be able to write programs to implement stacks and queues.
CO-2	Ability to implement various searching and sorting techniques.
CO-3	Ability to implement programs using trees and graphs.



**SYLLABUS: DATA ANALYSIS AND VISUALIZATION USING R AND PYTHON LAB**

**(B17 CS 2106)**

1. Python Programs on lists & Dictionaries
2. Python Programs on Searching and sorting
3. Python Programs on Text Handling
4. Python Programs on Files Handling
5. Python Programs for Mean, Mode, Median, Variance, Standard Deviation
6. Python Programs for Karl Pearson Coefficient of Correlation, Rank Correlation, Regression, Distribution,
7. Python Programs for **NumPy Arrays**, Linear algebra with NumPy
8. Python Programs for Data Frame using Pandas Library
9. Write a Python program for the following
  - Importing matplotlib,
  - Simple Line Plots,
  - Adjusting the Plot: Line Colors and Styles, Axes Limits,
  - Labeling Plots,
  - Simple Scatter Plots,
  - Histograms,
  - Customizing Plot Legends,
  - Choosing Elements for the Legend,
  - Multiple Legends,
  - Customizing Colorbars,
  - Multiple Subplots,
  - Text and Annotation,
    - Customizing Tick.
10. Python Programs for Interacting with data in text format, Interacting with data in binary format, Interacting with data in MongoDB, Interacting with data in Redis, Cleaning, Filtering and Merging Data



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2106</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA ANALYSIS AND VISUALIZATION USING R AND PYTHON LAB</b>	
CO-1	Acquire Programming knowledge on Basics of Python.
CO-2	Acquire Programming knowledge on Searching and sorting using Python.
CO-3	Acquire Programming knowledge on Text and File Handling.
CO-4	Develop Python Programs to Mean, Median, Mode, Correlation, Regression and Probability distributions.
CO-5	Acquire Programming knowledge on NumPy, Pandas Library.
CO-6	Acquire Programming knowledge on Graph Visualizations in Python and Data for Analysis.



**SYLLABUS: INDUSTRY ORIENTED TRAINING (B17 CS 2107)**  
**(R Programming Lab)**

- INSTALLING R
- Downloading and Installing R from CRAN
- Installing R on Your Windows Computer
- Running the R Program
- The Help Command in R
- Help for Windows Users
- Command Packages
- Standard Command Packages
- How to Get Extra Packages of R Commands
- How to Install Extra Packages for Windows Users
- Running and Manipulating Packages
- Loading Packages
- Windows-Specific Package Commands
- Removing or Unloading Packages
- Reading and Getting Data into R
- Using the combine Command for Making Data
- Entering Numerical Items as Data
- Entering Text Items as Data
- Using the scan Command for Making Data
- Entering Text as Data
- Using the Clipboard to Make Data
- Reading a File of Data from a Disk
- Reading Bigger Data Files
- The read.csv() Command
- Alternative Commands for Reading Data in R
- Missing Values in Data Files
- Viewing Named Objects
- Viewing Previously Loaded Named Objects
- Viewing All Objects
- Viewing Only Matching Names
- Removing Objects from R
- Types of Data Items



**ESTD: 1980**

- Number Data
- Text Items
- Converting Between Number and Text Data
- The Structure of Data Items
- Vector Items
- Data Frames

#### Matrix Objects

- List Objects
- Saving Your Work in R
- Saving the Workspace on Exit
- Saving Data Files to Disk
- Save Named Objects
- Save Everything
- Reading Data Files from Disk
- Saving Data to Disk as Text Files
- Writing Vector Objects to Disk
- Writing Matrix and Data Frame Objects to Disk
- Writing List Objects to Disk
- Converting List Objects to Data Frames
- Manipulating Objects

#### Manipulating Vectors

- Selecting and Displaying Parts of a Vector
- Sorting and Rearranging a Vector
- Returning Logical Values from a Vector

#### Manipulating Matrix and Data Frames

- Selecting and Displaying Parts of a Matrix or Data Frame
- Sorting and Rearranging a Matrix or Data Frame

#### Manipulating Lists

- Viewing Objects within Objects
- Looking Inside Complicated Data Objects
- Opening Complicated Data Objects
- Quick Looks at Complicated Data Objects

#### Viewing and Setting Names

- Rotating Data Tables
- Constructing Data Objects
- Making Lists
- Making Data Frames



**ESTD: 1980**

- Making Matrix Objects

Re-ordering Data Frames and Matrix Objects

Forms of Data Objects: Testing and Converting

Testing to See What Type of Object You Have

Converting from One Object Form to Another

- Convert a Matrix to a Data Frame
- Convert a Data Frame into a Matrix
- Convert a Data Frame into a List
- Convert a Matrix into a List
- Convert a List to Something Else

Box-whisker Plots

- Basic Boxplots
- Customizing Boxplots
- Horizontal Boxplots
- Scatter Plots
- Basic Scatter Plots
- Adding Axis Labels
- Plotting Symbols
- Setting Axis Limits
- Using Formula Syntax
- Adding Lines of Best
- Fit to Scatter Plots
- Pairs Plots (Multiple Correlation Plots)
- Line Charts
- Line Charts Using Numeric Data
- Line Charts Using Categorical Data
- Pie Charts
- Bar Charts
- Single
- -Category Bar Charts
- Multiple Category Bar Charts
- Stacked Bar Charts
- Grouped Bar Charts
- Horizontal Bars
- Bar Charts from Summary Data
- Creating Data for Complex Analysis



**ESTD: 1980**

- Data Frames
- Matrix Objects
- Creating and Setting Factor Data
- Making Replicate Treatment Factors
- Adding Rows or Columns
- Summarizing Data
- Simple Column and Row Summaries
- Complex Summary Functions
- The rowsum () Command
  
- The apply () Command
- Using tapply () to Summarize Using a Grouping Variable
- The aggregate () Command
  
- Adding Elements to Existing Plots
- Adding Legends to Graphs
- Color Palettes
- Placing a Legend on an Existing Plot
- Adding Text to Graphs
- Making Superscript and Subscript Axis Titles
- Orienting the Axis Labels
- Making Extra Space in the Margin for Labels
- Setting Text and Label Sizes
- Adding Text to the Plot Area
- Adding Text in the Plot Margins
- Creating Mathematical Expressions
- Adding Points to an Existing Graph
- Adding Various Sorts of Lines to Graphs
- Adding Straight Lines as Gridlines or Best-Fit Lines
- Making Curved Lines to Add to Graphs
- Plotting Mathematical Expressions
- Adding Short Segments of Lines to an Existing Plot
- Adding Arrows to an Existing Graph
- Matrix Plots (Multiple Series on One Graph)
- Multiple Plots in One Window
- Splitting the Plot Window into Equal Sections





**ESTD: 1980**

- Splitting the Plot Window into Unequal Sections
- Exporting Graphs
- Using Copy and Paste to Move a Graph
- Saving a Graph to a File

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: INDUSTRY ORIENTED TRAINING(R Programming Lab)</b>	
CO-1	Install and find documentation for R functions and libraries. Search for and find domain [1] specific R packages.
CO-2	Use and understand the R data types (vectors, matrices, data frames, strings)
CO-3	Reshape data and use visual exploratory graphics. Practice good data management.
CO-4	Write their own functions in R and break a problem into a set of functions.
CO-5	Be fluent in programming concepts such as functional programming, code reuse, object [1] oriented programming, recursion, regular expressions, and split-transform-recombine data manipulation.
CO-6	Engage in good code and data organization practices and use a consistent programming style



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I (B17 BS 2107)**

**UNIT-1: LISTENING**

Selected  
Motivational  
Speeches Selected  
Moral Stories

**UNIT-2: SPEAKING**

Book Review  
Skit Presentation  
PowerPoint Presentations  
Describing event/place/thing  
Extempore  
Group Discussion  
Picture Perception and Describing Test

**UNIT-3: READING**

Speeded Reading  
Reading Comprehension

**UNIT-4: WRITING**

Paragraph Writing  
Literary Appreciation – Understanding the Language of Literature

**UNIT-5: PROJECT**

Ad Making

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 2107	
Course Title: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I	
CO-1	Improve speaking skills.
CO-2	Enhance their listening capabilities.
CO-3	Learn and practice the skills of composition writing.
CO-4	Enhance their reading and understanding of different texts.
CO-5	Improve their inter-personal communication skills.
CO-6	Be confident in presentation skills.



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER ORGANIZATION (B17 CS 2201)**

**UNIT-I**

**Register Transfer and Micro operations:** Register Transfer Language, Register Transfer, Bus and Memory Transfers, Arithmetic Micro operations, Logic Micro operations, Shift Micro operations, Arithmetic Logic Shift Unit.

**UNIT-II**

**Basic Computer Organization and Design:** Instruction Codes, Computer Registers, Computer Instructions, Timing and Control, Instruction Cycle, Memory-Reference Instructions, Input-Output and Interrupt, Complete Computer Description, Design of Basic Computer.

Micro programmed Control: Control Memory, Address Sequencing, Micro program Example, Design of Control Unit.

**UNIT-III**

**Central Processing Unit:** Introduction, General Register Organization, Stack Organization, Instruction Formats, Addressing Modes, Data Transfer and Manipulation, Program Control, Reduced Instruction Set Computer(RISC)

Pipeline and Vector Processing: Parallel Processing, Pipelining, Arithmetic Pipeline, Instruction Pipeline, RISK Pipeline, Vector Processing, Array Processors.

**UNIT-IV**

**Input/output Organization:** Peripheral Devices, I/O interface, Asynchronous data transfer, Modes of transfer, priority Interrupt, Direct memory access, Input-Output Processor (IOP), SerialCommunication.

**UNIT-V**

**Memory Organization:** Memory Hierarchy, Main memory, Auxiliary memory, Associate Memory, Cache Memory, and Virtual memory

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 CS 2201	
Course Title: COMPUTER ORGANIZATION	
CO-1	Knowledge about major components of a computer such as processor, memory and I/O modules along with their interconnections internally with outside world.
CO-2	Detailed idea about architecture of central processing unit, functions of control unit, memory, I/O devices and their issues.
CO-3	Simple and multiple processor organization and their issues.



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: OPERATING SYSTEMS (B17 CS 2202)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Operating Systems**

Over View of Operating Systems, Types of Operating Systems, Operating System Structures, Operating System Services, System Calls, Virtual Machines, Operating System Design and Implementation.

**UNIT-II**

**Process Management and Process Synchronization**

Process Concepts, Operations on Processes, Co-operating Processes, Threads, Inter Process Communication, Process Scheduling, Scheduling Algorithms, Multiple - Processor Scheduling, Thread Scheduling. The Critical Section Problem, Petersons Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Semaphores, Classical Problems of Synchronization, Critical Regions, Monitors.

**UNIT-III**

**Deadlocks**

System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlocks

**UNIT-IV**

**Memory Management**

Logical versus Physical Address, Swapping, contiguous memory allocation, paging, structure of the page table, segmentation, Virtual Memory, Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Allocation of Frames, Thrashing, Memory-Mapped files

**UNIT-V**

**File Systems, Implementation, and Secondary-storage Structure and Case study**

Concept of a file, Access Methods, Directory Structure, Protection, File System Structure, Allocation Methods, Free Space Management, Directory Management, Device Drivers, overview of Mass-storage structure, Disk structure, disk attachment, disk scheduling, swap-space management, Case Study of UNIX, MS-DOS and Windows

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2202</b>	
<b>Course Title: OPERATING SYSTEMS</b>	
CO-1	The student understands OS evolution, its structure and services provided by it.
CO-2	Learn process life cycle, process scheduling objectives, policies and mechanisms, process synchronization; inter process communication, deadlocks and other process subsystem related concepts.
CO-3	Learn memory hierarchy, allocation, de-allocation policies and mechanism for main and



**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ESTD: 1980**

	auxiliary memory; file system design and implementation issues.
CO-4	Investigate UNIX/ LINUX and Windows OS platforms w.r.t similarities and differences in design paradigms.



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: MICROPROCESSORS (B17 CS 2203)**

**UNIT-I**

Internal Architecture, functional/signal description of 8085 microprocessor, Instruction set, Addressing modes and programming in 8085.

**UNIT-II**

Timing diagram, Counters and Time delays, Stacks and Subroutines and Interrupts in 8085

**UNIT-III**

Classification and interfacing semiconductor memories with 8085 MPU, Interfacing peripherals to INTEL 8085 using Parallel IO interface-8255, Keyboard/Display Interface-8279

**UNIT-IV**

The 8086 Microprocessor architecture & functional /signal description, segmented memory, Maximum & Minimum modes of 8086.

**UNIT-V**

Addressing modes, Instruction set and assembly language programming techniques with 8086.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2203</b>	
<b>Course Title: MICROPROCESSORS</b>	
CO-1	Students can able to understand The 8085A $\mu$ P. Architecture [K1]
CO-2	Students can learn about 8085 Instruction Set [K2]
CO-3	The Student Develops The Skill Of Writing 8085 Microprocessor Programming [K3]
CO-4	Ability to design semiconductor memories [K2]
CO-5	Students can learn Parallel I/O Interface - 8255 [K2]
CO-6	Students can learn Keyboard/Display Interface - 8279 [K2]
CO-7	Students can able to understand The 8086 $\mu$ P. Architecture [K1]
CO-8	Students can learn about 8086 Instruction Set [K1]
CO-9	The Student Develops The Skill Of Writing 80865 Microprocessor Programming [K3]



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: DATA COMMUNICATIONS (B17 CS 2204)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Data Communications:**

A Communications Model, Data Communications and Data Communications Networking, Protocols and Protocol Architecture, Characteristics of Data Transmission: Concepts and Terminology, Analog and Digital Data Transmission, Transmission Impairments.

**UNIT-II**

**Transmission Media:**

Guided Transmission Media, Wireless Transmission. Data Encoding: Digital Data-Digital Signals, Digital Data-Analog Signals, Analog Data-Digital Signals, Analog Data-Analog Signals.

**UNIT-III**

**Data Communication Interface:**

Asynchronous and Synchronous Transmission, Line Configurations, Interfacing. Data Link Control Flow Control, Error Detection, Error Control, High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC)

**UNIT-IV**

**Data Communications Hardware & Processing Hardware:**

Terminals: Introduction, Basic Terminal Components, Enhanced Terminal Components, General-Purpose Terminals, Remote Job Entry Terminals, Transaction Terminals, Clustering of Terminal Devices.

Communications Processing Hardware:

Introduction, Switching Processors, Multidrop Lines, Multiplexers, Concentrators, Front-End Processors

**UNIT-V**

**Multiplexing:**

Frequency-Division Multiplexing, Synchronous Time-Division Multiplexing: Characteristics, TDM Link Control, Digital Carrier Systems, Statistical Time-Division Multiplexing: Characteristics.

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2204</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
CO-1	Students will have the ability to use Data Communications and Networking Protocols and protocol architectures
CO-2	Students will have the ability to develop communication models for providing data transmission facility



**ESTD: 1980**

CO-3	Students will have the ability to outline Data Communication terminology
CO-4	Students will have the ability to classify various transmission media
CO-5	Students will have the ability to discriminate various types of signals for data transmission and ability to describe data encoding techniques
CO-6	Students will have the ability to describe data communications interface
CO-7	Students will have the ability to apply various flow control , error control techniques of data link control protocols
CO-8	Students will have the ability to use various data communication terminals and processing hardware
CO-9	Students will have the ability to demonstrate multiplexing techniques





ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES (B17 CS 2205)**

**UNIT-I**

**Trees:** Definition, operations and applications of Binary search trees, AVL trees, Red-Black Trees, Splay trees, Tries and B-Trees, B+ Trees

**UNIT-II**

**Priority Queues:** Heap model and implementations, Binary Heap, Applications of Priority Queues, d-Heaps, Leftist Heaps, Skew Heaps, Binomial Queues structure, operations and Implementation

**UNIT-III**

**Hashing & External sorting:** Hash Table Structure, Hash Function, Collision handling, Separate Chaining, Open Addressing, Rehashing, Extendible hashing, Difference between internal and external sorting, Model and simple algorithm for External sorting, Multi-way Merge, Poly-phase Merge, Replacement selection.

**UNIT-IV**

**Graph algorithms:** Representation of graphs, Topological sort, Network flow problems, Applications of Depth first search for finding Bi-connectivity, Euler circuits, strong components, Introduction of NP-Completeness

**UNIT-V**

**Disjoint Set ADT & Amortized analysis:** Equivalence relations, Dynamic equivalence problem, Basic data structure, smart union algorithms, path compression, Analysis of union/find algorithm, applications of ADT Disjoint set, Introduction to amortized analysis, Basic approaches, binary queues, skew heaps, Aggregate analysis, The accounting method, The potential method and Dynamic tables.

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS2205</b>	
<b>Course Title: ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES</b>	
CO-1	Ability to understand various hashing techniques.
CO-2	Ability to write programs to implement sorting techniques
CO-3	Ability to understand concepts related to graph theory.



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: OPERATIONS RESEARCH (B17 ME 2207)**

**UNIT - I:**

Overview of Operations Research, Types of OR Models, Phases of Operations Research– OR Techniques, Introduction to Linear Programming, Formulation of Linear Programming Problem, Graphical Solution; Standard Form of LPP, Basic Feasible Solutions, Unrestricted Variables, Simplex Algorithm, Artificial Variables, Big M Method, Two Phase Simplex Method, Degeneracy, Alternative Optimal, Unbounded Solutions, Infeasible Solutions, Primal And Dual Problems and Their Relations, Dual Simplex Method.

**UNIT - II:**

Transportation Problem as LPP, Initial Solutions, North West Corner Rule, Lowest Cost Method, Vogel's Approximation Method, Optimum Solutions of TPP, Degeneracy in Transportation, Transportation Algorithms. Assignment Problem, Assignment Problem as LPP, Hungarian Method, Travelling Salesman Problem, Solutions of TSP.

**UNIT - III:**

Sequencing Problems, N-Jobs Two Machine Problems, N-Jobs K Machines Problems, Two-JobsM- Machine Problems, Replacement Problems-Individual and Group Replacement Policy, Reliability & System Failure Problems,

**UNIT - IV:**

Network Representation of A Project, CPM and PERT, Critical Path Calculations, Time – Cost Optimizations, PERT Analysis and Probability Considerations, Resource Analysis in Network Scheduling. Inventory-Factors Effecting Inventory-EOQ, Inventory Problems with and without Shortages, Inventory Problems with Price Breakups.

**UNIT – V:**

Game Theory: Two Person Zero Sum Games, Mixed Strategy Games and Their Algorithms.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2207</b>	
<b>Course Title: OPERATIONS RESEARCH</b>	
CO-1	Ability to solve LPP problems using various methods.
CO-2	Ability to solve transportation and assignment problems using several methods.
CO-3	Analyze the PERT and CPM charts.
CO-4	Ability to solve replacement problems and game theory problems.



ESTD: 1980

**OPERATING SYSTEMS AND UNIX PROGRAMMING LAB (B17 CS 2206)**

Module I

OS lab familiarization, Home Assignment on Unix commands, Vi editor

Simple C programs using command line arguments, system calls, library function calls, make utility C programs using fork system call to create process and study parent, child process mechanism

C programs to create process chaining, spawning

C programs to handle errors using errno, perror() function

C programs to use pipe system call for inter process communication

Module II

Familiarization of Unix shell programming Simple shell programming exercises

Shell programming using decision making constructs Shell programming using loop constructs

Shell programming for file and directory manipulation

Module III

C programs to study process scheduling (FCFS, Shortest Job First, and Round Robin) C programs to study page replacement (FIFO, Optimal, and LRU page replacement) C programs to study deadlock avoidance and detection

C Programs to simulate free space management.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2206</b>	
<b>Course Title: OPERATING SYSTEMS AND UNIX PROGRAMMING LAB</b>	
CO-1	The student practices UNIX commands, Vi editor, shell commands.
CO-2	The student develops skill in writing C programs using system calls for process management; inter process communication and memory management aspects.
CO-3	The student learns shell programming and develops skill for writing scripts for batch level tasks.



ESTD: 1980

**DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND MICRO PROCESSORS LAB (B17 CS 2207)**

**DIGITAL EXPERIMENT**

Verification of Truth tables of OR, AND, NOT, NAND, NOR, EX-OR gates (by using 7400-series)

Construction of gates using NAND, NOR gates.

Construction of Half and Full adders and verifying their truth tables. Operation and verifying truth tables of flip-flops-RS, D and JK using IC's Up/Down counters using JK flip-flops.

4-bit shift right and left registers using JK flip-flops.

**MICROPROCESSORS: 8085**

Binary Addition of „N“ 8-bit numbers. Binary to BCD conversion

Arranging –Ascending/descending order

To find the largest /smallest numbers in the array. ASCII to HEXA & HEXA to ASCII conversion.

**MICROPROCESSORS: 8086**

Linear Search

Factorial of a given number To copy string from S1 to S2 To find GCD and LCD

**MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING WITH 8085**

Matrix display

Light Rollet

Traffic Light.

Simple calculator

Stepper Motor controller

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2207</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS &amp; MICROPROCESSOR LAB</b>	
CO-1	The student understands the logic gates, half adders, full adders and flip-flops to design a circuit.
CO-2	The student develops the skill of writing microprocessor programming.
CO-3	The student understands the interfacing of microprocessor with stepper motor, R-2R ladder.



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: COMPETITIVE PROGRAMMING LAB (B17 CS 2208)**

**Introduction to Python**

- The basic elements of python
- Branching Programs
- Control Structures
- Strings and Input
- Iteration

**Functions, Scoping and Abstraction**

- Functions and scoping
- Recursion
- Files

**Classes and Object-Oriented Programming**

- Abstract Data Types and Classes
- Inheritance
- Encapsulation and Information Hiding

**Algorithms and Data structures**

- Sequences
- Lists
- Item Ordering
- Two-Dimensional Sequences
- The Minmax

**Sets and Maps**

- Playing Sudoku
- Sets
- Hashing
- The HashSet Class
- Solving Sudoku

**Maps**

- Memorization
- Correlating Two Sources of Information



**ESTD: 1980**

### **Membership Structures**

- Bloom Filters
- The Trie Data type

### **Balanced Binary Search Trees**

- Binary Search Trees
- AVL Trees
- Splay Trees
- Iterative Splaying
- Recursive Splaying

### **B-Trees**

- B-Tree Implementation
- B-Tree Insert
- B-Tree Delete

### **Project**

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 2208</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPETITIVE PROGRAMMING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Write programs using python programming.
CO-2	Write algorithms.
CO-3	Implement various data Structures.
CO-4	To apply object oriented mechanisms.
CO-5	To Implement various Advance data Structures like AVL trees, B-Trees, Splay trees etc.



ESTD: 1980

**PROFESSIONAL ETHICS & HUMAN VALUES (B17BS 2204)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

**UNIT – I**

**Ethics and Human Values:** Ethics and Values, Ethical Vision, Ethical Decisions, Human Values – Classification of Values, Universality of Values.

**UNIT – II**

**Engineering Ethics:** Nature of Engineering Ethics, Profession and Professionalism, Professional Ethics, Code of Ethics, Sample Codes – IEEE, ASCE, ASME and CSI.

**UNIT – III**

**Engineering as Social Experimentation:**

Engineering as social experimentation, Engineering Professionals – life skills, Engineers as Managers, Consultants and Leaders Role of engineers in promoting ethical climate, balanced outlook on law.

**UNIT – IV**

**Safety Social Responsibility and Rights:**

Safety and Risk, moral responsibility of engineers for safety, case studies – Bhopal gas tragedy, Chernobyl disaster, Fukushima Nuclear disaster, Professional rights, Gender discrimination, Sexual harassment at work place.

**UNIT – V**

**Global Issues:**

Globalization and MNCs, Environmental Ethics, Computer Ethics, Cyber Crimes, Ethical living, concept of Harmony in life.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2204</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS &amp; HUMAN VALUES</b>	
CO-1	By the end of the course student should be able to understand the importance of ethics and values in life and society.



ESTD: 1980

**COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING**  
**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER NETWORKS (B17CS3101)**

**UNIT-I**

**Switched Networks:** Circuit-Switching Networks, Circuit Switching Concepts, Soft switch Architecture, Packet Switching Principles, X.25, Frame Relay.

Asynchronous Transfer Mode: Protocol Architecture, ATM Logical Connections, ATM Cells, ATM Service Categories, Routing in Switched Networks.

**UNIT-II**

**Congestion Control in Switched Data Networks:** Effects of Congestion, Congestion Control, Traffic management, Congestion Control in Packet Switched networks, Principles of Cellular Networks

Local Area Network Overview: Background, Topologies and transmission media, LAN Protocol Architecture, Bridges, Layer 2 and Layer 3 Switches,

**UNIT-III**

**High Speed LANs:** The Emergence of High Speed LANs, Ethernet.

Wireless LANs: Overview, Wireless LAN Technology, IEEE802.11 Architecture and Services.

**UNIT-IV**

Internet Protocols: Basic protocol Functions, Principles of Internetworking, Connectionless Internetworking, Internet Protocol.

Internet Operation: Multicasting, Routing Protocols: Autonomous Systems & Approaches to Routing.

**UNIT-V**

**Transport protocols:** Connection oriented Transport Protocol Mechanisms: Reliable Sequencing Network Service, TCP: TCP Services, TCP Header Format, TCP Mechanisms, UDP.

Application Layer protocols: Overview of DNS, Electronic Mail, FTP, TFTP, BOOTP, HTTP Protocols, World Wide Web.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER NETWORKS</b>	
CO-1	Distinguish between Circuit Switching and Packet Switching approaches.
CO-2	Apply various concepts of ATM networks.
CO-3	Distinguish between various types of Networks.
CO-4	Apply various Congestion Control Techniques.
CO-5	Know Internetwork Operation.
CO-6	Know various Connection Oriented Transport Control Mechanisms.





ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: WEB TECHNOLOGIES (B17CS 3102)**

**UNIT-I**

Introduction to HTML, Core Elements, Links and Addressing, Images, Text, Colors and Background, Lists, Tables and Layouts, Frames, Forms, Cascading Style Sheets.

Introduction to Java Scripts, Elements of Objects in Java Script, Dynamic HTML with JavaScript.

**UNIT-II**

Document type definition, XML Syntax, XML Schemas, Document Object model, Presenting XML, Using XML Processors.

**UNIT-III**

Introduction to Servlet, Servlet Life Cycles, Servlet Basics, Tomcat Web Server, Configuring Apache Tomcat, Handling Client Request and Response, Handling Cookies, Session Tracking.

**UNIT-IV**

Introduction to PHP, Language Basics, Functions, Strings, Arrays.

MYSQL Installation, Accessing MySQL Using PHP, Form Handling, Cookies, Sessions, and Authentication, Tables, Inserting Data into Tables, Selecting Data from a Table, Updating Table, Deleting data from Table, Webpage creation.

**UNIT-V**

XML AJAX, AJAX introduction, AJAX XMLHttpRequest, AJAX Request, AJAX Response, AJAX XML file, AJAX PHP, AJAX database, AJAX Examples and AJAX applications

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3102</b>	
<b>Course Title: WEB TECHNOLOGIES</b>	
CO-1	Students will be able to construct web based applications and Identify where data structures are appearing in them.
CO-2	Students will be able to connect java programs to different databases.
CO-3	Students will be able to develop EJB programs.



## **FORMAL LANGUAGES AND AUTOMATA THEORY (B17CS3103)**

### **UNIT – I Finite Automata**

Why Study Automata Theory? The Central Concepts of Automata Theory, Finite Automation, Acceptance of a String by a Finite Automation, DFA, Design of DFAs, NFA, Design of NFA, Equivalence of DFA and NFA, Conversion of NFA into DFA, Finite Automata with  $\lambda$ -Transitions, Eliminating  $\lambda$ -Transitions, Minimization of Finite Automata, Mealy and Moore Machines, Equivalence of Mealy and Moore Machines, Applications and Limitation of Finite Automata.

### **UNIT – II: Regular Expressions**

Regular Expressions, Regular Sets, Identity Rules, Equivalence of two Regular Expressions, Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Conversion of Regular Expression to NFA with  $\lambda$ -Transitions, Conversion of DFA to Regular Expression, Arden's Theorem, Pumping Lemma for Regular Languages, Applications of pumping lemma, Closure Properties of Regular Languages, Regular Grammar, Conversion of Finite Automata to Regular Grammars, Applications of Regular Expressions.

### **UNIT – III: Context Free Grammars**

Grammars, Classification of Grammars, Chomsky Hierarchy, Context Free Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, Parse Trees, Ambiguous Grammars, Simplification of Context Free Grammars-Elimination of Useless Symbols,  $\lambda$ -Productions and Unit Productions, Normal Forms for Context Free Grammars-Chomsky Normal Form and Greibach Normal Form, Pumping Lemma for CFL, Closure Properties, Applications of Context Free Grammars.

### **UNIT – IV: Pushdown Automata**

Pushdown Automata, Definition, Graphical Notation, Instantaneous Description, Language Acceptance of pushdown Automata-Acceptance by empty stack and final state, Design of Pushdown Automata-Deterministic and Non-Deterministic PDA, Conversion of Pushdown Automata to Context Free Grammars, Conversion of Context Free Grammars to Pushdown Automata, Application of Pushdown Automata.

### **UNIT – V: Turing Machine**

Turing Machine, Definition, Representation of Turing Machines-Instantaneous Descriptions, Transition Tables and Transition Diagrams, Language of a Turing Machine, Design of Turing Machines, Techniques for Turing Machine Construction, Types of Turing Machines, Church's Thesis, Universal Turing Machine, Introduction to Decidable and Undecidable Problems, Halting Problem of Turing Machines, Post's Correspondence Problem, Modified Post's Correspondence Problem, Introduction to Classes of P and NP, NP-Hard and NP-Complete Problems.



**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3103</b>	
<b>Course Title: FORMAL LANGUAGES AND AUTOMATA THEORY</b>	
CO-1	Ability to classify machines by their power to recognize languages,
CO-2	Ability to explain finite state machines to solve problems in computing,
CO-3	Ability to explain deterministic and non-deterministic machines,
CO-4	Ability to explain the concepts of Turing Machines, Undesirability, church thesis.



**DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (B17CS3104)**

**UNIT-I: Introduction:** Introduction to File Processing System and DBMS, Disadvantages of FPS, Advantages of DBMS, Introduction to RDBMS, Levels of abstraction, Data Independence, types of users, Duties of DBA, Structure of a DBMS.

**UNIT-II: Relational Model and SQL:** Relational model- relation, relation schema and relation instance, Integrity constraints and relation algebra, SQL Preliminaries, Basic form of SQL Query, Nested Queries, Joins, Set Operations, Aggregate Operators, Data Definition Language Commands-create table, alter table and drop table commands, Integrity Constraints in SQL, Null values, Data Manipulation Language Commands-insert, update and delete commands.

**UNIT-III: Database Design:** Basic Steps in Database Design, ER Diagrams, Entities, Attributes and Entity Sets, Relationships & Relationship Sets, Features of the ER Model, Conceptual Database Design, Logical Database Design, Triggers, Views, Sequences, JDBC.

**UNIT-IV: Normalization:** Anomalies of redundancy, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms- 1NF, 2NF, 3NF and BCNF, Properties of Decomposition, Normalization-Loss-less join decomposition into BCNF, Multi-valued dependencies and 4NF.

**UNIT-V: Transaction Management :** The ACID Properties, Transactions & Schedules, Concurrent Execution of Transactions, Concurrency Control- Serializability and Recoverability, Two Phase Locking protocol, Dealing with Deadlocks and Time Stamp Ordering Protocol, Crash Recovery- Log-based Recovery, The Log, Other Recovery-Related Structures, The Write-Ahead Log Protocol, Check pointing, ARIES.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS3104</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS</b>	
CO-1	Generalize the basic concepts of DBMS and RDBMS.
CO-2	Prepare SQL commands for defining, constructing and manipulating databases.
CO-3	Apply conceptual and logical database design using data models.
CO-4	Apply normalization to tables.
CO-5	Manage concurrent transactions.
CO-6	Apply databases Recovery Techniques.



**ESTD: 1980**

## **APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING JAVA (B17CS3105)**

### **UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Classes, Objects and Methods, Constructors, Arrays, Strings and vectors, Inheritance, Interface, Abstract Class, Packages.

Multi-Threaded Programming and Exceptions: Introduction on Thread, Life cycle of a Thread, Thread Priorities, Synchronization, Implementing the Runnable interface. Exceptions: Types of Errors, Types of Exceptions, throwing our own Exception

### **UNIT-II**

**Applet Programming and Basic AWT Components:** Introduction to Applet, Applet Life Cycle, Passing parameters to Applet, Displaying Numerical Values. AWT: container, Canvas, Panel, Frame, Basic AWT user interface controls: (Button, Checkbox, Checkbox Group, Scrollbars, Text Field, Text Area, Radio button and List box).

Event-handling and Layout Managers: Handling events with classes, handling events by implementing interfaces, Organizing Windows with Layout Managers (Flow Layout, Border Layout, Card Layout, Grid Layout, Grid Bag Layout).

### **UNIT-III**

**Java Swings:** Introduction to J Swings, Components and Containers, the Swing Packages, Exploring Swing (J Frame, J Buttons, J Table, J Password Field, J Tabbed pane, J Scrollpane, J Trees)JSP: Introduction to JSP, JSP Elements(JSP Declaration, JSP Scripting, JSP Expression, JSP Comments), JSP Directives, implicit Objects, JSP Program for Database Access.

### **UNIT-IV**

**Database Access:** Structure of JDBC, JDBC Drivers, JDBC Architecture, JDBC API (java .sql. package), Connecting to the Database, JAVA Database connection program for MS Access, Oracle, MySQL and NOSQL.

### **UNIT-V**

Input /Output, NIO: The I/O Classes and Interfaces, I/O Exceptions, the Stream Classes, the Byte Streams, the Character Streams, NIO Fundamentals

Network Programming: The Networking Classes and Interfaces, Inet Address, TCP/IP Client Sockets, URL Connection, Http URL Connection, TCP/IP Server Sockets, Datagram, Datagram Socket, Datagram Packet



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS3105</b>	
<b>Course Title: APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING JAVA</b>	
CO-1	Able to do projects for web based and internet applications.
CO-2	Understand multitasking and multiprogramming development
CO-3	Able to do network programming.
CO-4	Able to Construct Web application using Java Server Pages



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: EMBEDDED SYSTEMS**

**(B17CS3106)**

**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT-I**

**Examples of Embedded Systems** – Typical Hardware – Memory – Microprocessors – Busses – Direct Memory Access – Introduction to 8051 Microcontroller – Architecture-Instruction set – Programming-Microprocessor Architecture – Interrupt Basics – The Shared-Data problem – Interrupt Latency.

**UNIT-II**

**Round-Robin Architecture** - Round-Robin with Interrupts Architecture - Function-Queue- Scheduling Architecture – Real-Time Operating Systems Architecture – Selection of Architecture.

**UNIT-III**

**Tasks and Task States** – Tasks and Data – Semaphores and Shared Data – Semaphore Problems – Semaphore variants, Message Queues – Mailboxes – Pipes – Timer Functions – Events – Memory Management – Interrupt Routines in RTOS Environment.

**UNIT-IV**

**RTOS design** – Principles – Encapsulation Semaphores and Queues – Hard Real-Time Scheduling Considerations – Saving Memory Space – Saving Power.

**UNIT-V**

**Host and Target Machines** – Linker/Locator for Embedded Software- Getting Embedded Software into the Target System, Testing on your Host Machine – Instruction Set Simulators – Laboratory Tools used for Debugging.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3106</b>	
<b>Course Title: EMBEDDED SYSTEMS</b>	
CO-1	To describe the differences between general computing system and Embedded System.
CO-2	To recognize the classification of Embedded System. .
CO-3	To understand various architectures of Embedded System.
CO-4	To design Real Time Embedded System using the concepts of RTOS.
CO-5	To load embedded software on Host machine.
CO-6	To test Host machine



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: CYBER SECURITY (B17CS3107)**

(Open Elective)

**UNIT- I**

**Introduction to Cybercrime:**

Introduction, Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals? , Classifications of Cybercrimes, Cybercrime: The Legal Perspectives, Cybercrimes: An Indian Perspective, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000, A Global Perspective on Cybercrimes, Cybercrime Era: Survival Mantra for the Netizens.

Cyber offenses: How Criminals Plan Them –Introduction, How Criminals Plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cyber cafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector Cloud Computing.

**UNIT –II**

**Cybercrime Mobile and Wireless Devices:**

Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication Service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.

**UNIT –III**

**Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime:**

Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key loggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on Wireless Networks, Phishing and Identity Theft: Introduction, Phishing, Identity Theft (ID Theft)

**UNIT –IV**

**Cybercrimes and Cyber security:**

Why Do We Need Cyber laws: The Indian Context, The Indian IT Act, Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario in India, Consequences of Not Addressing the Weakness in Information Technology Act, Digital Signatures and the Indian IT Act, Information Security Planning and Governance, Information Security Policy Standards, Practices, The information Security Blueprint, Security education, Training and awarenessprogram, Continuing Strategies.





**ESTD: 1980**

## **UNIT –V**

### **Understanding Computer Forensics:**

Introduction, Historical Background of Cyber forensics, Digital Forensics Science, The Need for Computer Forensics, Cyber forensics and Digital Evidence, Forensics Analysis of E-Mail, Digital Forensics Life Cycle, Chain of Custody Concept, Network Forensics, Approaching a Computer Forensics Investigation, Computer Forensics and Steganography, Relevance of the OSI 7 Layer Model to Computer Forensics, Forensics and Social Networking Sites: The Security/Privacy Threats, Computer Forensics from Compliance Perspective, Challenges in Computer Forensics, Special Tools and Techniques, Forensics Auditing, Antiforensics

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3107</b>	
<b>Course Title: CYBER SECURITY</b>	
CO-1	Cyber Security architecture principles
CO-2	Identifying System and application security threats and vulnerabilities.
CO-3	Identifying different classes of attacks
CO-4	Cyber Security incidents to apply appropriate response
CO-5	Describing risk management processes and practices
CO-6	Evaluation of decision making outcomes of Cyber Security scenarios



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING (B17EC3109)**

(Open Elective)

**UNIT-I: Discrete-Time Signals and Systems:** (Oppenheim & Proakis)

Introduction to Digital Signal Processing, Basic elements of a DSP system, Advantages of Digital SP over Analogy SP, Discrete-time signals and systems, DT-LTI systems described by Linear constant-coefficient difference equations, Properties & Analysis of DT-LTI systems, Discrete linear convolution, Frequency domain representation of DT Signals and Systems, DTFT, Review of the Z-transform, Properties, Inverse Z-transform, Analysis of DT-LTI systems in Z-Domain, System function, One-sided Z-transform, Solution of difference equations, Structures and Realization of Digital Filters, Direct-I, II, series and parallel forms.

**UNIT-II: Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transform Algorithms (FFT):**

(Oppenheim & Proakis)

Frequency analysis of discrete time signals, DFS, Properties of DFS, Sampling of DTFT, DFT, Properties of DFT, Circular and linear convolution of sequences using DFT, Efficient computation of DFT, Radix-2 Decimation-in-Time(DIT) & Decimation-in-Frequency(DIF) FFT Algorithms, Inverse FFT.

**UNIT-III: Design of IIR Digital Filters:** (Oppenheim & Proakis)

General considerations in Filter design, Analog filter approximations- Butterworth and Chebyshev, Frequency response specifications; Design of IIR digital filters from analog filters, Bilinear Transformation Method, Impulse Invariance Technique, and Low-pass filter Design examples.

**UNIT-IV: Design of FIR Digital Filters:** (Oppenheim & Proakis)

Characteristics of FIR Digital Filters, Design of Linear Phase FIR digital Filters using Windows, Effect of Window selection & filter length on filter frequency response, Design examples, Comparison of IIR and FIR Filters.

**UNIT-V: DSP Applications and Fundamentals of Multirate Digital Signal Processing:** (SKMitra)

Overview of DSP applications, Spectral analysis of sinusoidal signals using FFT, Sub bandcoding of speech signals, Signal compression, Finite precision arithmetic effects.

Introduction to Multirate DSP, Basic sampling rate alteration devices: up sampler, down sampler, Time and Frequency domain characterization of up/down samplers, Interpolator and decimator. Interactive programming based examples.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC3109</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING</b>	
CO-1	Describe the DSP fundamental theory and components, Develop an understanding of DSP advantages, limitations and fundamental tradeoffs. Carry-out LTI system analysis using convolution



**ESTD: 1980**

	& Z-transform.
CO-2	Carryout data analysis & spectrum analysis using FFT
CO-3	Design of IIR digital filters to meet specifications
CO-4	Design of FIR digital filters to meet specifications
CO-5	Knows multi-rate signal processing aspects & DSP applications



**ESTD: 1980**

**INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS (B17ME3110)**

**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT - I**

**INTRODUCTION:** Automation and Robotics, Robot anatomy, robot configuration, motions joint notation scheme, work volume, robot drive systems, control systems and dynamic performance, precision of movement.

**CONTROL SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS:** basic concepts and motion controllers, control system analysis, robot actuation and feedback components, Position sensors, velocity sensors, actuators, power transmission systems, robot joint control design.

**UNIT - II**

**MOTION ANALYSIS AND CONTROL:** Manipulator kinematics, position representation, forward and inverse transformations, homogeneous transformations, manipulator path control, robot arm dynamics, configuration of a robot controller.

**UNIT - III**

**END EFFECTORS:** Grippers-types, operation, mechanism, force analysis, tools as end effectors consideration in gripper selection and design. **SENSORS:** Desirable features, tactile, proximity and range sensors, uses sensors in robotics.

**MACHINE VISION:** Functions, Sensing and Digitizing-imaging devices, Lighting techniques, Analog to digital single conversion, image storage: Image processing and Analysis-image data reduction, Segmentation, feature extraction, Object recognition. Training the vision system, Robotic application.

**UNIT - IV**

**ROBOT PROGRAMMING:** Lead through programming, Robot program as a path in space, Motion interpolation, WAIT, SIGNAL AND DELAY commands, Branching, capabilities and Limitations of lead through methods.

**ROBOT LANGUAGES:** Textual robot Languages, Generations of robot programming languages, Robot language structures, Elements and function.

**UNIT - V**

**ROBOT CELL DESIGN AND CONTROL:** Robot cell layouts-Robot centered cell, In-line robot cell, Considerations in work design, Work and control, Inter locks, Error detection, Work cell controller.

**ROBOT APPLICATION:** Material transfer, Machine loading/unloading, Processing operation, Assembly and Inspection, Future Application.



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME3110</b>	
<b>Course Title: INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS</b>	
CO-1	Distinguish between fixed automation and programmable automation.
CO-2	Identify various components of robot.
CO-3	Select appropriate type of actuator for a joint.
CO-4	Illustrate robot applications in manufacturing.
CO-5	Analyze kinematics of a robot.



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB (B17CS3108)**

Features of two commercial RDBMS package such as ORACLE/DB2, MS Access, MYSQL & Structured Query Language (SQL) used with the RDBMS.

Laboratory Exercises Should Include

- a. Defining Schemas for Applications
- b. Creation of Database
- c. Writing SQL Queries
- d. Retrieve Information from Database,
- e. Creating Views
- f. Creating Triggers
- g. Normalization up to Third Normal Form
- h. Use of Forms
- i. Report Writing

**II. Some sample applications are given below:**

1. Accounting Package for Shops
2. Database Manager for Magazine Agency or Newspaper Agency
3. Ticket Booking for Performances
4. Preparing Greeting Cards & Birthday Cards
5. Personal Accounts - Insurance, Loans, Mortgage Payments, Etc.
6. Doctor's Diary & Billing System
7. Personal Bank Account
8. Class Marks Management
9. Hostel Accounting
10. Video Tape Library
11. History of Cricket Scores
12. Cable TV Transmission Program Manager
13. Personal Library
14. Sailors Database
15. Suppliers and Parts Database



**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3108</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB</b>	
CO-1	The student is exposed to a commercial RDBMS environment such as ORACLE.
CO-2	The student will learn SQL commands for data definition and manipulation.
CO-3	The student applies conceptual design.
CO-4	The student applies Logical data base design.
CO-5	The student takes up a case study and applies the design steps.



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: APPLIATION DEVELOPMENT LAB B17CS3109)**

**CYCLE-1:**

1. Write a java program to implement Interface.
2. Write a java program to implement Packages.
3. Write a java program to manipulate the Strings.
4. Write a java program that implements thread class methods.
5. Write a java program that handles all mouse events and shows the event name at the center of the window when a mouse event is fired. Use adapter classes.
6. Write a java program to demonstrate the key event handlers.
7. Write a java program to display the table using labels in grid layout and Flow layout.
8. Write an applet program to Pass parameters to Applet
9. Write a program to implement an application using AWT Components
10. Write a java program to implement J Tree.
11. Write a java program to implement J Tabbed Pane
12. Write a java program to implement J Scroll pane
13. Write JSP Program to validate user name and password on server side?
14. Write an online book purchase application using JSP. Consider a login validation page and one billing page for bill payment process. Assume any information if required?
15. Write JSP Program for Database Access.
16. Write a java program by using JDBC to execute a SQL query for a database and display the results.
17. Write a java program to display the Header information of the given URL
18. Write a java program to split the given URL.
19. Implementing one-one chat Application without threads
20. Write a java program for Datagram server and Client interaction as per given below.
  - i). A program to create Datagram server to send a message to client.
  - ii). A program to create Datagram client to receive the message sent by the server

**CYCLE-2:**

Each batch (only two members) should develop one project out of this list. Project has to develop by using HTML, CSS, JS, PHP and MYSQL.

1. Design Airlines Ticket Reservation System
2. Online Shopping
3. Design Library Information system.
4. Design Gram Panchayat Information system for House tax, water tax, wealth tax, Library





**ESTD: 1980**

tax collection, phone bill, Electricity bill collection.

5. Design student information system portal which maintain attendance, marks etc.
6. Design online examination system.
7. Event management System.
8. Car Rental System.
9. Cinema Booking System.
10. Hotel Management System.
11. Complaint management System.
12. Online voting system.
13. Student Result System.
14. Car Comparison System Project.
15. Selling your old stuff.
16. Aquaculture Updates.
17. Timesheet using PHP
18. Online Help Desk using PHP
19. Online marriage beuro system
20. EAMCET web counseling

Final copy of Documentation has to submit by the batch as following:

1. Abstract
2. Modules
3. Software Requirement Specifications
4. Database Connectivity
5. Output
6. Code

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3109</b>	
<b>Course Title: APPLIATION DEVELOPMENT LAB</b>	
CO-1	Compare and Contrast HTML, DHTML, CSS, JavaScript and other Web technologies.
CO-2	Implement JavaScript Language to perform functionalities at client side validations.
CO-3	Assess and evaluate the role of "WEBSERVERS" for the management and delivery of electronic information.
CO-4	Develop Web based applications by PHP to have an interactive application such as Client Server Architecture.



**PROBLEM SOLVING & LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE (B17BS3101)**

**(Common to all Branches)**

**Part-A: Verbal and Soft Skills-I**

**Grammar: (VA)**

Parts of speech( with emphasis on appropriate prepositions, co-relative conjunctions, pronouns-number and person, relative pronouns), articles(nuances while using definite and indefinite articles), tenses(with emphasis on appropriate usage according to the situation), subject – verb agreement ( to differentiate between number and person) , clauses( use of the appropriate clause , conditional and relative clauses), phrases(use of the phrases, phrasal verbs) to-infinitives, gerunds, question tags, voice, direct & indirect speech, degrees of comparison, modifiers, determiners, identifying errors in a given sentence, correcting errors in sentences.

**Vocabulary: (VA)**

Synonyms and synonym variants (with emphasis on high frequency words), antonyms and antonym variants(with emphasis on high frequency words), contextual meanings with regard to inflections of a word, frequently confused words, words often mis-used, multiple meanings of the same word (differentiating between meanings with the help of the given context), foreign phrases, homonyms, idioms, pictorial representation of words, word roots, collocations.

**Reasoning: (VA)**

Critical reasoning (understanding the terminology used in CR- premise, assumption, inference, conclusion), Analogies (building relationships between a pair of words and then identifying similar relationships), Sequencing of sentences (to form a coherent paragraph, to construct a meaningful and grammatically correct sentence using the jumbled text), odd man (to use logical reasoning and eliminate the unrelated word from a group), YES-NO statements (sticking to a particular line of reasoning Syllogisms).

**Usage: (VA)**

Sentence completion (with emphasis on signpost words and structure of a sentence), supplying a suitable

Beginning/ending/middle sentence to make the paragraph coherent, idiomatic language (with emphasis on business communication), punctuation depending on the meaning of the sentence.

**Soft Skills:**

Introduction to Soft Skills – Significance of Inter & Intra-Personal Communication – SWOT Analysis – Creativity & Problem Solving – Leadership & Team Work - Presentation Skills Attitude – Significance – Building a positive attitude – Goal Setting – Guidelines for Goal Setting – Social Consciousness and Social Entrepreneurship – Emotional Intelligence - Stress Management, CV Making and CV Review.



ESTD: 1980

### Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude –I

**Numbers, LCM and HCF, Chain Rule, Ratio and Proportion** Importance of different types of numbers and uses of them: Divisibility tests, finding remainders in various cases, Problems related to numbers, Methods to find LCM, Methods to find HCF, applications of LCM, HCF. Importance of chain rule, Problems on chain rule, introducing the concept of ratio in three different methods, Problems related to Ratio and Proportion.

**Time and work, Time and Distance** Problems on man power and time related to work, Problems on alternate days, Problems on hours of working related to clock, Problems on pipes and cistern, Problems on combination of the some or all the above, Introduction of time and distance, Problems on average speed, Problems on Relative speed, Problems on trains, Problems on boats and streams, Problems on circular tracks, Problems on polygonal tracks, Problems on races.

Percentages, Profit Loss and Discount, Simple interest, Compound Interest, Partnerships, shares and dividends Problems on percentages-Understanding of cost price, selling price, marked price, discount, percentage of profit, percentage of loss, percentage of discount, Problems on cost price, selling price, marked price, discount. Introduction of simple interest, Introduction of compound interest, Relation between simple interest and compound interest, Introduction of partnership, Sleeping partner concept and problems, Problems on shares and dividends, and stocks.

**Introduction, number series, number analogy, classification, Letter series, ranking, directions** Problems of how to find the next number in the series, Finding the missing number and related sums, Analogy, Sums related to number analogy, Ranking of alphabet, Sums related to Classification, Sums related to letter series, Relation between number series and letter series, Usage of directions north, south, east, west, Problems related to directions north, south, east, west.

**Data sufficiency, Syllogisms** Easy sums to understand data sufficiency, Frequent mistakes while doing data sufficiency, Syllogisms Problems.

Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 3101	
Course Title: PROBLEM SOLVING & LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE	
	Part-A: Verbal and Soft Skills-I
CO-1	Detect grammatical errors in the text/sentences and rectify them while answering their competitive/ company specific tests and frame grammatically correct sentences while writing.
CO-2	Answer questions on synonyms, antonyms and other vocabulary based exercises while attempting CAT, GRE, GATE and other related tests.
CO-3	Use their logical thinking ability and solve questions related to analogy, syllogisms and other reasoning based exercises.



**ESTD: 1980**

CO-4	Choose the appropriate word/s/phrases suitable to the given context in order to make the sentence/paragraph coherent.
CO-5	Apply soft skills in the work place and build better personal and professional relationships making informed decisions.
	Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude -I
CO-6	The students will be able to perform well in calculating on number problems and various units of ratio concepts.
CO-7	Accurate solving problems on time and distance and units related solutions.
CO-8	The students will become adept in solving problems related to profit and loss, in specific, quantitative ability.
CO-9	The students will present themselves well in the recruitment process using analytical and logical skills which he or she developed during the course as they are very important for any person to be placed in the industry.
CO-10	The students will learn to apply Logical thinking to the problems of syllogisms and be able to effectively attempt competitive examinations like CAT, GRE, GATE for further studies.



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: ADVANCED CODING**  
**(B17BS3103)**

**UNIT I** Review Coding essentials and modular programming

Introduction to Linear Data, Structure of linear data, Operation logics, Matrix forms and representations, Pattern coding.

Introduction to modular programming: Formation of methods, Methods: Signature and definition, Inter-method communication, Data casting & storage classes, Recursions

**UNIT II** Linear Linked Data

Introduction to structure pointer, Creating Links Basic problems on Linked lists, Classical problems on linked lists. Circular Linked lists, Operations on CLL, Multiple links, Operations on Doubly linked lists

**UNIT III** Abstract Data-structures

Stack data-structure, Operations on stack, Infix/Prefix/Post fix expression evaluations, Implementation of stack using array, Implementation of stack using linked lists.

Queue data-structure: Operations on Queues, Formation of a circular queue, Implementation of queue using stack, Implementation of stack using array, Implementation of stack using linked lists

**UNIT IV** Running time analysis of code and organization of linear list data

Code evaluation w.r.t running time, Loop Complexities, Recursion complexities, Searching techniques: sequential Vs. binary searching.

Organizing the list data, Significance of sorting algorithms, Basic Sorting Techniques: Bubblesort, selection sort, Classical sorting techniques: Insertion sort, Quick sort, Merge sort.

**UNIT V** Standard Library templates and Java collections

Introduction to C++ language features, working on STLs, Introduction to Java as Object Oriented language, Essential Java Packages, Coding logics.

**Note:** This course should focus on Problems

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3103</b>	
<b>Course Title: ADVANCED CODING</b>	
CO-1	Acquire coding knowledge on essential of modular programming
CO-2	Acquire Programming knowledge on linked lists
CO-3	Acquire coding knowledge on ADT
CO-4	Acquire knowledge on time complexities of different methods
CO-5	Acquire Programming skill on Java libraries and Collections



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: DATA WAREHOUSING & DATA MINING (B17CS3201)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Data Mining:** Evolution of I T into DBMS, Motivation and importance of Data Warehousing and Data Mining, Kinds of Patterns, Technologies, Basic Data Analytics: Data Objects and Attributes Types, Statistical Descriptions of Data, Data Visualization, Estimating Data Similarity and Dissimilarity, Major Issues in Data Mining, Data Mining Applications.

**UNIT-II**

**Data Processing and OLAP Technology:** Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Reduction, Data Transformation, Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation. Basic Concepts of Data warehouse, Data Modelling using Cubes and OLAP, DWH Design and usage, Implementation using Data Cubes and OLAPs.

**UNIT-III**

**Mining Frequent Patterns Based on Associations and Correlations:** Basic Concepts, Frequent Item set Mining Methods: Apriori Algorithm, Association Rule Generation, Improvements to A Priori, FP- Growth Approach, Mining Frequent Patterns using Vertical Data Formats, Mining Closed and Max Patterns, Pattern Evaluation Methods, mining in multilevel, multi-dimensional space.

**UNIT-IV**

**Classification & Prediction:** Basic Concepts, Decision Tree Induction, Bayes Classification, Rule-Based Classification, Model Evaluation and Selection, Techniques to Improve Classification Accuracy Advanced Methods: Classification by Back Propagation.

**UNIT-V**

**Cluster Analysis:** Basic Concepts and issues in clustering, Types of Data in Cluster Analysis, Partitioning Methods-K-Means, K-Medoids, Hierarchical Methods-Agglomerative versus Divisive-Distance Measures in Algorithmic Methods, Birch, Density Based Methods- DBSCAN, OPTICS, Grid Based Methods-STING.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3201</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA WAREHOUSING &amp; DATA MINING</b>	
CO-1	The student understands the differences between OLTP and OLAP.
CO-2	The student learns how data cube technology supports structuring and querying high dimensional data.
CO-3	The student is introduced to similarity, distance, information gain and other performance and error metrics used for data mining.
CO-4	The student is introduced to association rule mining, supervised and unsupervised learning and the corresponding classification and clustering approaches involving decision trees, Bayesian approaches, model based and agglomerative approaches.



**SYLLABUS: OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (B17CS3202)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Object Oriented Software Engineering:** Nature of the Software, Types of Software, Software Engineering Projects, Software Engineering Activities, Software Quality, Introduction to Object Orientation

Software Process Models: Waterfall Model, Opportunistic Model, Phased Released Model, Spiral Model, Evolutionary Model, And Concurrent Engineering Model.

**UNIT-II**

**Requirements Engineering:** Domain Analysis, Problem Definition and Scope, Requirements Definition, Types of Requirements, Techniques for Gathering and Analyzing Requirements, Requirement Documents, Reviewing, Managing Change in Requirements.

Unified Modeling Language: Introduction to UML, Modeling Concepts, Types of UML Diagrams with Examples;

**UNIT-III**

**User-Centred Design:** Characteristics of Users, Developing Use - Case Models of Systems, Use-Case Diagram, Use- Case Descriptions, Basics of User Interface Design, Usability Principles, User Interfaces.

Class Design and Class Diagrams: Essentials of UML Class Diagrams, Associations and Multiplicity, Other Relationships, Generalization, Instance Diagrams, Advanced Features of Class Diagrams, Interaction and Behavioural Diagrams: Interaction Diagrams, State Diagrams, Activity Diagrams, Component and Deployment Diagrams.

**UNIT-IV**

**Software Design and Architecture:** Process of Design, Principles Leading to Good Design, Techniques for Making Good Design Decisions, Good Design Document; Pattern Introduction, Design Patterns: Abstraction-Occurrence Pattern, General Hierarchical Pattern, Play-Role Pattern, Singleton Pattern, Observer Pattern, Delegation Pattern, Adaptor Pattern, Façade Pattern, Immutable Pattern, Read-Only Interface Pattern and The Proxy Pattern; Software Architecture Contents of Architecture Model, Architectural Patterns: Multilayer, Client-Server, Broker, Transaction Processing, Pipe & Filter and MVC Architectural Patterns

**UNIT-V**

**Software Testing:** Overview of Testing, Testing Concepts, Testing Activities, Testing Strategies, Unit Testing, Integration Testing, Function Testing, Structural Testing, Class Based Testing Strategies, Use Case/Scenario Based Testing, Regression Testing, Performance Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing, Installation Testing, OO Test Design Issues, Test Case Design, Quality Assurance, Root Cause Analysis, Post-Mortem Analysis. Software Process Management: Introduction to Software Project Management, Software Engineering Teams, Project Scheduling, Tracking and Monitoring.



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3202</b>	
<b>Course Title: OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Ability to define a problem and perform Requirements Engineering.
CO-2	Ability to draw UML diagrams for the requirements gathered.
CO-3	Ability to design various aspects of the system
CO-4	Ability to implement the designed problem in Object Oriented Programming Language and test whether all the requirements specified have been achieved or not.
CO-5	Able to apply various testing approaches to test the system
CO-6	Able to use various Process management activities





**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS (B17CS3203)**

**UNIT-I**

**INTRODUCTION:** Algorithm specification, Recursive Algorithms, Performance analysis, Space Complexity, Time Complexity, Asymptotic Notation, Practical Complexities Performance Measurement, Priority queues, Heaps, Heap Sort, Sets and Disjoint set union, Union and Find Operations

**DIVIDE AND CONQUER :**General method, Binary search, Finding maximum and minimum, Mergesort, Quicksort, Performance Measurement , Selection Problem, A Worst-Case Optimal Algorithm , Implementation of Select2, Strassen's matrix multiplication, Convex hull Problem, Quick Hull Algorithm

**UNIT-II**

**THE GREEDY METHOD :** General method, Knapsack problem, Tree vertex splitting, Job sequencing with deadlines, Minimum cost spanning trees, Prim's algorithm, Kruskal's algorithm, Optimal storage on tapes, Optimal merge patterns , Huffman coding, Single source shortest paths

**UNIT-III**

**DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING:** General method, Multistage graphs, All pairs shortest paths, Single source shortest paths with general weights, Optimal binary search trees, String editing, 0/1 Knapsack, Reliability design, The travelling salesperson problem

**UNIT-IV**

**BACKTRACKING:** General method, 8-Queens problem, Sum of subsets, Graph coloring, Hamiltonian cycles, Knapsack problem

**BRANCH AND BOUND:** The method, Least Cost (LC) Search, The 15-puzzle problem, Control abstractions for LC-Search, FIFO Branch-and-Bound, LC Branch-and-Bound, 0/1 Knapsack problem, Travelling sales person problem

**UNIT-V**

**ALGEBRAIC PROBLEMS and LOWER BOUND THEORY:** The method, Evaluation and interpolation, Fast Fourier Transform, Modular arithmetic, Comparison trees, Ordered Searching, Sorting, Selection, Oracles and adversary arguments, Merging, Largest and Second largest

**NP-HARD AND NP-COMPLETE PROBLEMS:** Basic concepts, Nondeterministic Algorithms, The Classes NP-hard and NP-complete



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3203</b>	
<b>Course Title: DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS</b>	
CO-1	Students will be able to Argue the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants and Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis.
CO-2	Describe the various paradigms of design when an algorithmic design situation calls for it. Recite algorithms that employ this paradigm and synthesize them
CO-3	Students will be able to Compare between different data structures. Pick an appropriate data structure for a design situation



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (B17CS3204)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Artificial Intelligence:** Artificial Intelligence, AI Problems, AI Techniques, Defining the Problem as a State Space Search, Problem Characteristics, Production Systems.

**Search Techniques:** Issues in The Design of Search Programs, Un-Informed Search, BFS, DFS; Heuristic Search Techniques: Generate-And- Test, Hill Climbing, Best-First Search, A\* Algorithm, Problem Reduction, AO\*Algorithm, Constraint Satisfaction, Means-Ends Analysis.

**UNIT-II**

**Knowledge Representation using Rules:** Procedural Vs Declarative Knowledge, Logic programming, Forward Vs Backward Reasoning, Matching Techniques, Partial Matching, RETE Matching Algorithm, Overview of LISP and PROLOG.

**Structured Representations of Knowledge:** Semantic Nets, Partitioned Semantic Nets, Frames, Conceptual Dependency and Scripts.

**UNIT-III**

**Symbolic Logic:** Propositional Logic, First Order Predicate Logic: Representing Instance and is-a Relationships, Computable Functions and Predicates, Unification & Resolution, Natural Deduction.

**Reasoning under Uncertainty:** Introduction to Non-Monotonic Reasoning, Truth Maintenance Systems, Logics for Non-Monotonic Reasoning

**UNIT-IV**

**Statistical Reasoning:** Bayes Theorem, Certainty Factors and Rule-Based Systems, Bayesian Probabilistic Inference, Bayesian Networks, Dempster- Shafer Theory, Fuzzy Logic: Crisp Sets, Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzy Logic Control, Fuzzy Inferences & Fuzzy Systems.

**Natural Language Processing:** Steps in the Natural Language Processing, Syntactic Processing and Augmented Transition Nets, Semantic Analysis, NLP Understanding Systems;

**UNIT-V**

**Planning** Components of a Planning System, Goal Stack Planning, Non-linear Planning using Constraint Posting, Hierarchical Planning.

**Experts Systems:** Overview of an Expert System, Architecture of an Expert Systems, Different Types of Expert Systems- Rule Based, Frame Based, Decision Tree based, Case Based, Neural Network based, Black Board Architectures.



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3204</b>	
<b>Course Title: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE</b>	
CO-1	The Student understands AI problem characteristics, state space approach for solving AI problem, Production System framework.
CO-2	The student learns several optimal search strategies and the use of heuristics.
CO-3	The student learns relational, inferential, inheritable and procedural knowledge and the corresponding knowledge representation approaches.
CO-4	The student is introduced to applying AI problem solving approaches to natural language processing, planning and expert systems



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: COMPILER DESIGN (B17CS3205)**

**UNIT-I**

Introduction Language Processing, Structure of a Compiler, Compiler-Construction Tools, The Evaluation of Programming language, The Science of Building a Compiler

**Lexical Analysis:** The Role of Lexical Analysis, Input Buffering, Specification of Tokens, Recognitions of Tokens, The Lexical Analyzer Generator Lex.

**UNIT-II**

**Syntax Analysis:** The Role of a Parser, CFG(Definition of CFG, Derivations and Parse Trees, Ambiguity), Writing Grammar(Eliminating Ambiguity, Elimination of Left Recursion and Left Factoring in CFG), Top-down Parsing (Recursive-Descent Parsing and Predictive Parsing), Bottom-up Parsing(Shift Reduce Parsing).

**UNIT-III**

Introduction to LR Parser(Simple LR Parsing), More Powerful LR Parser(Canonical LR and LALR Parsing), Using Ambiguous Grammars, Error Recovery in LR parser, The Parser Generator Yacc.

**Syntax-Directed Translation:** Syntax Directed Definitions (Inherited and Synthesized Attributes, Evaluating an SDD at Nodes of Parse Tree), Evolution Order of SDTS (Dependency Graphs, Ordering the Evaluation of Attributes, S-Attributed Definitions and L-Attributed Definitions), Application of SDTS (Construction of Syntax Trees), Syntax Directed Translation Schemes (Postfix Translation Schemes, Parser Stack Implementation of Postfix SDT's).

**UNIT-IV**

Intermediate Code Generation: Variants of Syntax Trees (DAG for Expressions, The Value- Number Method for Constructing DAG's), Three-Address Code (Address and Instructions, Quadruples, Triples), Type Checking (Rules for Type Checking and Type Conversion).

**Code Optimization:** Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs, Optimization of Basic Blocks, The Principal Sources of Optimization, Introduction to Data-Flow Analysis

**UNIT-V**

**Code Generation:** Issues in the Design of a Code Generator, the Target Language, A Simple Code Generator, Code Generation from DAG, Peephole Optimization, Register Allocation and Assignment.

Runtime Environments: Storage Organization, Stack Allocation of Space, Heap Management, Symbol Tables (Symbol Table per Scope, Use of Symbol Tables)



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3205</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPILER DESIGN</b>	
CO-1	Acquire knowledge in different phases and passes of Compiler, and specifying different types of tokens by lexical analyzer, and also able to understand the Compiler tools like LEX, YACC, etc.
CO-2	Ability to describe the different types of parsers. i.e. Top-down, Bottom-up parsers, Construction of SLR, CLR and LALR parse table.
CO-3	Ability to explain Syntax directed translation, synthesized and inherited attributes.
CO-4	Ability to explain code optimization techniques and code generation techniques to improve the performance of a program in terms of speed & space



ESTD: 1980

**CLOUD COMPUTING (B17CS3206)**  
**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT I**

**Systems modeling, Clustering and virtualization:** Scalable Computing over the Internet, Technologies for Network based systems, System models for Distributed and Cloud Computing, Software environments for distributed systems and clouds, Performance, Security And Energy Efficiency.

**UNIT II**

**Virtual Machines and Virtualization of Clusters and Data Centers:** Implementation Levels of Virtualization, Virtualization Structures/ Tools and mechanisms, Virtualization of CPU, Memory and I/O Devices, Virtual Clusters and Resource Management, Virtualization for Data Center Automation.

**UNIT III**

**Cloud Platform Architecture:** Cloud Computing and service Models, Architectural Design of Compute and Storage Clouds, Public Cloud Platforms, Inter Cloud Resource Management, Cloud Security and Trust Management. Service Oriented Architecture, Message Oriented Middleware.

**UNIT IV**

**Cloud Programming and Software Environments:** Features of Cloud and Grid Platforms, Parallel & Distributed Programming Paradigms, Programming Support of Google App Engine, Programming on Amazon AWS and Microsoft Azure, Emerging Cloud Software Environments.

**UNIT V**

**Hardware and Infrastructure:** Clients, Security, Network, Services. Accessing the Cloud: Platforms, Web Applications, Web APIs, Web Browsers. Cloud Storage: Overview, Cloud Storage Providers. Developing Applications: Google, Microsoft, Intuit Quick Base, Cast Iron Cloud, Bungee Connect, Development, Troubleshooting, Application Management.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3206</b>	
<b>Course Title: CLOUD COMPUTING</b>	
CO-1	Define basic networking concepts for distributed and cloud computing. (K1).
CO-2	Understand the importance of Virtualization concept in cloud computing. (K2)
CO-3	Explain the architecture of Cloud platform. (K2)
CO-4	Make use of some important cloud computing driven commercial systems such as Google Apps, Microsoft Azure and Amazon Web Services and other cloud software environments. (K3)
CO-5	Utilize infrastructure, storage and tools to access the cloud to develop cloud application. (K3)



ESTD: 1980

**MOBILE COMPUTING (B17 CS 3207)**

**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT- I**

**Introduction:** Mobile Communications, Mobile Computing – Paradigm, Promises/Novel Applications and Impediments and Architecture; Mobile and Handheld Devices, Limitations of Mobile and Handheld Devices. GSM – Services, System Architecture, Radio Interfaces, Protocols, Localization, Calling, Handover, Security, New Data Services, GPRS.

**UNIT –II**

(Wireless) Medium Access Control (MAC): Motivation for a specialized MAC (Hidden and exposed terminals, Near and far terminals), SDMA, FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, Wireless LAN/(IEEE 802.11)

**UNIT –III**

Mobile Network Layer: IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management, Location Management, Registration, Tunneling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization, DHCP.

**UNIT –IV**

Mobile Transport Layer: Conventional TCP/IP Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP, Mobile TCP, Other Transport Layer Protocols for Mobile Networks. Database Issues: Database Hoarding & Caching Techniques, Client-Server Computing & Adaptation, Transactional Models, Query processing, Data Recovery Process & QoS Issues.

**UNIT- V**

Data Dissemination and Synchronization: Communications Asymmetry, Classification of Data Delivery Mechanisms, Data Dissemination, Broadcast Models, Selective Tuning and Indexing Methods, Data Synchronization – Introduction, Software, and Protocols.

Mobile Ad hoc Networks (MANETs) : Introduction, Applications & Challenges of a MANET, Routing, Classification of Routing Algorithms, Algorithms such as DSR, AODV, DSDV, etc. , Mobile Agents, Service Discovery. Protocols and Platforms for Mobile Computing: WAP, Bluetooth, XML, J2ME, Java Card, Palm OS, Windows CE, Symbian OS, Linux for Mobile Devices, Android.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3207</b>	
<b>Course Title: MOBILE COMPUTING (Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	A working understanding of the characteristics and limitations of mobile hardware devices including their user-interface modalities.
CO-2	The ability to develop applications that are mobile-device specific and demonstrate current practice in mobile computing contexts.
CO-3	A comprehension and appreciation of the design and development of context-aware solutions for mobile devices.





**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ESTD: 1980**

CO-4	A student will be able to understand various protocols for mobile computing.
CO-5	A student will be able to understand various platforms for mobile computing.
CO-6	A student will be able to understand various routing algorithm.



**SYLLABUS: DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS (B17CS3208)**

**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT-I**

Introduction to Distributed Systems, What is a Distributed System, Hard ware concepts, Software concepts, Design issues. Communication in Distributed Systems, Lay red Protocols, ATM networks, The Client – sever model, Remote Procedure call, Group communication.

**UNIT-II**

Synchronization in Distributed System, Clock Synchronization, Mutual Exclusion, Election algorithms, Atomic transactions, Deadlocks in Distributed Systems.

**UNIT-III**

Process and processors in Distributed System threads, System Models, Processors allocation, Scheduling in Distributed System, Fault tolerance, Real time Distributed System.

**UNIT-IV**

Distributed File Systems, Distributed File System Design, Distributed File System implementation, Trends in Distributed File System.

**UNIT-V**

Distributed Shared Memory, Introduction, What is Shared memory?, Consistency models, Page based Distributed Shared memory, Shared – variable Distributed Shared memory, Object based Distributed Shared Memory.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS3208</b>	
<b>Course Title: DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS (Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	Scale as the number of entities in the system increase
CO-2	Can sustain failures and recover from them
CO-3	Work with distributed, fault tolerant file systems
CO-4	Can handle and process large data volumes
CO-5	Are secure and handle certain classes of distributed denial of service attacks
CO-6	Are Loosely coupled, transactional and eventually stable



**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (B17CS3209)**  
(Elective-I)

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction to Information Storage and Retrieval System:** Introduction, Domain Analysis of IR systems and other types of Information Systems, IR System Evaluation.

Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms related to Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Data structures, Algorithms

**UNIT- II**

**Inverted files:** Introduction, Structures used in Inverted Files, Building Inverted file using a sorted array, Modifications to Basic Techniques.

Signature Files: Introduction, Concepts of Signature Files, Compression, Vertical Partitioning, Horizontal Partitioning.

**UNIT- III**

**New Indices for Text: PAT Trees and PAT Arrays:** Introduction, PAT Tree structure, algorithms on the PAT Trees, Building PAT trees as PATRICA Trees, PAT representation as arrays.

**UNIT- IV**

**Stemming Algorithms:** Introduction, Types of Stemming Algorithms, Experimental Evaluations of Stemming to Compress Inverted Files

**UNIT- V**

**Thesaurus Construction:** Introduction, Features of Thesauri, Thesaurus Construction, Thesaurus construction from Texts, Merging existing Thesauri.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS3209</b>	
<b>Course Title: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	Identify basic theories in information retrieval systems.
CO-2	Identify the analysis tools as they apply to information retrieval systems.
CO-3	Understands the problems solved in current IR systems.
CO-4	Describes the advantages of current IR systems.
CO-5	Understand the difficulty of representing and retrieving documents.
CO-6	Understand the latest technologies for linking, describing and searching the web.



**SYLLABUS: SOFTWARE ENGINEERING MINI PROJECT LAB (B17 CS 3210)**

The purpose of the Software Engineering Lab course is to familiarize the students with modern software engineering methods and tools, **Rational Products**. The course is realized as a project-like assignment that can, in principle, by a team of three/four students working full time. Typically the assignments have been completed during the semester by each project team.

The goal of the Software Engineering Project is to have a walk through from the requirements, design to implementing and testing. An emphasis is put on proper documentation. Term projects are projects that a group student might take through from initial specification to implementation by giving equal importance to both design and implementation.

**Cycle I: Practicing UML diagrams using IBM Rational Rose.**

6\*3 periods= 18 periods

Before developing a mini-project, in this cycle, the student is acquainted with different UML diagrams using Rational Rose. The experiments should include drawing UML diagrams listed below for two demo/example applications assigned by the lab Instructor. The input for the following experiments is problem statement for any two demo projects supplied by the instructor.

1. Introduction to Rational Rose and practicing the following diagrams
  - Activity diagrams for the overall business process of the projects
  - Use-case diagram for the demo projects along with Use-case descriptions and sub-diagrams for Use-cases.
2. Class diagram- Class diagrams including the features like classes, relationships, attributes and methods along with their visibilities.
3. Interaction diagrams- Sequence diagrams and Collaboration diagrams for different scenarios of the systems with all features like actors, objects and interactions.
4. Activity diagrams, State chart and other diagrams - Activity diagrams including the features like fork join and swim lanes. State diagrams including composite states and transitions. Component diagrams, Package diagrams and Deployment diagrams.
5. Forward and Reverse Engineering- Forward Engineering Class diagrams to classes in C++ and java and persistent classes to a database. Reverse Engineering C++ code, java code and a database.
6. Documentation using Rational Rose clear quest

**Cycle II: Mini-Project**

8\*3 periods= 24 periods

The project deliverables include

1. Problem statement
2. Requirements Analysis
3. Design
  - A Software Design Description and a System Design.



**ESTD: 1980**

- A test specification.

#### Implementation

1. Implement the assigned project with one of the following web technologies
2. Front end: Java technologies/PHP/MS.NET Technologies
3. Backend: Oracle/My-SQL/SQL-Server
4. Testing

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3211</b>	
<b>Course Title: NETWORK PROGRAMMING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Students will be able to write Socket based Network application programs
CO-2	Students will be able to design and develop Client Server applications using Java.
CO-3	Students will be able to write network applications like One-One chat, Broad casting and Multicasting.
CO-4	Students will be able to understand e-mail programming (SMTP, POP).



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: NETWORK PROGRAMMING LAB (B17 CS 3211)**

1. Write a program to identify well known ports on a Local/Remote System.

By trying to listen to the various well-known ports by opening client connections.  
If the exception does not occur then the remote port is active else the remote port is inactive.

2. Write a program to implement Chat Application.
  - i. One-One Chat: By opening socket connection and displaying what is written by one System to other.
  - ii. Many-Many Chat (Broad Casting): Each Client opens a socket connection to the chat server and writes to the socket. Whatever is written by one system can be seen by all other systems.
3. Write a program to retrieve data from a remote database using Java.

At the remote database a server listens for client connections. This server accepts SQL queries from the client, executes it on the database and sends the response to the client.

4. Write a program to implement Mail Client
  - SMTP Client: Gives the server name, send email to the recipient using SMTP Commands
  - POP Client: Gives the server name, user name and password, retrieve the mails and allow manipulation of mailbox using POP commands.

5. Write a program to simulate Telnet Client which allows to connect to well-known servers and send and receive information.  
Provide a user interface to contact well known ports so that client server interaction can be seen by the user.

6. Write a program to implement IP multicasting.

7. Write a program to implement simple file transfer between two systems (without protocols)

By opening socket connection to our server on one system and sending a file from one system to another

8. Write a program to implement TFTP Client and TFTP Server for file transfer

9. Write a program to implement HTTP-Server and HTTP Client.

The Server has to process the following commands: GET, POST, HEAD, and DELETE. The server must handle multiple clients.

1. Write a program to implement UDP Echo Server and UDP Echo Client.
2. Write a program to get the attributes and contents of a web page using URL Connection class.
3. Write a program to implement DNS.



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3211</b>	
<b>Course Title: NETWORK PROGRAMMING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Students will be able to write Socket based Network application programs
CO-2	Students will be able to design and develop Client Server applications using Java.
CO-3	Students will be able to write network applications like One-One chat, Broad casting and Multicasting.
CO-4	Students will be able to understand e-mail programming (SMTP, POP).



**ESTD: 1980**

**SYLLABUS: EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS (B17BS3201)**  
**(Common to all Branches)**

**Part-A: Verbal Aptitude and Soft Skills-II**

**UNIT -I (VA)**

Sentence Improvement (finding a substitute given under the sentence as alternatives), Sentence equivalence (completing a sentence by choosing two words either of which will fit in the blank), cloze test (reading the written discourse carefully and choosing the correct options from the alternatives and filling in the blanks), Summarizing and paraphrasing.

**UNIT- II (VA)**

Types of passages (to understand the nature of the passage), types of questions (with emphasis on inferential and analytical questions), style and tone ( to comprehend the author's intention of writing a passage), strategies for quick reading(importance given to skimming, scanning), summarizing ,reading between the lines, reading beyond the lines, techniques for answering questions related to vocabulary (with emphasis on the context), supplying suitable titles to the passage, identifying the theme and central idea of the given passages.

**UNIT- III (VA)**

Punctuation, discourse markers, general Essay writing, writing Issues and Arguments (with emphasis on creativity and analysis of a topic), paragraph writing, preparing reports, framing a Statement of purpose Letters of Recommendation business letter writing, email writing, writing letters of complaints/responses. Picture perception and description, book review.

**UNIT-IV (VA)**

Just a minute sessions, reading news clippings in the class, extempore speech, telephone etiquette, making requests/suggestions/complaints, elocutions, debates, describing incidents and developing positive nonverbal communication, story narration, product description.

**UNIT-V (SS)**

Employability Skills – Significance — Transition from education to workplace - Preparing a road map for employment – Getting ready for the selection process, Awareness about Industry /Companies – Importance of researching your prospective workplace - Knowing about Selection process - Resume Preparation: Common resume blunders – tips, Resume Review, Group Discussion: Essential guidelines – Personal Interview: Reasons for Rejection and Selection.





**ESTD: 1980**

### **Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude-II**

**UNIT I: Averages, mixtures and allegations, Data interpretation** Understanding of AM, GM, HM-Problems on averages, Problems on mixtures standard method. Importance of data interpretation: Problems of data interpretation using line graphs, Problems of data interpretation using bar graphs, Problems of data interpretation using pie charts, Problems of data interpretation using others.

**UNIT II: Puzzle test, blood Relations, permutations, Combinations and probability** Importance of puzzle test, Various Blood relations-Notation to relations and sex making of family Tree diagram, Problems related to blood relations, Concept of permutation and combination, Problems on permutation, Problems on combinations, Problems involving both permutations and combinations, Concept of probability-Problems on Coins, Problems on dice, Problems on cards, Problems on years.

**UNIT III: Periods, Clocks, Calendars, Cubes and cuboids** Deriving the formula to find the angle between hands for the given time, finding the time if the angle is known, Faulty clocks, History of calendar-Define year, leap year, Finding the day for the given date, Formula and method to find the day for the given date in easy way, Cuts to cubes, Colors to cubes, Cuts to cuboids, Colors to cuboids.

**UNIT IV: Puzzles** Selective puzzles from previous year placement papers, sitting arrangement, problems-circular arrangement, linear arrangement, different puzzles.

**UNIT V: Geometry and Mensuration** Introduction and use of geometry-Lines, Line segments, Types of angles, Intersecting lines, Parallel lines, Complementary angles, supplementary angles, Types of triangles-Problems on triangles, Types of quadrilaterals- Problems on quadrilaterals, Congruent triangles and properties, Similar triangles and its applications, Understanding about circles-Theorems on circles, Problems on circles, Tangents and circles, Importance of mensuration-Introduction of cylinder, cone, sphere, hemi sphere.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3201</b>	
<b>Course Title: EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS</b>	
CO-1	1. Construct coherent, cohesive and unambiguous verbal expressions in both oral and written discourses.
CO-2	2. Analyze the given data/text and find out the correct responses to the questions asked based on the reading exercises; identify relationships or patterns within groups of words or sentences
CO-3	3. Write paragraphs on a particular topic, essays (issues and arguments), e mails, summaries of group discussions, reports, make notes, statement of purpose(for admission into foreign universities), letters of recommendation(for professional and educational purposes).



**ESTD: 1980**

CO-4	4. Converse with ease during interactive sessions/seminars in their classrooms, compete in literary activities like elocution, debates etc., raise doubts in class, participate in JAM sessions/versant tests with confidence and convey oral information in a professional manner.
CO-5	5. Participate in group discussions/group activities, exhibit team spirit, use language effectively according to the situation, respond to their interviewer/employer with a positive mind, tailor make answers to the questions asked during their technical/personal interviews, exhibit skills required for the different kinds of interviews (stress, technical, HR) that they would face during the course of their recruitment process.
	Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude-II
CO-6	1. The students will be able to perform well in calculating different types of data interpretation problems.
CO-7	2. The students will perform efficaciously on analytical and logical problems using various methods.
CO-8	3. Students will find the angle measurements of clock problems with the knowledge of calendars and clock
CO-9	4. The students will skillfully solve the puzzle problems like arrangement of different positions.
CO-10	5. The students will become good at solving the problems of lines, triangular, volume of cone, cylinder and so on



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: COMPETITIVE CODING**  
**(B17BS3204)**

**UNIT-I Introduction to Competitive Coding**

Introduction to Competitive coding and coding Platforms. Coding solution Vs. Efficient Coding solution. Types of solution approaches. Analyzing problem specific data requirement, Various data representations. Essential Data structures for fast coding. Various Syntactical I/O techniques comparison. Numbers, operations (including exponentiation). Integer properties (positive, negative, even, odd, divisible, prime, etc), Fractions, percentages and ratios. Point, vector, Cartesian coordinates (2D integer grid).

**UNIT-II Essentials to Competitive coding**

Basic data structures: Arrays, Strings, Stacks, Queues, Linked Lists. Asymptotic Notations – (Big-O),

Evaluating the runtime complexity – Space Complexity - Towers-of-Brahma – Standard Template Libraries - Square root functions, primality testing and related techniques. Euclidean algorithms. Recursion techniques. Organizing data in  $O(n \log n)$ . Binary search techniques. Red-Black Trees. Fenwick tree, Segment Tree.

**Basic Techniques**

Dynamic Arrays, Set structures, Map structures, Iterators and ranges, Generating Subsets, Generating permutations, Backtracking techniques, Pruning the search. Bit masking. Disjointset union.

**UNIT-III Essential Coding Algorithms**

Selection based algorithms: sorting, Coin change problem, Fractional selections, Schedules matching, Activity marking, heap sort, Huffman coding techniques, Spanning Trees, Minimizing sums, Data compression. Finding method count, Subsequence and related problems, paths in grid. DP with Bit mask

**UNIT-IV String & Tree Algorithms**

TRIE data structure, Naïve string searching, z-algorithm, Manacher's algorithm, Rabin-Karp, KMP Algorithm, Tree Traversals, Diameter, All longest paths, Binary trees, Applying search property to tree structures. Suffix arrays.

**UNIT-V Graph Algorithms**

Graph Algorithms – DFS, BFS. Depth First and Breadth First Traversals - Shortest paths: Dijkstra's algorithm Bellman-Ford Algorithm – Floyd Warshall Algorithm - Adjacency List Representation – Euler path, tour, cycle – Eulerian Graph - Johnson's Algorithm for All-pairs shortest path – Shortest path in Directed Acyclic Graph. Bridges and articulation points. Topological sorting, strongly connected components in directed graphs. 2-SAT.

Note: Introduce C++ STL/Java Collections and let students solve problems using C++ STL/Java Collections



**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3204</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPETITIVE CODING</b>	
CO-1	Acquire coding knowledge on essential of competitive coding
CO-2	Acquire Programming knowledge on time & space complexities
CO-3	Acquire coding knowledge on dynamic Arrays, Set & Map structures and sorting
CO-4	Acquire knowledge on time complexities of different methods
CO-5	Acquire Programming skill on String, Tree, Graph Theory algorithms



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: IPR & PATENTS (B17BS3206)**  
(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

**UNIT I**

Intellectual Property Law: Basics - Types of Intellectual Property - Innovations and Inventions  
- Trade related Intellectual Property Rights – Agencies Responsible for Intellectual Property Registration –  
Infringement - Compliance and Liability Issues

**UNIT II**

Principles of Copyright – Subject Matters of Copyright – Rights Afforded by Copyright Law – Copyright  
Ownership– Copyright Formalities and Registration – Limitations – Infringement of Copyright - Plagiarism  
and difference between Copyright infringement and Plagiarism

**UNIT III**

Introduction to Trade Mark – Trade Mark Registration Process – Post registration procedures – Trade Mark  
maintenance – Infringement – Dilution of Ownership of Trade Mark – Likelihood of confusion – Trade Mark  
claims – Trade Marks Litigation – International Trade Mark Law

**UNIT IV**

Introduction to Patent Law – Rights and Limitations – Rights under Patent Law – Patent Requirements –  
Ownership and Transfer – Patent Application Process and Granting of Patent – Patent Infringement and  
Litigation – International Patent Law – Double Patenting

**UNIT V**

Introduction to Trade Secrets – Maintaining Trade Secret – Physical Security – Employee Access Limitation –  
Employee Confidentiality Agreement – Trade Secret Law – Unfair Competition – Trade Secret Litigation –  
Breach of Contract – Applying State Law.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3206</b>	
<b>Course Title: IPR &amp; PATENTS</b>	
CO-1	Identify various types of intangible property that an engineering professional could generate in the course of his career.
CO-2	Distinguish between various types of protection granted to Intellectual Property such as Patents, Copy Rights, Trademarks etc.,
CO-3	List the steps involved in getting protection over various types of intellectual property and maintaining them.
CO-4	Take precautions in writing scientific and technical reports without plagiarism.
CO-5	Help micro, small and medium entrepreneurs in protecting their IP and respecting others IP as part of their business processes.



ESTD: 1980

**COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING**  
**SYLLABUS: BIG DATA ANALYTICS (B17 CS 4101)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Big Data:** Big data definition, Characteristics of big data, Importance of big data, Patterns for big data development, data in warehouse and data in hadoop.

**UNIT-II**

**Working with Big Data:** Google File System, Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS) – Building blocks of Hadoop (Namenode, Datanode, Secondary Namenode, JobTracker, Task Tracker), Introducing and Configuring Hadoop cluster (Local, Pseudo-distributed mode, Fully Distributed mode), Configuring XML files, Hadoop Command line interface, Hadoop file system, HAR, distcp.

**UNIT-III**

**Writing Map Reduce Programs:** A Weather Dataset, Analyzing the data with unix tools, Analyzing the data with hadoop, Understanding Hadoop API for Map Reduce Framework (Old and New), Basic programs of Hadoop MapReduce: Driver code, Mapper code, Reducer code, Combiner, Partitioner.

**UNIT-IV**

**Pig - Hadoop Programming Made Easier:** Admiring the Pig Architecture, Going with the Pig Latin Application Flow, Working through the ABCs of Pig Latin, Evaluating Local and Distributed Modes of Running Pig Scripts, Checking out the Pig Script Interfaces, Scripting with Pig Latin

**UNIT-V**

**Applying Structure to Hadoop Data with Hive:** Saying Hello to Hive, Seeing How the Hive is Put Together, Getting Started with Apache Hive, Examining the Hive Clients, Working with Hive Data Types, Creating and Managing Databases and Tables, Seeing How the Hive Data Manipulation Language Works, Querying and Analyzing Data TEXT.

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 4101</b>	
<b>Course Title: Big Data Analytics</b>	
CO-1	Identify characteristics of big data and its application areas.
CO-2	Build HDFS and Map Reduce to store and process the big data..
CO-3	Apply advanced map reduce applications on big data.
CO-4	Identify the need-based tools, viz., Pig and Hive to handle



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: INTERNET OF THINGS (B17 CS 4102)**

**UNIT-I**

**Fundamentals of IoT:** IoT definition, characteristics of IoT, Physical design of IoT, Logical Design of IoT, IoT protocols, IoT levels and deployment templates

Introduction to IoT Architectures: IoT Network Architecture and Design, Drivers Behind New Network Architectures, Comparing IoT Architectures The oneM2M IoT Standardized Architecture, The IoT World Forum (IoTWF) Standardized Architecture, IT and OT Responsibilities in the IoT Reference Model, Additional IoT Reference Models, A Simplified IoT Architecture

**UNIT-II**

**IoT Access Technologies:** PHY/MAC Layer (IEEE 802.15.4, IEEE 802.11.ah), HART, LoRAWAN, Bluetooth Low Energy, Zigbee, 6LoWPAN, RPL.

Transport Layer – TCP & UDP

Session layer protocols- CoAP, XMPP, AMQP, MQTT.

**UNIT-III**

**Basic Building blocks:** IOT Physical devices and Endpoints: Basic building blocks of an IOT device. Sensors, Participatory sensing, RFIDs: Sensor Technology, Participatory sensing, Industrial IOT and Automotive IOT, Actuator and radio Frequency Identification Technology.

Programming with Arduino and Raspberry Pi: Features of Arduino, Components of Arduino board, Arduino IDE, C programming concepts for Arduino, Interrupts, Traffic control system, DHT Sensor with Arduino, Servo Motor Interface with Arduino.

IoT implementation with Raspberry Pi: Architecture, Python packages for IOT; JSON, XML, HTTPLib & URLLib, SMTPLib libraries, Raspberry Pi interface for Blinking LED, Temperature dependent Auto cooling system.

**UNIT-IV**

**Data analytics and Cloud:** Introduction to IoT analytics, IoT, Cloud and Big data integration for IoT analytics – cloud based IoT platform, Data analytics for the IoT, Data collection using low power long range Radios, Open source frame work IoT analytics as a service, AAAS, SAAS & SAAS examples.

**UNIT-V**

**Security issues in IoT:** Vulnerabilities, Security Requirements and Threat Analysis, IoT Security Tomography and Layered Attacker model, Identity management and establishment, Access control secure message communication, Security models, profiles and protocols for IoT.

Domain models in IoT: Home Automation: Home intrusion detection, smart Cities: Smart parking, environment: whether reporting bot, agriculture: smart irrigation



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code:</b> B17 CS 4102	
<b>Course Title:</b> Internet of Things	
CO-1	Distinguish between various IoT architectures
CO-2	Apply various communication protocols in IoT
CO-3	Use various sensors and Actuators in IoT applications
CO-4	Implement IoT applications using Arduino and Raspberry pi.
CO-5	Analyse data in IoT applications using cloud services
CO-6	Know various security issues in IoT





ESTD: 1980

### **SYLLABUS: MACHINE LEARNING (B17 CS 4103)**

#### **UNIT-I**

**The ingredients of machine learning:** Basic concepts, designing a learning system, Issues in machine learning, Types of machine learning, Tasks: the problems that can be solved with machine learning, Models: the output of machine learning, Features, the workhorses of machine learning.

**Preliminaries:** The curse of dimensionality, Over fitting, Training, Test and Validation sets, The confusion matrix, The accuracy metrics: Accuracy, sensitivity, specificity, precision, recall, F1 measure, ROC curve, Unbalanced datasets, Prior probability, Conditional probability, Naïve Bayes Classifier, Some basic statistics: variance, covariance, bias-variance tradeoff.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Tree Models:** Decision Trees.

**Linear Models:** The least-squares method: Univariate linear regression, Logistic Regression, Support vector machines, Going beyond linearity with Kernel methods (Except Logistic regression others Peter Flach).

**Distance Based Models:** Introduction, Neighbours and exemplars, Nearest Neighbours classification, Distance Based Clustering, Hierarchical Clustering.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Features:** Kinds of feature, Feature transformations: Thresholding and discretisation, Normalisation, Incomplete Features, Feature construction and selection.

**Model ensembles:** Bagging, random forests, Boosting: AdaBoost, Gradient Boosting. XGBoost

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Dimensionality Reduction:** PCA, LDA

**Model Evaluation and Optimization:** Cross Validation, Grid Search, Regularization

#### **UNIT-V**

**Neurons, NNs, Linear Discriminants:** The Brain and the Neuron, Neural Networks, The perceptron, Linear separability, Linear regression, Multilayer perceptrons: Going forwards, Going backwards: Back propagation of error, Multilayer perceptron in practice, Examples of using MLP, Recipe for using the MLP

**Reinforcement Learning:** Overview, Example, Markov Decision Process, Values, Back on Holiday: Using reinforcement learning, Uses of Reinforcement Learning



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 4103</b>	
<b>Course Title: Machine Learning</b>	
CO-1	Formulate the concepts of ingredients and preliminaries of machine learning
CO-2	Apply tree models, linear models and distance based models
CO-3	Demonstrate the concepts of dimensionality reduction techniques, model evaluation and selection techniques
CO-4	Identify and construct features and ensemble models
CO-5	Formulate the concepts of artificial neural networks, reinforcement learning



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANCY (B17BS4101)**  
(Common to CSE & IT)

**UNIT -I**

**Introduction to Managerial Economics and demand Analysis:**

**Managerial Economics:** Definition of Economics & Classification of Economics (Micro & Macro), Meaning, Nature, & Scope of Managerial Economics. **Demand Analysis:** Concept of Demand, Determinants of Demand, Demand schedule, Demand curve, Law of Demand and its exceptions. Elasticity of Demand, Types of Elasticity of Demand. Importance of demand forecasting and its Methods.

**UNIT- II:**

**Cost Analysis:** Importance of cost analysis, **Types of Cost-** Actual cost Vs Opportunity cost, fixed cost Vs Variable cost, Explicit Vs Implicit cost, Historical cost Vs Replacement cost, Incremental cost Vs Sunk cost; **Elements of costs** – Material, Labor, Expenses; **Methods of costing** - Job costing, contract costing, Process costing, Batch costing, Unit costing, Service costing, Multiple costing. **Break-even analysis:** Determination of Breakeven point - Applications, Assumptions and Limitations of Break -even analysis (Theory only).

**UNIT -III**

**Introduction to Markets & Pricing Policies**

**Market Structures:** Salient Features of Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition, Oligopoly and Duopoly. **Pricing:** Importance of pricing and its meaning ; **Methods of Pricing: Cost Based** - Full cost, Mark-up, Marginal & Breakeven; **Demand Based** - Penetrating, Skimming; **Competition Based-** Going rate, Sealed Bid, Discount; **Internet Pricing** - Flat-rate, Usage sensitive.

**UNIT -IV**

**Introduction to Accounting & Financing Analysis:** Importance of Accounting: Meaning, Types of accounts - Personal a/c, Real a/c, Nominal a/c, Rules of Debit and Credit, Accounting cycle, Recording, Classifying, & Summarizing Financial Statements; Journal and Ledger their differences; Contents of Trading, Profit & loss a/c, and Balance Sheet (Theory only).

**UNIT V: Capital & Depreciation:** Types of Capital - Fixed capital & Working Capital, Components of Working Capital, Factors influencing Working capital. Methods of Raising Finance - Long term, Medium term, & Short term financial sources. **Depreciation-** Importance of depreciation and its meaning, causes; Methods of Depreciation- Straight line and diminishingbalancing methods. (Theory only)



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS 4101</b>	
<b>Course Title: Managerial Economics And Financial Accountancy</b>	
CO-1	The Learner is equipped with the knowledge of estimating the Demand and demand elasticities for a product.
CO-2	The knowledge of understanding Cost and its types and ability to calculate BEP
CO-3	The pupil is also ready to understand the nature of different markets
CO-4	The Learner is able to understand Pricing Practices prevailing in today's business world
CO-5	The Learner is able to prepare Financial Statements and know how to calculate Profit & Loss for a firm
CO-6	The Learner can able to know Types of capital and their sources and know how to calculate Depreciation



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY (B17 CS 4104)**

**(Elective-II)**

**UNIT-I:**

**Basics of Cryptography and Symmetric Encryptions**

**Basics of Cryptography:** Basic Principles: Security Goals, Cryptographic attacks: Cryptanalytic Attacks, Non Cryptanalytic attacks , Services & mechanisms: Security services, Security Mechanisms, Relation between Services and Mechanisms,

**Symmetric Encryptions:** Introduction to Modern Symmetric Key Ciphers: Modern Block Ciphers, DES, triple DES, AES

**UNIT-II**

**Asymmetric Encryptions and Key management**

**Asymmetric Key Cryptography:** Introduction, RSA Cryptosystem, Diffie hellman key exchange, Side Channel Analysis:, Key Management: Symmetric Key Distribution, Kerberos, Symmetric key Agreement, Public Key Distribution .

**UNIT-III**

**Data Integrity, Digital Signatures Schemes**

**Message Integrity and Message Authentication Codes:** Message Integrity, Message Authentication. , Cryptographic hash Functions: Introduction, SHA512.

**Digital Signature:** Comparison, Process, Services, And Attacks on Digital Signatures, SCHEMES: RSA Digital Signatures, Digital Signature Standard, Variations and Applications

**UNIT-IV**

**Internet Security Protocols and Firewalls**

**Security at Application layer:** PGP and S/MIME, Transport Layer Security SSL & TLS. Security at Network Layer: IP Sec, Two Modes, Two Security Protocols, Security Association, Security Policy, Internet Key Exchange.

**Firewalls:** Firewall characteristics, types of firewalls, Firewall location and configuration.

**UNIT-V**

**Network Security & Cryptography in the age of Quantum Computers**

Advanced topics including overview of Block chains: cryptographic Techniques used in Crypto currency, The Bitcoin Network, limitations and improvements, Overview of Quantum cryptography: Introduction, quantum cryptography fundamentals.



ESTD: 1980

**SYLLABUS: SCRIPTING LANGUAGES (B17 CS 4106)**  
**(Elective-II)**

**UNIT – I**

Introduction to PERL and Scripting Scripts and Programs, Origin of Scripting , Scripting Today, Characteristics of Scripting Languages, Uses for Scripting Languages, Web Scripting, and the universe of Scripting Languages. PERL- Names and Values, Variables, Scalar Expressions, Control Structures, arrays, list, hashes, strings, pattern and regular expressions, subroutines.

**UNIT – II**

Advanced perl Finer points of looping, pack and unpack, file system, eval, data structures, packages, modules, objects, interfacing to the operating system, Creating Internet ware applications, Dirty Hands Internet Programming, security Issues.

**UNIT- III**

PHP Basics PHP Basics- Features, Embedding PHP Code in your Web pages, Outputting the data to the browser, Data types, Variables, Constants, expressions, string interpolation, control structures, Function, Creating a Function, Function Libraries, Arrays, strings and Regular Expressions. Advanced PHP Programming PHP and Web Forms, Files, PHP Authentication and Methodologies -Hard Coded, File Based, Database Based, IP Based, Login Administration, Uploading Files with PHP,

**UNIT – IV**

Sending Email using PHP, PHP Encryption Functions, the Mcrypt package, Building Web sites for the World. TCL Structure, syntax, Variables and Data in TCL, Control Flow, Data Structures, input/output, procedures , strings , patterns, files, Advance TCL- eval, source, exec and up level commands, Name spaces, trapping errors, event driven programs, making applications internet aware, Nuts and Bolts Internet Programming.

**UNIT -V**

Security Issues, C Interface. Tk-Visual Tool Kits, Fundamental Concepts of Tk, Tk by example, Events and Binding , Perl-Tk. Python Introduction to Python language, python-syntax, statements, functions, Built-in-functions and Methods, Modules in python, Exception Handling. Integrated Web Applications in Python – Building Small, Efficient Python Web Systems, Web Application Framework.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code:</b> B17CS 4106	
<b>Course Title:</b> SCRIPTING LANGUAGES (ELECTIVE-II)	
CO-1	To master the theory behind scripting and its relationship to classic programming.
CO-2	To survey many of the modern and way cool language features that show up frequently in scripting languages.
CO-3	To gain some fluency programming in Ruby, JavaScript, Perl, Python, and related languages.
CO-4	To design and implement one's own scripting language.



**SYLLABUS: BIG DATA ANALYTICS**

1. Setting up Hadoop on Single machine.
2. Setting up Hadoop on multi-node.
3. Basic Hadoop file system commands.
4. Write a map-reduce program for word count in give text dataset.
5. Write a map-reduce program for finding maximum temperature in weather dataset.
6. Write a map-reduce program for join of two records.
7. Write a map reduce program to find duplicate record in csv file.
8. Write a map reduce program to find patent citations in patent dataset.
9. Write a Map reduce program for total retail collection.(retail dataset)
10. Write a Map reduce program for store wise collection.(retail dataset)
11. Write a Map reduce program for product wise collection.(retail dataset)
12. Write a map reduce program for display highest ctc in each dept in employ ctc dataset **Note:**  
Cost to company (**CTC**) is a term for the total salary package of an **employee**
13. Sample Programs on PIG
14. Sample Programs on HIVE

**Extra Programs List**

1. Write a map-reduce program for word count in give text dataset.(with combiner)
2. Write a map-reduce program for word count in give text dataset.(without case sensitive)
3. Write a map reduce program to sum of numbers in text file.
4. Write a map-reduce program for finding minimum temperature in weather dataset

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 4107</b>	
<b>Course Title: BIG DATA ANALYTICS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Build Hadoop environment.
CO-2	Develop a solution for a given problem using map reduce



**SYLLABUS: INTERNET OF THINGS LAB (B17 CS 4108)**

1. To interface Bluetooth with Raspberry Pi/Arduino and write a program to send sensor data to smart phone using Bluetooth.
2. To interface Bluetooth with Raspberry Pi/Arduino and write a program to turn ON/OFF LED when '1'/'0' is received from smart phone using Bluetooth.
3. Application of WiFi in IoT Systems
4. App design for WiFi application to ON/OFF Light
5. Use of various network protocols in IoT systems
6. Application of 802.15.4 Zigbee in IoT Systems.
7. Design a simple IoT System comprising sensor, Wireless Network connection, Data Analytics
8. Design and Interface ESP32 with DC motor using L298 motor driver
9. Experiment on connectivity of Raspberry Pi with existing system components.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 4108</b>	
<b>Course Title: INTERNET OF THINGS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Use sensors, actuators, Arduino and Raspberry pi in IoT applications
CO-2	Design and Develop various IoT applications..





## COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

### SYLLABUS: MANAGEMENT AND ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR (B17 BS 4201)

(Common to CSE & IT)

#### UNIT-I: Introduction to Management:

**Management:** Concept, Nature and importance of Management, Functions of management, Evolution of Management thought, Taylor's Scientific Management, Fayol's principles of Management, Social Responsibility of Business.

#### UNIT- II: Functional Management:

**Human Resource Management (HRM):** Concepts of HRM, Basic functions of HR Manager: Manpower planning, Recruitment, Selection, Training and Development, Compensation & Performance Appraisal.

**Marketing Management:** Concept, Functions of marketing; Marketing Mix - Product, Price, Place & Promotion; Marketing strategies based on Product life cycle, Channels of distribution.

#### UNIT - III: Strategic Management:

Vision, Mission, Goal, Objective, Policy, Strategy. Elements of Corporate planning process; Environmental scanning; SWOT analysis; steps in Strategy formulation, implementation, evaluation & control; Bench Marking; Balanced Score Card.

#### UNIT - IV: Organizational Behavior:

Individual Behavior: Perception-Perceptual process; Attitude-Attitudinal change, Organisational Change, Factors Influencing Change, Types of Change.

**Motivation:** Meaning, Theories of Motivation - Maslow's Theory of Human Needs, Douglas McGregor's Theory X and Theory Y, Herzberg's Two-Factor Theory of Motivation.

#### UNIT - V: Group Dynamics:

Types of Groups, Stages of Group development; **Organizational conflicts** -Reasons for Conflicts, Consequences of Conflicts in Organization, Types of Conflicts, Strategies for Managing Conflicts, Stress - Causes and effects, coping strategies of stress.

Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 4201	
Course Title: MANAGEMENT AND ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR	
CO-1	Explain management functions and principles
CO-2	Will be able to describe the concepts of functional management that is HRM and Marketing functions
CO-3	Will be able to get discuss about vision, mission, goal, objective and a strategy based on which the corporate planning depends



**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ESTD: 1980**

CO-4	The learner is able to recognise strategically contemporary management practices and describe corporate planning process
CO-5	The learner can discuss about individual behaviour and motivational theories
CO-6	The student can explain about ways in managing conflicts and stress



**SYLLABUS: DEEP LEARNING (B17 CS 4201)**

**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT-I**

**Fundamentals Concepts of Machine Learning:** Historical Trends in Deep Learning-Machine Learning Basics: Learning Algorithms Supervised and Unsupervised Training, Linear Algebra for machine Learning, Testing, Cross-Validation, Dimensionality reduction, Over/Under-fitting, Hyper parameters and validation sets, Bias, Variance, Regularization

**UNIT-II**

**Deep Feed Forward Networks:** Deep feed forward networks-Introduction- Gradient-Based Learning- Various Activation Functions, error functions- Architecture Design-differentiation algorithms Regularization for Deep learning-Early Stopping, Drop out.

**UNIT-III**

**Convolutional Neural Networks and Sequence Modeling:** Convolutional Networks: Convolutional operation- Motivation- Pooling- Normalization, Sequence Modeling: Recurrent Neural Networks, Bidirectional RNNs, Deep Recurrent Networks, Encoder-Decoder Sequence-to- Sequence Architectures, The Long Short-Term Memory and Other Gated RNNs .

**UNIT-IV**

**Auto Encoders:** Auto encoders - Auto encoders: under complete, regularized, stochastic, denoising, contractive, Optimization for Deep Learning

**UNIT-V**

**More Deep Learning Architectures & Applications:** Alexnet, ResNet, Transfer learning, Image Segmentation Sentiment Analysis using RNN and LST.

Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 CS 4201	
Course Title: DEEP LEARNING (Elective-III)	
CO-1	The students able to outline the basic concept of Machine learning
CO-2	The students able to express the concepts of deep feed forward networks.
CO-3	The students able to explain the CNN model
CO-4	The students able to explain and apply optimization techniques and auto encoders.
CO-5	The students able to learn about different DNN models and apply that knowledge to different applications



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**CONCURRENT AND PARALLEL PROGRAMMING (B17 CS 4202)**

**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT- I**

Concurrent versus sequential programming. Concurrent programming constructs and race condition. Synchronization primitives.

**UNIT-II**

Processes and threads. Inter process communication. Live lock and deadlocks, starvation, and deadlock prevention. Issues and challenges in concurrent programming paradigm and current trends.

**UNIT-III**

Parallel algorithms – sorting, ranking, searching, traversals, and prefix sum etc.

**UNIT- IV**

Parallel programming paradigms – Data parallel, Task parallel, shared memory and messagepassing, Parallel Architectures, GPGPU, pthreads, STM,

**UNIT-V**

OpenMP, OpenCL, Cilk++, Intel TBB, CUDA, Heterogeneous Computing: C++AMP, Open CL

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 4202</b>	
<b>Course Title: CONCURRENT AND PARALLEL PROGRAMMING (Elective-III)</b>	
CO-1	1 Understanding improvement of CPP concepts presented
CO-2	2 The number of reinforcement–exercises assigned
CO-3	3 The time required for the resolution of exercises
CO-4	4 Compliance level with the new model of theoretical teaching



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS (B17 CS 4203)**

**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT-I**

Introduction and ANN Structure. Biological neurons and artificial neurons. Model of an ANN. Activation functions used in ANNs. Typical classes of network architectures.

**UNIT-II**

Mathematical Foundations and Learning mechanisms. Re-visiting vector and matrix algebra. State- space concepts. Concepts of optimization. Error-correction learning. Memory-based learning. Hebbian learning. Competitive learning.

**UNIT-III**

Single layer perceptrons. Structure and learning of perceptrons. Pattern classifier - introduction and Bayes' classifiers. Perceptron as a pattern classifier. Perceptron convergence. Limitations of a perceptrons.

**UNIT-IV**

Feed forward ANN. Structures of Multi-layer feed forward networks. Back propagation algorithm. Back propagation - training and convergence. Functional approximation with back propagation. Practical and design issues of back propagation learning. Radial Basis Function Networks. Pattern separability and interpolation.

**UNIT-V**

Regularization Theory. Regularization and RBF networks. RBF network design and training. Approximation properties of RBF. Support Vector machines. Linear separability and optimal hyperplane. Determination of optimal hyperplane. Optimal hyperplane for non-separable patterns. Design of an SVM. Examples of SVM.



**ESTD: 1980**

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17CS 4203</b>	
<b>Course Title: ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS (Elective-III)</b>	
CO-1	This course has been designed to offer as a graduate-level/ final year undergraduate level elective subject to the students of any branch of engineering/ science, having basic foundations of matrix algebra, calculus and preferably (not essential) with a basic knowledge of optimization.
CO-2	Students and researchers desirous of working on pattern recognition and classification, regression and interpolation from sparse observations; control and optimization are expected to find this course useful. The course covers theories and usage of artificial neural networks (ANN) for problems pertaining to classification (supervised/ unsupervised) and regression.
CO-3	The course starts with some mathematical foundations and the structures of artificial neurons, which mimics biological neurons in a grossly scaled down version. It offers mathematical basis of learning mechanisms through ANN. The course introduces perceptrons, discusses its capabilities and limitations as a pattern classifier and later develops concepts of multilayer perceptrons with back propagation learning



**SYLLABUS: MACHINE LEARNING LA**

1. Data preprocessing: Handling missing values, handling categorical data, bringing features to same scale, selecting meaningful features
2. Model Evaluation and optimization: K-fold cross validation, learning and validation curves, grid search
3. Compressing data via dimensionality reduction: PCA, LDA
4. Ensemble Learning, Data Clustering & Classification
5. Vector addition.
6. Regression model.
7. Perceptron for digits.
8. Feed-Forward Network for wheat seeds dataset.
9. Image Classifier using CNN.
10. Transfer learning for cat vs dog.
11. Auto encoder for MNIST
12. Sentiment analysis with RNN and LSTM.
13. Mini Project

**Note:** Students can implement in their interested environment like Scikit-Learn/Tensor flow/ Keras etc.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 4204</b>	
<b>Course Title: MACHINE LEARNING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Design Pre-processing model for their own data sets
CO-2	Apply dimensional reduction techniques for their own datasets
CO-3	Develop different clustering & classification techniques
CO-4	Design simple FNN
CO-5	Design CNN, RNN and LSTM networks for image classification and sentiment analysis



ESTD: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**PROJECT WORK (B17 CE 4206)**

**Format for Preparation of Project Thesis for B. Tech:**

Arrangement Of Contents: The sequence in which the project report material should be arranged & bound should be as follows:

1. Cover Page & Title Page.
2. Bonafide Certificate
3. Abstract.
4. Table of Contents
5. List of Tables
6. List of Figures
7. List of Symbols, Abbreviations and Nomenclature
8. Chapters
9. Appendices
10. References

**Note** \*the table and figures shall be introduced in the appropriate places.

Out of a total of 200 marks for the project work, 60 marks shall be for Internal Evaluation and 140 marks for the end semester examination. The end semester examination (Viva Voce) shall be conducted by the committee. The committee consists of an external examiner, Head of the Department and Supervisor of the Project. The evaluation of project work shall be conducted at the end of the IV year. The Internal Evaluation shall be on the basis of two seminars given by each student on the topic of his project and evaluated by an internal committee.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17CE4206</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROJECT WORK</b>	
CO-1	Identify a current problem through literature/field/case studies
CO-2	Identify the background objectives and methodology for solving the same.
CO-3	Design a technology/ process for solving the problem.
CO-4	Develop a technology/ process for solving the problem.
CO-5	Evaluate that technology/ process at the laboratory level.





**ELECTRONICS AND  
COMMUNICATIONS  
ENGINEERING**



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

### **SYLLABUS: ENGLISH – I (B17 BS 1101)**

**(Common to all Branches)**

#### **Life through Language: An Effective Learning Experience**

Life through Language has a systematic structure that builds up communicative ability progressively through the chapters. It will enable the learner to manage confusion; frame question for themselves and others; develop new ideas; support ideas with evidence; express themselves with poise and clarity; and think critically. Acquisition of skill leads to confidence.

#### **UNIT-I**

**People and Places:-** Word search - Ask yourself-Self-assessment-I -Self-assessment-II - Sentence and its types- Describing people, places and events-Writing sentences-Self-awareness- Self-motivation, Dialogue writing.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Personality and Lifestyle: -** Word quiz – Verbs-Adverbs-Negotiations-Proving yourself- Meeting Carl Jung- Describing yourself- Living in the 21st century- Using your dictionary- Communication-Adaptability.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Media and Environment: -** A list of 100 basic words – Nouns- Pronouns- Adjectives-News report- Magazine article- User's Manual for new iPod- A documentary on the big cat- Why we need to save our tigers: A dialogue- Global warming- Paragraph Writing-Arguing a case- Motivation- Problem solving.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Entertainment and Employment:-** One word substitutes- Parts of speech- Gerunds and infinitives- An excerpt from a short story an excerpt from a biography- A consultant interviewing employees- Your first interview- Reality TV- Writing an essay-Correcting sentences- Integrity Sense of humor.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Work and Business:-** A list of 100 difficult words- Articles, Quantifiers- Punctuation - Open letter to the Prime Minister Business dilemmas: An email exchange- A review of *IPL: The InsideStory*, Mark Zuckerberg: World's Youngest Billionaire- A conversation about a business idea- Pair work: Setting up a new business- Recession- Formal letters-Emails- Reports- Professionalism-Ethics, Fill in the blanks.



<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH – I</b>	
CO-1	Understand the rudiments of LSRW Skills, comprehension and fluency of speech.
CO-2	Gain confidence and competency in vocabulary and grammar.
CO-3	Listen, speak, read and write effectively in both the academic and non- academic environment.
CO-4	Extend his/her reading skills towards literature.
CO-5	Strengthen his/her analytical and compositional skills.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – I (B17 BS 1102)**  
(Common to all Branches)

**UNIT I: Differential equations of first order and first degree:**

Linear, Bernoulli, Exact, Reducible to exact types.

Applications: Newton's Law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay, Orthogonal trajectories, Simple electrical circuits, Chemical reactions.

**UNIT II: Linear differential equations of higher order:**

Non-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients with RHS term of the type  $e^{ax}$ ,  $\sin ax$ ,  $\cos ax$ , polynomials in  $x$ ,  $e^{ax}V(x)$ ,  $xV(x)$ , Method of Variation of parameters.

Applications: LCR circuit, Simple Harmonic motion.

**UNIT III: Laplace transforms:**

Laplace transforms of standard functions, transforms of  $tf(t)$ ,  $f(t)/t$ , properties, transforms of derivatives and integrals, transforms of unit step function, Dirac delta function, Inverse Laplace transforms, convolution theorem (without proof).

Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplacetransforms.

**UNIT IV: Partial differentiation:**

Introduction, Homogeneous functions, Euler's theorem, Total derivative, Chain rule, which variable is to be treated as constant, Functional dependence, Jacobians, Taylor series for a function of two variables, Leibnitz rules for differentiation under the integral sign.

Applications: Errors and Approximations, Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints, Lagrange's method (with constraints)

**UNIT V: First order and higher order partial differential equations:**

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order Lagrange linear equation and nonlinear equations of standard types (excluding Charpit's method). Solutions of Linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous Partial differential equations with constant coefficients - RHS terms of the type  $e^{ax+by}$ ,  $\sin(ax+by)$ ,  $\cos(ax+by)$ ,  $x^m y^n$ .



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1102</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS – I</b>	
CO-1	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree. Also will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as Newton's law of cooling, orthogonal trajectories and simple electrical circuits.
CO-2	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of second order and higher order. Also will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as LCR circuits and Simple harmonic motion.
CO-3	Determine Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform of various functions.
CO-4	Use Laplace transforms to solve a linear ODE.
CO-5	Calculate total derivative, Jacobian and maxima/minima of functions of two variables.
CO-6	Form partial differential equations and solve some standard types of first order PDEs. Find complimentary function and particular integral of linear higher order homogeneous and non-homogeneous PDEs.



Estd:1980

# SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – II

(B17 BS 1103)

(Common to CSE, ECE& IT)

### UNIT I: Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations:

Introduction, Bisection method, Method of false position, Iteration method, Newton- Raphson method (One variable and simultaneous Equations).

### UNIT II: Interpolation:

Introduction, Errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Forward differences, Backward differences, Central differences and Symbolic relations between the operators, Differences of a polynomial, Newton's formulae for interpolation, Interpolation with unequal intervals, Lagrange's interpolation formula.

### UNIT III: Numerical Integration and solution of Ordinary Differential equations:

Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's  $1/3^{rd}$  and  $3/8^{th}$  rules, Solution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor series method, Picard's method of successive approximations, Euler's method, Runge-Kutta methods (second Order and fourth order).

### UNIT IV: Fourier series:

Introduction, Periodic functions, Fourier series of a periodic function, Dirichlet's conditions, Even and odd functions, Change of interval, Half-range sine and cosine series, Parseval's formula.

### UNIT V: Fourier Transforms:

Fourier integral theorem (without proof), Complex form of Fourier integral, Fourier sine and cosine integrals, Fourier transform, Fourier sine and cosine transforms, properties, inverse transforms, Parseval's identities, Finite Fourier transforms.

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 1103	
Course Title: MATHEMATICS – II	
CO-1	Find a real root of algebraic and transcendental equations using different methods.
CO-2	Know the relation between the finite difference operators. Determine interpolation polynomial for a given data.
CO-3	Evaluate numerically certain definite integrals applying Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules.
CO-4	Solve a first order ordinary differential equation by Euler and RK methods.
CO-5	Find Fourier series of a given function satisfying Dirichlet conditions. Find half range cosine and sine series for appropriate functions.
CO-6	Find Fourier transforms, Fourier cosine and sine transforms of appropriate functions and evaluate certain integrals using inverse transforms and Fourier integral.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS (B17 BS 1104)**  
(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

**UNIT I: Interference and Diffraction**

Principle of superposition-coherence-interference in thin films (reflected system) – Wedge shaped film- Newton's rings-Michelson's interferometer. Fraunhofer's diffraction at single slit, Diffraction grating- Resolving power of a grating.

**UNIT- II: Lasers and Optical Fibers**

Introduction, Spontaneous emission and Stimulated emission – Einstein's relation – Requirements of Laser device- Ruby laser- He-Ne gas laser- Characteristics of laser- Applications.

Description of optical fiber, Principle of light propagation- Optical fiber –Acceptance angle- Numerical aperture of optical fiber- Modes of propagation- Classification of fibers- Applications of fiber.

**UNIT- III: Electro Magnetic Fields and Ultrasonics**

Concept of Electromagnetic induction, Faraday's law, Lenz's law, Electric fields due to time varying magnetic fields, Magnetic fields due to time varying electric fields, Displacement current, Modified Ampere's law, Maxwell's equations and their significance (without derivation).

Definition of Ultrasonics-Methods of Producing Ultrasonics- Detection of Ultrasonics- Applications of Ultrasonics.

**UNIT- IV: Quantum Mechanics and Band Theory of Solids**

Introduction, de Broglie matter waves- properties-Experimental confirmation, wave function- significance- Schrodinger's time dependent and time independent wave equations- Eigen values and functions, Particle in a box.

Band theory of Solids- Introduction- Kronig Penney model (Qualitative) - Energy bands of crystalline solids- Distinction between Conductors, Semiconductors and insulators.

**UNIT-V: Crystallography and Nano Materials**

Basis and Lattice, Crystal systems, Bravais lattice, Unit cell Coordination number – Packing fraction for SC, FCC, and BCC lattices, Miller indices- Diffraction of X rays from crystals- Bragg's law.

Introduction to Nano materials – Synthesis methods: Condensation, ball milling, sol-gel, chemical vapour deposition methods, properties and applications.

(Note: Assignment Marks of Engineering Physics are to be considered from the internal marks of Engineering Physics-- Virtual Labs – Assignments B17 BS 1110)



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1104</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS</b>	
CO-1	Learn the basic concepts of interference and diffraction of light and its applications.
CO-2	Understand the science of producing high intensity light beams for technological applications and also understand the propagation of light waves in optical fibers in various applications.
CO-3	Understand the inter relationship of electric and magnetic fields and learn ultrasonic as a tool for technological applications.
CO-4	Learn the behaviour of particles at the very microscopic level by using wave nature of particles and understand the behaviour of materials and be able to classify them using the band theory of solids.
CO-5	Learn the basics of structures of solid materials and nano material preparation techniques/methods.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C (B17 CS 1101)**  
**(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)**

**UNIT I:**

**Unit objective:** Notion of Operation of a CPU, Notion of an algorithm and computational procedure, editing and executing programs in Linux

Introduction: Computer systems, Hardware and Software Concepts.

Problem Solving: Algorithm / Pseudo code, flowchart, program development steps, computer languages: machine, symbolic and high level languages, Creating and Running Programs: Writing, Editing (vi/emacs editor), Compiling ( gcc), Linking and Executing in under Linux.

BASICS OF C: Structure of a c program, identifiers, basic data types and sizes. Constants, Variables, Arithmetic, relational and logical operators, increment and decrement operators, conditional operator, assignment operator, expressions, type conversions, Conditional Expressions, precedence and order of evaluation, Sample Programs.

**UNIT II:**

**Unit objective: understanding branching, iteration and data representation using arrays SELECTION – MAKING DECISION: TWO WAY SELECTION:** if-else, null else, nested if, examples, Multi-way selection: switch, else-if, examples.

ITERATIVE: loops- while, do-while and for statements, break, continue, initialization and updating, event and counter controlled loops, looping applications: Summation, powers, smallest and largest.

ARRAYS: Arrays- concepts, declaration, definition, accessing elements, storing elements, Strings and String Manipulations, 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays and character arrays, string manipulations, Multidimensional arrays, array applications: Matrix operations, checking the symmetry of a Matrix. STRINGS: concepts, c strings.

**UNIT III:**

**Objective: Modular programming and recursive solution formulation**

**FUNCTIONS- MODULAR PROGRAMMING:** functions, basics, parameter passing, storage classes extern, auto, register, static, scope rules, block structure, user defined functions, standard library functions, recursive functions, Recursive solutions for fibonacci series, towers of Hanoi, header files, C Preprocessor, example c programs, Passing 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays to functions.

**UNIT IV:**

**Objective: Understanding pointers and dynamic memory allocation**

**POINTERS:** pointers- concepts, initialization of pointer variables, pointers and function arguments, passing by address- dangling memory, address arithmetic, character pointers and functions, pointers to pointers, pointers and multi-dimensional arrays, dynamic memory management functions, command line arguments



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## UNIT V:

### Objective: Understanding miscellaneous aspects of C

ENUMERATED, STRUCTURE AND UNION TYPES: Derived types- structures declaration, definition and initialization of structures, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, pointers to structures, self-referential structures, unions, type def, bit-fields, program applications

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic terminology used in computer programming.
CO-2	Write, compile and debug programs in C language.
CO-3	Use different data types in a computer program.
CO-4	Design programs involving decision structures, loops and functions.
CO-5	Explain the difference between call by value and call by reference.
CO-6	Understand the dynamics of memory by the use of pointers
CO-7	Use different data structures and create/update basic data files.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB**

**(B17 BS 1106)**

**(Common to CSE, ECE& IT)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

**(Any 10 of the following listed experiments)**

1. Determination of wavelength of a source-Diffraction Grating-Normal incidence.
2. Newton's rings – Radius of Curvature of Plano - Convex Lens.
3. Determination of thickness of a spacer using wedge film and parallel interference fringes.
4. Determination of Rigidity modulus of a material- Torsional Pendulum.
5. Determination of Acceleration due to Gravity and Radius of Gyration-Compound Pendulum.
6. Melde's experiment – Transverse and Longitudinal modes.
7. Verification of laws of vibrations in stretched strings – Sonometer.
8. Determination of velocity of sound – Volume Resonator.
9. L- C- R Series Resonance Circuit.
10. Study of I/V Characteristics of Semiconductor diode.
11. I/V characteristics of Zener diode.
12. Characteristics of Thermistor – Temperature Coefficients.
13. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee's apparatus.
14. Energy Band gap of a Semiconductor p - n junction.
15. Hall Effect in semiconductors.
16. Time constant of CR circuit.
17. Determination of wavelength of laser source using diffraction grating.
18. Determination of Young's modulus by method of single cantilever oscillations.
19. Determination of lattice constant – lattice dimensions kit.
20. Determination of Planck's constant using photocell.

Determination of surface tension of liquid by capillary rise method

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code:B17 BS 1106</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Students get hands on experience in setting up experiments and using the instruments/equipment individually.
CO-2	Get introduced to using new/ advanced technologies and understand their significance.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ENGLISH COMMUNICATIONSKILS LAB- I(B17 BS 1108)**

**(Common to All Branches)**

- WHY study Spoken English?
- Making Inquiries on the phone, thanking and responding to Thanks - Practice work.
- Responding to Requests and asking for Directions - Practice work.
- Asking for Clarifications, Inviting, Expressing Sympathy, Congratulating
- Apologising, Advising, Suggesting, Agreeing and Disagreeing - Practice work.
- Letters and Sounds-Practice work.
- The Sounds of English-Practice Work
- Pronunciation
- Stress and Intonation-Practice work.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1108</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILS LAB- I</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students improve their speaking skills in real contexts.
CO-3	Students learn standard pronunciation and practice it daily discourse.
CO-4	Students give up their communicative barriers.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: C PROGRAMMING LAB& HARDWARE FUNDAMENTALS**

**(B17 CS 1102)**

**(Common to CSE & IT)**

**List of Programs**

**Exercise - 1 Basics**

- a) What is an OS Command, Familiarization of Editors - vi, Emacs
- b) Using commands like mkdir, ls, cp, mv, cat, pwd, and man
- c) C Program to Perform Adding, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of two numbers From Command line

**Exercise - 2 Basic Math**

- a) Write a C Program to Simulate 3 Laws at Motion
- b) Write a C Program to convert Celsius to Fahrenheit and vice versa

**Exercise - 3 Control Flow - I**

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Year is a Leap Year or not.
- b) Write a C Program to Add Digits & Multiplication of a number

**Exercise – 4 Control Flow - II**

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Number is
  - a. Prime Number
  - b. Armstrong Number
- b) Write a C program to print Floyd Triangle
- c) Write a C Program to print Pascal Triangle.

**Exercise – 5 Functions**

- a) Write a C Program demonstrating of parameter passing in Functions and returning values.
- b) Write a C Program illustrating Fibonacci, Factorial with Recursion without Recursion.

**Exercise – 6 Control Flow – III**

- a) Write a C Program to make a simple Calculator to Add, Subtract, Multiply or Divide



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

Using switch case

- b) Write a C Program to convert decimal to binary and hex (using switch call function the function)

#### **Exercise – 7 Functions - Continued**

- a) Write a C Program to compute the values of  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  and  $e^x$  values using Series expansion. (use factorial function)

#### **Exercise – 8**

Arrays

Demonstration of arrays

- a) Search-Linear.  
b) Sorting-Bubble, Selection.  
c) Operations on Matrix.

#### **Exercises - 9 Structures**

- a) Write a C Program to Store Information of a Movie Using Structure  
b) Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation  
c) Write a C Program to Add Two Complex Numbers by Passing Structure to a Function

#### **Exercise - 10 Arrays and Pointers**

- a) Write a C Program to Access Elements of an Array Using Pointer  
b) Write a C Program to find the sum of numbers with arrays and pointers.

#### **Exercise – 11 Dynamic Memory Allocations**

- a) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using malloc () function.  
b) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using calloc () function.  
c) Understand the difference between the above two programs

#### **Exercise – 12 Strings**

- a) Implementation of string manipulation operations **with** library function.  
i) copy



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

- ii) concatenate
- iii) length
- iv) compare

b) Implementation of string manipulation operations **without** library function.

- a) copy
- b) concatenate
- c) length
- d) compare

#### **Exercise – 13 Files**

- a) Write a C programming code to open a file and to print its contents onscreen.
- b) Write a C program to copy files

#### **Exercise - 14 Files Continued**

- a) Write a C program that merges two files and stores their contents in another file.
- b) Write a C program to delete a file.

#### **Exercise - 15**

- a) System Assembling, Disassembling and identification of Parts/Peripherals.
- b) Operating System Installation-Install Operating Systems like Windows, Linux along with necessary Device Drivers.

#### **Exercise - 16**

- a) MS-Office / Open Office
  - i. Word - Formatting, Page Borders, Reviewing, Equations, symbols
  - ii. Spread Sheet-Organize data, usage of formula, graphs, charts.
  - iii. PowerPoint - features of power point, guidelines for preparing an effective presentation.
- b) Network Configuration & Software Installation-Configuring TCP/IP, Proxy, and firewall Settings. Installing application software, system software & tools.

Note:

- a) All the Programs must be executed in the Linux Environment. (Mandatory)
- b) The Lab record must be a print of the LATEX (.tex) Format.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: C PROGRAMMING LAB (B17CS 1103)**

**(For ECE)**

**Programming**

**Exercise - 1 Basics**

- a) What is an OS Command, Familiarization of Editors - vi, Emacs
- b) Using commands like mkdir, ls, cp, mv, cat, pwd, and man
- c) C Program to Perform Adding, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of two numbers From Command line

**Exercise - 2 Basic Math**

- a) Write a C Program to Simulate 3 Laws at Motion
- b) Write a C Program to convert Celsius to Fahrenheit and vice versa

**Exercise - 3 Control Flow - I**

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Year is a Leap Year or not.
- b) Write a C Program to Add Digits & Multiplication of a number

**Exercise – 4 Control Flow - II**

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Number is
  - i. Prime Number
  - ii. Armstrong Number
- b) Write a C program to print Floyd Triangle
- c) Write a C Program to print Pascal Triangle.

**Exercise – 5 Functions**

- a) Write a C Program demonstrating of parameter passing in Functions and returning values.
- b) Write a C Program illustrating Fibonacci, Factorial with Recursion without Recursion.

**Exercise – 6 Control Flow – III)**

- a) Write a C Program to make a simple Calculator to Add, Subtract, Multiply or Divide Using switch...case
- b) Write a C Program to convert decimal to binary and hex (using switch call function thefunction)





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### Exercise – 7 Functions - Continued

- a) Write a C Program to compute the values of  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  and  $e^x$  values using Series expansion. (use factorial function)

### Exercise-8

#### Arrays

#### Demonstration of arrays

- a) Search-Linear.
- b) Sorting-Bubble, Selection.
- c) Operations on Matrix.

### Exercises - 9 Structures

- a) Write a C Program to Store Information of a Movie Using Structure
- b) Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation
- c) Write a C Program to Add Two Complex Numbers by Passing Structure to a Function

### Exercise - 10 Arrays and Pointers

- a) Write a C Program to Access Elements of an Array Using Pointer
- b) Write a C Program to find the sum of numbers with arrays and pointers.

### Exercise – 11 Dynamic Memory Allocations

- a) Write a C program to find sum of  $n$  elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using `malloc ()` function.
- b) Write a C program to find sum of  $n$  elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using `calloc ()` function.

Understand the difference between the above two programs.

### Exercise – 12 Strings

- a) Implementation of string manipulation operations **with** library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare
- b) Implementation of string manipulation operations **without** library function.
  - i) Copy



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

- ii) Concatenate
- iii) Length
- iv) Compare

**Exercise -13 Files**

- a) Write a C programming code to open a file and to print its contents onscreen.
- b) Write a C program to copy files

**Exercise - 14 Files Continued**

- a) Write a C program merges two files and stores their contents in another file.
- b) Write a C program to delete a file.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH – II (B17 BS 1201)**

**(Common to all Branches)**

**UNIT I:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 1: 'The Greatest Resource- Education'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 1: 'A P J Abdul Kalam' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT II:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 2: 'A Dilemma'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 2: 'C V Raman' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT III:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 3: 'Cultural Shock': Adjustments to new Cultural Environments
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 3: 'Homi Jehangir Bhabha' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT IV:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 4: 'The Lottery'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 4: 'Jagadish Chandra Bose' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT V:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 5: 'The Chief Software Architect'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 5: 'Prafulla Chandra Ray' from The Great Indian Scientists

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH – II</b>	
CO-1	To comprehend the speech of people belonging to different backgrounds and regions.
CO-2	Understand the importance of speaking and writing for personal and professional communication and practice it in real contexts.
CO-3	To express fluently and accurately in social discourse.
CO-4	Participate in group activities like role-plays, discussions and debates.
CO-5	Identify the discourse features, and improve intensive and extensive reading skills.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – III (B17 BS 1203)**

**(Common to all Branches)**

**UNIT I: Linear systems of equations:**

Rank, Echelon form, Normal form, Solution of linear systems, Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods.

Applications: Finding the current in electrical circuits.

**UNIT II: Eigen values - Eigen vectors and Quadratic forms:**

Eigen values, Eigen vectors, Properties, Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Inverse and powers of a matrix by using Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Diagonalization, Quadratic forms, Reduction of a Quadratic form to Canonical form, Rank, Positive, Negative, Semi-Definite and indefinite forms of a Quadratic form, Index and Signature of a Quadratic form.

Applications: Free vibration of a two-mass system.

**UNIT III: Multiple integrals:**

Double and triple integrals, Change of variables, Change of order of integration. Application to finding Areas, Moment of Inertia and Volumes.

Beta and Gamma functions, Properties, Relation between Beta and Gamma functions, Application to evaluation of improper integrals. The error function and the complimentary error function.

**UNIT IV: Vector Differentiation:**

Gradient, directional derivative, Divergence, Curl, Incompressible flow, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields, second order operators, vector identities.

**UNIT V: Vector Integration:**

Line integral, Work done, Potential function; Area, Surface and volume integrals, Flux, Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems (without proof) and related Problems.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1203</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS – III</b>	
CO-1	Determine rank, and solve a system of linear simultaneous equations numerically using various matrix methods.
CO-2	Determine Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a given matrix Reduce a Quadratic form to its canonical form and classify.
CO-3	Evaluate double integrals over a region and triple integral over a volume.
CO-4	Use the knowledge of Beta and Gamma functions in evaluation of different integrals.
CO-5	Find gradient of a scalar function, divergence and curl of a vector function. Use vector identities for solving problems.
CO-6	Evaluate line, surface and volume integrals by the use of Green's, Stokes' and Gauss divergence theorems.



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS::ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (B17 BS 1205)**

**(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)**

#### **UNIT-I: High Polymers and Plastics; Rubbers & Elastomers:**

Polymerization Definition, Types of Polymerization, Mechanism of addition polymerization, Plastics as engineering materials, Thermoplastics and Thermosetting plastics, Compounding of plastics, Fabrication of plastics (4 techniques); Preparation, Properties and applications of Polyethylene, PVC, Bakelite, Nylon - 6,6, Bullet Proof plastics - polycarbonate and Kelvar; Fiberreinforced plastics, conducting polymers, Biodegradable Polymers - PHBV, Nylon 2, Nylon 6. Natural rubber – Vulcanization – Compounding of Rubber; Preparation, properties and applications of Buna – S; Buna – N;

#### **UNIT-II: Fuel Technology & Lubricants:**

Fuels: - Introduction – Classification of fuels, Calorific value – HCV and LCV, Determination of Calorific value by bomb calorimeter; Proximate and ultimate analysis of coal, coke: manufacture of coke by Otto – Hoffmann's by-product coke oven process; Refining of Petroleum, Knocking-octane number of gasoline, cetane number of diesel oil. Synthetic Petrol; LPG, CNG. Lubricants: - Definition, Mechanism of Lubrication, Properties of Lubricants (Definition and significance)

#### **UNIT-III: Electrochemical cells and Corrosion:**

Galvanic cell, single electrode potential, Calomel electrode; Modern batteries: - Lead – Acid battery; Fuel cells- Hydrogen – Oxygen cell, Lithium battery Theories of corrosion (i) dry Corrosion (ii) wet corrosion. Types of corrosion - differential aeration corrosion, pitting corrosion, galvanic corrosion, stress corrosion, Factors

Influencing corrosion, Protection from corrosion-material selection & design, cathodic protection, Protective coatings- metallic coatings

– Galvanizing, Tinning, Electroplating; Electroless plating; Paints.

#### **UNIT-IV: Water technology:**

Sources of water – Hardness of water – Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA method; Boiler troubles – sludge and scale formation, Boiler corrosion, caustic embrittlement, Priming and foaming; Softening of water by Lime – Soda Process, Zeolite Process, Ion – Exchange Process; Municipal water treatment; Desalination of sea water by Electrodialysis and Reverse osmosis methods.

#### **UNIT-V: Chemistry of Engineering Materials & Advanced Engineering materials**

Cement: - Manufacture of Portland cement, setting and hardening of cement, Deterioration of cement concrete.

Refractories: - Definition, Characteristics, classification, Properties and failure of refractories. Solar Energy: -



Construction and working of Photovoltaic cell, applications.

Solid State Materials: Crystal imperfections, Semi-Conductors, Classification and chemistry of semiconductors:

Intrinsic semiconductors; Extrinsic semiconductors; Defect semiconductors, Compound Semiconductors and Organic Semiconductors.

Liquid Crystals: - Definition – Classification with examples – Applications

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1205</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY</b>	
CO-1	At the end of the course the students learn the advantages and limitations of plastic materials and their use in design.
CO-2	Fuels which are used commonly and their economics, advantages and limitations are discussed.
CO-3	Students gained Knowledge reasons for corrosion and some methods of corrosion control.
CO-4	Students understands the impurities present in raw water, problems associated with them and how to avoid them.
CO-5	Similarly students understand liquid crystals and semiconductors. Students can gain the building materials, solar materials, lubricants and energy storage devices.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING DRAWING**

**(B17 ME 1201)**

**(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)**

**UNIT I**

**Polygons:** Constructing regular polygons by general methods, inscribing and describing polygons on circles.  
**Curves:** Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola by general methods, cycloids, involutes, tangents & normals for the curves.

**UNIT II**

**Orthographic Projections:** Horizontal plane, vertical plane, profile plane, importance of reference lines, projections of points in various quadrants, projections of lines, lines parallel either to one of the reference planes (HP, VP or PP)

Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclination and traces- HT, VT

**UNIT III**

**Projections of planes:** regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

**UNIT IV**

**Projections of Solids** – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to one of the planes.

**UNIT V**

Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING DRAWING</b>	
CO-1	Apply principles of drawing to represent dimensions of an object.
CO-2	Construct polygons and engineering curves.
CO-3	Draw projections of points, lines, planes and solids.
CO-4	Represent the object in 3D view through isometric views.
CO-5	Convert the isometric view to orthographic view and vice versa.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH C++ (B17 CS 1202)**  
**(Common to CSE & IT)**

**UNIT-I: Introduction to C++, Classes and Objects.**

Difference between C and C++, Disadvantage of Conventional Programming, Basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming, Advantage of OOP, Object Oriented Languages, Functions in C++, Operators in C++.  
Classes and Objects: Declaring Objects, Access Specifiers and their Scope, Static data members, static member functions, arrays of objects, local classes, Nested classes.

**UNIT-II: Constructors, Destructors and Operator Overloading.**

**Constructors and Destructors:** Introduction- Constructors and Destructor- types of constructors, Constructors with default Arguments, Dynamic initialization of objects, Dynamic constructors. Operator Overloading Introduction, Overloading Unary Operators and Binary Operators, Overloading Unary Operators and Binary Operators using friend function, Overloading Assignment Operator (=), Overloading insertion(<<) and extraction(>>) operators, Manipulation of Strings using Operators, Rules for Overloading Operators, Type Conversions.

**UNIT-III: Inheritance, Pointers, Virtual Functions and Polymorphism.**

Inheritance: Reusability, Types of Inheritance, Virtual Base Classes, Abstract Classes, Advantages of Inheritance, Disadvantages of Inheritance, and constructors in derived classes. Pointers Introduction: Pointers to Objects, "this" Pointer, Pointers to Derived Classes, including Polymorphisms and Virtual Functions, Rules for Virtual Functions, pure virtual functions.

**UNIT-IV: Manipulating Strings, Managing console I/O operations and Exception Handling.**

**Strings:** Creating String Objects, Manipulating String Objects, Relational operations, String Characteristics, Accessing Characters in Strings. C++ Stream Classes, Unformatted I/O operations, Formatted I/O operations, managing output with Manipulators, Exception Handling: Principles of Exception Handling, Exception Handling Mechanism, throwing and catching Mechanism.

**UNIT-V: Generic Programming with Templates, Standard Template Library and Files.**

Generic Programming with Templates, Need for Templates, Definition of class Templates, Normal Function Templates, Over Loading of Template Function-Bubble Sort Using Function Templates, Difference between Templates and Macros, Overview of Standard Template Library, STL Programming Model, Containers, Algorithms, Iterators, Vectors, Lists, Maps. FILES: Introduction, File Stream Classes, File Operations, File Pointers and Manipulators, Sequential Access Files, Random File Access Operation, Detecting End-of File, Command-Line Arguments.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: DATA STRUCTURES (B17 CS 1203)**  
**(For ECE)**

**UNIT-I**

**Arrays and Structures**

Array as an Abstract Data Type, Polynomial Abstract Data Type, Introduction to Sparse Matrix, Sparse Matrix Abstract Data Type, Representation of Multidimensional Arrays, Structures and Unions, Internal Implementation of Structures, Self-Referential Structures.

**Recursion, Simple Searching and Sorting Techniques**

Recursive functions, Introduction to Searching, Sequential Search, Binary Search, Interpolation Search, Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Introduction to Merge Sort, Iterative Merge Sort, Recursive Merge Sort, Heap sort.

**UNIT-II**

**Stacks and Queues**

Stack Abstract Data Type, Queue Abstract Data Type, Stacks and Queues using arrays, , Introduction to Evaluation of Expressions, Evaluating Postfix Expressions, Infix to Postfix and Prefix conversion, Multiple Stacks and Queues, Circular Queues using arrays.

**UNIT-III**

**Linked Lists**

Pointers, Dynamically Allocated Storage using pointers, Singly Linked Lists, Dynamically Linked Stacks and Queues, Polynomials, Representing Polynomials as Singly Linked Lists, Adding Polynomials, Erasing Polynomials, Polynomials as Circularly Linked Lists, Additional List Operations, Operations for Singly Linked Lists, Operations for Doubly Linked Lists, RadixSort.

**UNIT-IV**

**Trees**

Representation of Trees, Binary Trees Abstract Data Type, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Additional Binary Tree Operations, Threaded Binary Trees, Heap Abstract Data Type, Priority Queues, Insertion into a max heap, Deletion from a max heap, Heap Sort, Introduction to Binary Search Trees, Searching a Binary Search Tree, Inserting an Element into a Binary Search Tree, Deleting an Element from a Binary Search Tree, Height of a Binary Search Tree, Counting Binary Trees.

**UNIT-V**

**Graphs**

Graph Abstract Data Type, Definitions, Graph Representations, Elementary Graph Operations, Depth First Search, Breadth First Search, Connected Components, Spanning Trees, Minimum Cost Spanning Trees, Prim's



and Kruskal's Algorithms, Shortest Paths and Transitive Closure, Single Source All Destination - Dijkstra's Algorithm, All Pairs Shortest Paths - Floyd's Algorithm, Transitive Closure using Warshall's Algorithm.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1203</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA STRUCTURES</b>	
CO-1	Apply advanced data structure strategies for exploring complex data structures.
CO-2	Compare and contrast various data structures and design techniques in the area of Performance.
CO-3	Implement all data structures like stacks, queues, trees, lists and graphs and compare their performance and trade-offs.
CO-4	Implement different operations on trees.
CO-5	Apply graphs to real time applications.
CO-6	Perform sorting using different algorithms.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (B17 EC 1201)**  
**(Common to CSE & IT)**

**UNIT I: Semiconductors and P-N junction diode:**

Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, charge densities in semiconductors, Drift and Diffusion currents, Hall Effect, Mass action law. Basic operation and V-I Characteristics of semiconductor diode, Diode current equation, Avalanche breakdown and Zener breakdown phenomenon.

**UNIT II: Special Diodes and Diode Rectifiers:**

Zener Diode, LED, Photo Diode and tunnel diode, half wave and Full wave Rectifiers- with and without filters, Bridge Rectifier, Expressions - Ripple factor, Efficiency, Capacitor filters

**UNIT III: Bipolar Junction Transistor:**

Introduction, construction, basic operation of npn and pnp transistors, Transistor circuit configurations- CE, CB, CC- Input and output Characteristics in various configurations. h- Parameter model for transistor amplifier. (Introductory Treatment only).

**UNIT IV: Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization:**

Transistor Biasing, Thermal runaway, stabilization, Different methods of Biasing-Fixed Bias, collector feedback bias, self-bias, Bias compensation.

**UNIT V: Field Effect Transistors:** Junction field Effect Transistors (JFET) - JFET characteristics, JFET Parameters, Small Signal model of FET, Depletion and Enhancement type MOSFET's.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (B17 EE 1203)**  
**(For ECE)**

**UNIT I: Electrical and Magnetic Circuits:**

Basic definitions, Types of network elements, Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, Series and parallel Circuits and star-delta and delta-star transformations-simple problems. Magnetic flux, MMF, Reluctance, Faraday's laws, Lenz's law, statically induced EMF, dynamically induced EMF.

**UNIT – II: DC Machines:**

Principle of operation of DC Generator - EMF equation – Construction-Types of DC generator- OCC of DC Generator-DC motor types - Torque equation –Losses-Efficiency-speed control methods- applications

**UNIT – III: Transformers:**

Principle of operation of single phase transformer - EMF equation - equivalent circuit –losses - efficiency and regulation- Open circuit and Short circuit tests.

**UNIT – IV: Induction Motors:**

Construction-Principle of operation of induction motor-slip- rotor frequency, slip - torque characteristics - Power flow diagram-Efficiency-Applications

**UNIT – V: Synchronous Generator and Measuring Instruments:**

Construction-Principle of operation of alternator-EMF equation of alternator- Regulation by Synchronous impedance method.

Classification –Deflecting, controlling, damping Torque, ammeter, voltmeter, wattmeter, MI, MC instruments-Energy meter

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 1203</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Able to understand the basics of Magnetic Circuits and Kirchhoff's laws.
CO-2	Able to understand the operation of DC Machines and to conduct different Tests
CO-3	Able to analyze the Performance of Transformers.
CO-4	Able to explain the operation of three phase induction motor.
CO-5	Able to explain the operation of three phase induction motor.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB (B17 BS 1207)**

**(Common to CSE, ECE& IT)**

**List of Experiments**

**Introduction to chemistry Laboratory**

1. Estimation of HCl using standard Sodium Hydroxide.
2. Determination of total hardness of water by EDTA method.
3. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by  $\text{KMnO}_4$ .
4. Estimation of oxalic acid by  $\text{KMnO}_4$
5. Estimation of Mohr's salt by  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$
6. Estimation of Dissolved oxygen by Winkler's method.
7. Determination of pH by pH meter and universal indicator method.
8. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
9. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base.
10. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
11. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base
12. Preparation of Phenol formaldehyde resin.
13. Determination of saponification value of oils
14. Determination of pour and cloud points of lubricating oil.
15. Determination Acid value of oil.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 1207</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB</b>	
CO-1	An understanding of Professional and develop confidence on recent trends.
CO-2	Able to gain technical knowledge of measuring, operating and testing of chemical instruments and equipment.
CO-3	Acquire ability to apply knowledge of chemistry.
CO-4	Exposed to the real time working environment.
CO-5	Demonstrate the ability to learn Principles, design and conduct experiments.
CO-6	Ability to work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II (B17 BS 1208)**

**(Common to All Branches)**

1. Debating & Practice.
2. Group Discussions & Practice.
3. Presentation Skills & Practice
4. Interview Skills & Practice
5. Email
6. Curriculum Vitae & Practice
7. Idiomatic Expressions
8. Common Errors in English & Practice

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1208</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students enhance their presentation skills.
CO-3	Students participate in group discussions and improve their team skills.
CO-4	Students confidently face the interviews.



**SYLLABUS: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LAB (B17 CS 1205)**

**(Common to CSE & IT)**

**LIST OF PROGRAMS**

1. Write a Programme that computes the simple interest and compound interest payable on principal amount (in Rs.) of loan borrowed by the customer from a bank for a given period of time (in years) at specific rate of interest. Further determine whether the bank will benefit by charging simple interest or compound interest
2. Write a Programme to calculate the fare for the passengers traveling in a bus. When a Passenger enters the bus, the conductor asks "What distance will you travel?" On knowing distance from passenger (as an approximate integer), the conductor mentions the fare to the passenger according to following criteria.
3. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Enumeration and Function Overloading
4. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Scope and Storage class
5. Implementation of ADT such as Stack and Queues
6. Write a C++ Program to illustrate the use of Constructors and Destructors and Constructor Overloading
7. Write a Program to illustrate Static member and methods
8. Write a Program to illustrate Bit fields
9. Write a Program to overload as binary operator, friend and member function
10. Write a Program to overload unary operator in Postfix and Prefix form as member and friend function
11. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Iterators and Containers
12. Write a C++ Program to illustrate function templates
13. Write a C++ Program to illustrate template class
14. Write C++ Programs and incorporating various forms of Inheritance
15. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Virtual functions
16. To write a C++ program to find the sum for the given variables using function with default arguments.
17. To write a C++ program to find the value of a number raised to its power that demonstrates a function using call by value.
18. To write a C++ program and to implement the concept of Call by Address
19. To write a program in C++ to prepare a student Record using class and object
20. To implement the concept of unary operator overloading by creating a C++ program.
21. Write a C++ program for swapping two values using function templates
22. Write a C++ program to implement a file handling concept using sequential access.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP & IT WORKSHOP (B17 BS 1209)**

(For ECE)

**PART-A ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**

<b>Carpentry</b>	<b>Fitting</b>
1. T-Lap Joint 2. Cross Lap Joint 3. Dovetail Joint 4. Mortise and Tenon Joint	1. Vee Fit 2. Square Fit 3. Half Round Fit 4. Dovetail Fit
<b>Black Smithy</b>	<b>Tin Smithy</b>
1. Round rod to Square 2. S-Hook 3. Round Rod to Flat Ring 4. Round Rod to Square headed bolt	1. Taper Tray 2. Square Box without lid 3. Open Scoop 4. Funnel
<b>House Wiring</b>	
1. Parallel / Series Connection of three bulbs 2. Stair Case wiring 3. Florescent Lamp Fitting 4. Measurement of Earth Resistance	

Note: At least two exercises to be done from each trade.

**PART B: IT WORKSHOP:**

**LIST OF EXERCISES**

1. System Assembling, Disassembling and identification of Parts / Peripherals
2. Operating System Installation-Install Operating Systems like Windows, Linux along with necessary Device Drivers.
3. MS-Office / Open Office
  - a) Word - Formatting, Page Borders, Reviewing, Equations, symbols.
  - b) Spread Sheet - organize data, usage of formula, graphs, charts.
  - c) Power point - features of power point, guidelines for preparing an effective presentation.
  - d) Access- creation of database, validate data.
4. Network Configuration & Software Installation-Configuring TCP/IP, proxy and firewall settings. Installing application software, system





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

software & tools.

5. Internet and World Wide Web-Search Engines, Types of search engines, netiquette,cyber hygiene.
6. Trouble Shooting-Hardware trouble shooting, Software trouble shooting.
7. MATLAB- basic commands, subroutines, graph plotting.
8. LATEX-basic formatting, handling equations and images.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1209</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP &amp; IT WORKSHOP</b>	
CO-1	Use various tools to prepare basic carpentry and fitting joints.
CO-2	Prepare jobs of various shapes using black smithy.
CO-3	Make basic house wire connections.
CO-4	Fabricate simple components using tin smithy.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS IV**

**(B17BS2101)**

**(Common to CE, ECE, EEE& ME)**

### **UNIT-I Functions of a Complex Variable**

Review- Cartesian form and polar form of a complex variable, Real and imaginary parts of  $z^n$ ,  $e^z$ ,  $\sin z$ ,  $\sinh z$  and  $\log z$  ( no questions may be set).

Limit and continuity of a function of the complex variable, derivative, analytic function, entire function, Cauchy- Riemann equations, finding an analytic function, Milne-Thomson method, Applications of analytic function to flow problems, and in Electrostatics. Conformal mapping: the transformations defined by  $w = z+c$ ,  $w = cz$ ,  $w = 1/z$ , the Bilinear transformation,  $w = z^2$  and  $w=e^z$ .

### **UNIT-II Applications of Partial Differential Equations**

Method of separation of variables, One –dimensional wave equation, the D'Alembert's solution, one-dimensional heat equation, two-dimensional heat flow in steady state (solution of two- dimensional Laplace equation in Cartesian coordinates only)

### **UNIT-III Difference Equations And Z-Transforms**

Formation of a difference equation, Rules for finding complimentary function and particular integral for linear difference equations.

Definition of Z- transform, some standard Z- transforms, properties, transform of a function multiplied by n, initial value theorem and final value theorem(without proof), evaluation of inverse Z- transforms, convolution theorem (without proof), solution of linear difference equations by the use of Z- transforms.

### **UNIT-IV Probability Distributions**

Binomial distribution, Poisson distribution, Normal distribution: Definition (pmf/pdf), notation, mean, variance, moment generating function, probability generating function and fitting of a distribution.

### **UNIT-V Sampling Theory**

Sampling theory: Sampling distribution, standard error, testing of Hypothesis, level of significance, confidence limits, simple sampling of attributes, sampling of variables, estimation of mean and variance.

Large samples: testing of hypothesis for sample proportion, two proportions, single mean and two means.

Small samples: Degrees of freedom, Students' t- distribution, t-test for single mean, two means; Chi-squared distribution-testing the goodness of a fit.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS2101</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS IV</b>	
CO-1	Using the concept of Analytic function in applications including Electrostatics and Fluid dynamics.
CO-2	Finding theoretical solution of certain Elliptic, Parabolic and Hyperbolic partial differential equations.
CO-3	Using Z-transforms to solve linear difference equations with constant coefficients.
CO-4	Fitting of probability frequency distribution to a given data.
CO-5	Using the concepts of sampling theory to analyze data related to some large and small samples.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS (B17 EC 2101)**  
(Common to ECE & EEE)

**UNIT-I: Transport Phenomena in Semi-Conductors**

Mobility and conductivity, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, mass action law, charge densities in a semiconductors, Hall Effect, generation and recombination of charges, drift and diffusion currents, the continuity equation, injected minority carrier charge, potential variation in graded semiconductors.

**UNIT- II: PN junction diode and Diode Rectifiers**

Open circuited PN junction , PN junction as a rectifier, current components in a PN diode, V-I characteristics and its temperature dependence, transition capacitance, charge control description of a diode, diffusion capacitance, junction diode switching times, Zener diode, Tunnel Diode, Photo diode, Varactor diode, LED, Half wave, Full wave and Bridge Rectifiers with and without filters, Ripple factor and regulation characteristics

**UNIT – III: Bipolar junction transistors**

Introduction to BJT, operation of a transistor and transistor biasing for different operating conditions, transistor current components, transistor amplification factors:  $\alpha, \beta, \gamma$  relation between  $\alpha$  and  $\beta, \gamma$  early effect or base-width modulation, common base configuration and its input and output characteristics, common emitter configuration and its input and output characteristics, common collector configuration and its input and output characteristics, Comparison of CE, CB and CC Configurations, Break- down in transistors, Photo Transistor.

Transistor Biasing Circuits: The operating point, Bias stability, different types of biasing techniques, stabilization against variation in  $I_{co}$  ,  $V_{BE}$ , &  $\beta$ . Bias compensation, thermal runaway, thermal stability.

**UNIT – IV: Field Effect transistors**

JFET and its characteristics, pinch off voltage, FET small signal model, MOSFET and its characteristics, Biasing of FETs.

**UNIT – V: Transistors at low and high frequencies**

Transistor hybrid model, H-parameters, Analysis of transistor amplifier circuits using h- parameters, comparison of transistor amplifier configurations, analysis of single stage amplifier, effects of bypass and coupling capacitors, frequency response of CE amplifier, Emitter follower, High frequency model of transistor.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC2101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS</b>	
CO-1	Understand the physical structure, principles of operation, electrical characteristics and circuit models of diodes, BJ's and FE's.
CO-2	Use the concepts of semiconductor physics and electronic devices to design and fabricate simple electronic circuits.
CO-3	Use this knowledge to analyze and design amplifier circuits and oscillator circuits to be used in various applications.
CO-4	Extend the understanding of how electronic circuits and their functions fit into larger electronic systems.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: SWITCHING THEORY AND LOGIC DESIGN (B17 EC 2102)**

**UNIT-I-Number Systems, Codes and Boolean algebra:**

Number Systems, Base Conversion Methods, Complements of Numbers, 4 Bit Codes-BCD, Excess-3, 2421, 8421 codes. Even and Odd parity, Hamming code, Error detecting and Error correcting codes.

Fundamentals of Boolean Algebra and Logic Gates – AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR and XOR. Boolean theorems and proofs.

**UNIT-II- Boolean Functions and Minimization:**

Boolean SOP and POS functions-Canonical and Standard. Realization with Universal Gates– Simplification of Boolean functions using Karnaugh Map (up to 6 variables) and Quine McClusky methods.

**UNIT-III-Combinational Logic Circuits and Design:**

Logic Design of Combinational circuits – Binary Addition, Subtraction, Multiplexers, De multiplexers, Decoders, Encoders, Code Conversion, Priority Encoders, Seven – segment Displays, Comparators and PLDs.

**UNIT-IV-Sequential Logic Circuits and Design:**

The Flip-flops: SR, RS and JK Flip-Flops, Race around problem, MSJK, T and D-Flip-flops. Flip Flops with preset and clear inputs. Excitation tables of all Flip- Flops and conversions from one type to another. Design of Shift Registers with SIPO, SISO, PIPO and PISO modes and universal shift register. Ring counter and Johnson counter.

**UNIT-V- Asynchronous and Synchronous Sequential Circuits:**

Design of Asynchronous counters for any modulus. Design of Synchronous counters using SR, JK, T and D-FFs. Basics of Asynchronous Sequential Circuits, Cycles, Races and Hazards. Analysis and Design of Synchronous Sequential Circuits with State Diagrams and State Reduction.

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 EC 2102	
Course Title: SWITCHING THEORY AND LOGIC DESIGN	
CO-1	Understand various basic number systems, codes and basic logic gates.
CO-2	Learn various types of Boolean expressions and theorems and simplifications using K-map and Tabulation methods.
CO-3	Design and analyze combinational circuits using logic gates.
CO-4	Understand basics of Flip-flops, design and analyze sequential circuits using those Flip-flops and gates.
CO-5	Design of all types of counters and understand basics of Synchronous and Asynchronous sequential circuits, and analyze them.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS (B17 EC 2103)**

**UNIT-I : Introduction to Continuous –Time and Discrete –Time signals and systems** Continuous –Time and Discrete –Time signals, Signal Energy and Power, Periodic Signals, Even and odd Signals, continuous-Time complex Exponential and Sinusoidal Signals, Discrete –Time complex Exponential and Sinusoidal Signals and their Periodicity, The Unit Impulse and Unit step Functions, The Continuous-Time Unit impulse and Unit step Sequence, Continuous –Time and Discrete –Time Systems, Interconnections of Systems, Basic System Properties, Continuous –Time and Discrete Time LTI Systems: – The Graphical interpretation of Convolution Integral and The Convolution Sum, Casual LTI Systems Described by Differential and Difference Equations, Singularity Functions.

**UNIT-II: fourier series Representation of Periodic Signals**

Introduction, Fourier Series Representation of continuous time Periodic Signals (Complex Exponential and Trigonometric Fourier Series only), convergence of the Fourier Series, Properties of continuous time Fourier Series, Fourier Series representation of discrete time periodic signals, Properties of discrete time Fourier Series (Elementary Level on DTFS).

**UNIT-III: Continuous and Discrete time Fourier Transform**

Introduction, Representation of Aperiodic signals, The continuous time Fourier Transform, The Fourier Transform for periodic signals, Properties of the continuous time Fourier Transform, Systems characterized by linear constant-coefficient differential equations. Discrete time Fourier Transform, Properties of the discrete time Fourier Transform, Systems characterized by linear constant co-efficient differential equations (Elementary Level on DTFT).

**UNIT-IV: Laplace Transform**

Introduction, The Laplace Transform, the region of convergence for Laplace Transforms, The Inverse Laplace Transform, Properties of Laplace Transforms, The initial and Final value theorems, Analysis and characterization of LTI systems using the Laplace Transforms.

**UNIT-V: Sampling Theorem and Z-transform**

Introduction to Sampling Theorem, Statement of Sampling Theorem for Low pass and Band pass signals (Theorem Proof for Low Pass signals only), reconstruction of a signal from its samples using interpolation, discussion on Oversampling, Critical sampling and Under sampling (aliasing). The Z-Transform (Bilateral and unilateral), The Inverse Z-Transform, Properties of Z-Transform, Initial and Final Value theorems, some common Z-transform pairs, Analysis and characterization of LTI systems using the Z-Transforms.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 2103</b>	
<b>Course Title: SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic concepts of signals and systems.
CO-2	Analyze the spectral characteristics of Continuous Time and Discrete Time periodic and aperiodic signals using Fourier analysis.
CO-3	Analyze system properties based on impulse response and Fourier analysis.
CO-4	Apply Laplace- transforms for analyzing Continuous -time signals and systems.
CO-5	Apply Z- transforms for analyzing discrete-time signals and systems.
CO-6	Understand the process of sampling and the effects of under sampling.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: NETWORK ANALYSIS (B17 EE 2104)**

**UNIT-I: Analysis of DC Circuits:**

Network elements classification, series and parallel combination of Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance. Star to delta transformation. Types of sources, Source transformation, Mesh analysis and Nodal analysis problem solving with resistances only including dependent sources.

**UNIT-II: DC transients:**

Inductor, Capacitor, source free RL, RC and RLC response, Evaluation of Initial conditions, Application of unit-step function to RL, RC and RLC circuits, concepts of Natural, Forced and Complete response.

**UNIT-III: Steady State Analysis of A.C Circuits:**

Average and Effective value of Voltage and Current, Response to sinusoidal excitation - pure resistance, pure inductance, pure capacitance, impedance concept, phase angle, series R-L, R-C, R-L-C circuits problem solving. Complex impedance and phasor notation for R-L, R-C, R-L-C Problem solving using mesh and nodal analysis, Instantaneous and Average Power, Complex Power.

**UNIT-IV: Network Theorems:**

Thevenin's, Norton's, Milliman's, Reciprocity, Superposition, Max Power Transfer, Tellegens theorems- problem solving using dependent sources also.

**Resonance:** Introduction, Definition of Q, Series resonance, Bandwidth of series resonance, Parallel resonance, Condition for maximum impedance, , Bandwidth of parallel resonance, general case resistance present in both branches.

**UNIT-V: Two-port networks:**

Relationship of two port networks, Z-parameters, Y-parameters, Transmission line parameters, h-parameters, Inverse h-parameters, Inverse Transmission line parameters, Relationship between parameter sets, Parallel connection of two port networks, Cascading of two port networks, series connection of two port networks, concept of duality, problem solving including dependent sources .

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 2104</b>	
<b>Course Title: NETWORK ANALYSIS</b>	
CO-1	Gain the knowledge on basic network elements and learn various circuits analyzing techniques
CO-2	Will learn the behavior of energy storing elements (Inductance & Capacitance) in circuits and analyses transient and steady state responses.
CO-3	Will analyze the RLC circuit behavior in detailed.
CO-4	Analyze the performance of periodic waveforms.
CO-5	Gain the knowledge in characteristics of two port network parameters (Z, Y, ABCD, h & g).



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: PROBABILITY THEORY & RANDOM PROCESSES (B17 EC 2104)**

**UNIT-I Probability Theory**

Definitions of Probability, Axioms of Probability, Probability Spaces, Properties of Probabilities, Joint and Conditional Probabilities, Independent Events

**UNIT-II Random Variables**

Probability Distribution Function, Probability Density Function, Joint Distribution of Two Variables, Conditional Probability Distribution and Density, Independent Random Variables, Normal Distribution, Cauchy's distribution, Exponential Distribution, Binomial Distribution, Poisson distribution, Functions of Random Variables.

**UNIT-III Statistical Averages**

Random Vectors, Statistical Averages, Characteristic Function of Random Variables, Inequalities of Chebyshev's and Schwartz, Convergence Concepts, Central Limit Theorem.

**UNIT-IV Random Processes**

Introduction, Definitions, Stationarity, Ergodicity, Covariance Function and their Properties, Spectral Representation, Weiner-Kinchine Theorem.

**UNIT-V Linear Systems and Random Noise Processes**

Classification of Linear systems, Response of Linear Systems to Random signals, Spectral characteristics of system Response, Gaussian processes, Poisson Processes, Low-pass and Band- pass Noise Representation.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 2104</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROBABILITY THEORY &amp; RANDOM PROCESSES</b>	
CO-1	Understand the axiomatic formulation of modern probability theory.
CO-2	Characterize Probability Models and functions of Random variables based on single and multiple random variables.
CO-3	Evaluate and apply moments and characteristic functions and understand the concept of Inequalities and probabilistic limits.
CO-4	Understand the concept of Random process and determine covariance and spectral density of stationary random processes.
CO-5	Demonstrate the specific applications to Poisson and Gaussian process and representation of low pass and band pass noise models, Analyze the response of random inputs to linear time invariant systems.



**SYLLABUS: ELECTRONICS DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LAB (B17 EC 2107)**  
**(Common to ECE & EEE)**

**ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP PRACTICE**

1. Identification ,Specifications and testing Of R,L,C components, colour codes,potentiometers, coils and bread boards
2. Identification, Specifications and testing of devices like diodes, BJTs, JFETs, SCR and UJT.
3. Soldering of Simple Circuits using Active &Passive Components.
4. Study and operation of Transformers, Ammeters(Analog & Digital),Voltmeters( Analog &Digital) , Analog and Digital Multimeters and Function Generators, Regulated PowerSupply, Decade Resistance, Inductance &Capacitance Boxes And CRO.

**LIST OF HARDWARE EXPERIMENTS:**

1. V-I Characteristics Of Semiconductor Diode (Ge& Si), LED and Zener Diode
2. Half Wave And Full Wave Rectifier With And Without Filter
3. Characteristics Of BJT In CE Configuration
4. JFET Characteristics
5. Transistor Biasing Circuits And Transistor As Switch
6. CE Amplifier
7. JFET Common Source Amplifier

**LIST OF SIMULATION EXPERIMENTS**

1. Simulation of V-I Characteristics Of Semiconductor Diode, LED and Zener Diode
2. Simulation of Regulation Characteristics Of ZENER Diode
3. Simulation of CC Amplifier
4. Simulation of JFET Characteristics
5. Simulation of BJT Characteristics In CB Configuration
6. Simulation of JFET Amplifier
7. Simulation of UJT Characteristics

**NOTE:** (Minimum of Twelve Experiments Should Be Conducted)



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRONICS DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Design and fabricate simple circuits like diode rectifiers with filters for providing dc voltages in electronic circuits.
CO-2	Design and fabricate amplifiers with required gain for use in various communication applications.
CO-3	Design and fabricate simple electronic circuits for everyday applications like traffic control lights using relays, automatic counters using LDRs and Burglar alarms.
CO-4	Design and fabricate simple circuits like diode rectifiers with filters for providing dc voltages in electronic circuits.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**NETWORKS AND ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY LAB (B17 EE 2106)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Maximum Power Transfer Theorem
2. Superposition Theorem
3. Thevenin's Theorem
4. Series Resonance
5. Ohm's Law and Characteristics of Filament Lamp
6. Parameters of Iron Cored Inductor
7. Swinburne's Test
8. Load Test on Dc Shunt Motor
9. Load Test on Dc Series Motor
10. Load Test on 3 Phase Slip ring Induction Motor
11. OC and SC Test on Single Phase Transformer
12. Voltage Regulation of An Alternator by Synchronous Impedance Method
13. Speed Control of Dc Shunt Motor

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 2106</b>	
<b>Course Title: NETWORKS AND ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY LAB</b>	
CO-1	Students will gain the skill to make and experiment with practical electric circuits.
CO-2	Students will be able to measure voltage, current, power in practical electric circuits.
CO-3	Students will know the significance of various theorems and their applications.
CO-4	Students will be able to model devices for circuit analysis.
CO-5	Students will be able to assess the behaviour of different electrical machines.
CO-6	Students will be able to predetermine the efficiency and regulation of different machines.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**PROGRAMMING SKILLS-I(B17 BS 2106) (PYTHON)**

**(Common to ECE & EEE)**

**UNIT-I:**

Overview, Environment Set Up, Basic Syntax, Identifiers, Reserved Words, Lines and Indentation, Multi-Line Statements, Quotation, Comments, Multiple Statements on a Single Line Variable Types, StandardData Types, Numbers (math, random, fraction) , Strings, Lists, Tuples , Dictionaries

**UNIT-II:**

Operators, Arithmetic Operators, Comparison (Relational) Operators, Assignment Operators, Logical Operators, Bitwise Operators, Membership Operators, Identity Operators, DecisionMaking :if, if-else, nested if , Loops: for, while, nested loops

**UNIT-III:**

Functions, Function Arguments: Required arguments, Keyword arguments, Default arguments, Variable-length arguments, The Anonymous Functions: lambda, Scope of Variables, Modules, sys, os ,Date & Time

**UNIT-IV:**

Files & its operations, Exceptions, Standard Exceptions, Assertions, The try-finally Clause, Raising an Exception, User-Defined Exceptions, Classes and objects , OOPS, Data member , Function overloading, Instance variable, Inheritance, Instance, Instantiation, Operator overloading

**UNIT-V:**

HTML, CSS Basics, Data Base (SQLite), Database Connection, CRUD Application , CGI Architecture, WebServer Support and Configuration, GET and POST Methods, CGI Scripts.

**UNIT-VI:**

Project

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2106</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROGRAMMING SKILLS-I(PYTHON)</b>	
CO-1	Ability to apply object oriented concepts in programming.
CO-2	Ability to define, understand and differentiate different types of data types and apply them.
CO-3	Ability to recognize various concepts of python and develops the programs using them and also develop web based application.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I (B17BS2107)**

**(Common to All Branches)**

**UNIT-1: LISTENING**

Selected Motivational Speeches

Selected Moral Stories

**UNIT-2: SPEAKING**

Book Review

Skit Presentation

PowerPoint Presentations

Describing event/place/thing

Extempore

Group Discussion

Picture Perception and Describing Test

**UNIT-3: READING**

Speeded Reading

Reading Comprehension

**UNIT-4: WRITING**

Paragraph Writing

Literary Appreciation – Understanding the Language of Literature

**UNIT-5: PROJECT**

Ad Making

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I</b>	
CO-1	Improve speaking skills.
CO-2	Enhance their listening capabilities.
CO-3	Learn and practice the skills of composition writing.
CO-4	Enhance their reading and understanding of different texts.
CO-5	Improve their inter-personal communication skills.
CO-6	Be confident in presentation skills.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS (B17EC2201)**

**UNIT – I: Multistage Amplifiers**

Transistor at high frequencies, CE short circuit current gain and concept of Gain Bandwidth product. BJT and FET RC coupled amplifiers at low and high frequencies. Frequency response and calculation of Band Width of Multistage Amplifiers.

**UNIT – II: Feed Back Amplifiers**

Concept of Feed Back Amplifiers - Effect of Negative Feedback on the amplifier characteristics. Four feedback topologies, Method of analysis of Voltage Series, Current Series, Voltage Shunt and Current Shunt feedback Amplifiers.

**UNIT – III: Sinusoidal Oscillators**

Condition for oscillations and types of Oscillators – RC Oscillators: RC Phase Shift and Wien bridge Oscillators. LC Oscillators: Hartley, Colpitts, Clapp, Tuned Collector and Crystal Oscillators.

**UNIT – IV: Power and Tuned Voltage Amplifiers**

Classification of Power Amplifiers. Series fed, Transformer coupled class-A and class-B power amplifiers. Push Pull Class-A, Class-B and Class-AB Power Amplifiers. Cross-over Distortion in Pure Class-B Power Amplifier and Class-AB Power Amplifier- Trickle Bias, Derating Factor and Heat Sinks – Complementary Push Pull Amplifier. Analysis of Single tuned, Double tuned and Stagger Tuned Amplifiers with gain and Bandwidth Calculations.

**UNIT – V: Operational Amplifiers**

Concept of Differential Amplifier. Differential Amplifier supplied with a constant current source. Calculation of common mode rejection ratio. Block diagram and Ideal characteristics of an Op-Amp. Applications of Op-Amp: Inverting and Non-Inverting amplifiers, Integrator, Differentiator, Summing, Subtracting and Logarithmic Amplifiers. Definition and Measurement of OP-Amp Parameters.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC2201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS</b>	
CO-1	Know the equivalent circuit of multistage amplifier and its analysis.
CO-2	Identify the different feedback topologies and analyze them.
CO-3	Explain the principle of oscillator and design different types of sinusoidal oscillators.
CO-4	Define the difference between voltage and power amplifiers and design different classes and know that Tuned amplifiers amplify a narrow band of frequencies and will also be able to analyze them.
CO-5	Identify that Op-amp not only amplifies but also performs different operations and analyze some of its applications.





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: CONTROL SYSTEMS (B17 EE 2203)

#### UNIT-I

Introduction to control systems- Open loop and closed loop systems- Transfer Functions of Linear Systems– Impulse Response of Linear Systems – Mathematical Modeling of Physical Systems – Equations of Electrical Networks – Modeling of Mechanical Systems – Equations of Mechanical Systems, Analogous Systems.

#### UNIT-II

Block Diagrams of Control Systems – Signal Flow Graphs (Simple Problems) – Reduction Techniques for Complex Block Diagrams and Signal Flow Graphs (Simple Examples)- Feedback Characteristics of Control Systems

#### UNIT-III

Time Domain Analysis of Control Systems – Time Response of First and Second Order Systems with Standard Input Signals – Steady State Error Constants – Effect of Derivative and Integral Control on Transient and Steady State Performance of Feedback Control Systems.

#### UNIT-IV

Concept of Stability– Routh-Hurwitz Criterion, Relative Stability Analysis, the Concept and Construction of Root Loci, Analysis of Control Systems with Root Locus (Simple Problems to understand theory).

#### UNIT-V

Frequency Domain Analysis of control systems - Bode Plots- Log Magnitude versus Phase Plots- Polar Plots -Correlation between Time and Frequency Responses - Nyquist Stability Criterion -Assessment of Relative Stability -All Pass and Minimum Phase Systems - Constant M and N Circles.

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 EE 2203	
Course Title: CONTROL SYSTEMS	
CO-1	Students will be able to model electrical and mechanical physical systems by applying laws of physics.
CO-2	Students will be able to represent mathematical models of systems using block diagrams & Signal Flow Graphs and derive their transfer functions.
CO-3	Students will be able to analyze systems in time domain for transient and steady-state behaviour.
CO-4	Students will learn the concept of stability and use RH criterion and Root locus methods for stability analysis.
CO-5	Students will learn to obtain frequency response plots of systems and use them for system analysis and stability assessment.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD THEORY & TRANSMISSION LINES (B17 EC 2202)**

**UNIT – I :Electrostatics:** Introduction, Coulomb's law and electric field intensity, electric field due to different types of charge distributions, Field due to infinite line charge and finite line charge, Field due to infinite sheet charge, electric flux density, gauss's law and applications, Energy and potential, electric field in terms of potential gradient, electric dipole, stored energy in static electric field and energy density, convection and conduction currents, continuity equation, conductors in electric field, relaxation time, dielectrics in electric field, Laplace's and Poisson's equations, uniqueness theorem, different capacitance configurations, Boundary conditions on  $E$  &  $D$  at the interface between two media, Related Problems

**UNIT – II: Magneto statics:** Introduction, Biot-savart's law, Ampere's circuital law, applications of Ampere's circuital law, Point form of Ampere's circuital law, magnetic flux density, Gauss's law for magnetic fields, scalar and vector magnetic potentials, forces due to magnetic fields, magnetization in materials, inductance, boundary conditions on  $H$  &  $B$  at the interface between two media, energy stored in steady magnetic field, Related problems.

**UNIT – III Time varying fields and Maxwell's equations:** Introduction, Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction, Transformer emf and motional emf, Maxwell's equations in integral and differential forms, word statements, Maxwell's equations using phasor notation, Boundary conditions on  $E$ ,  $D$ ,  $H$  &  $B$  at the interface between two media, Retarded Potentials, Related problems.

**UNIT – IV Electromagnetic Waves:** Introduction, Wave equations for free space and for a conductive medium, uniform plane waves, properties of uniform plane waves, Relation between  $E$  and  $H$  in uniform plane wave, wave propagation in lossless and lossy media, Propagation in good conductors and good dielectrics, depth of penetration, polarization, Reflection of plane waves by a perfect conductor for normal and Oblique incidences, Reflection of plane waves by a perfect dielectric for normal and Oblique incidences, Brewster angle and critical angle, Poynting's theorem, Related Problems.

**UNIT – V:Transmission lines and Rectangular Wave guides:** Transmission lines - Introduction, types of transmission lines, equivalent circuit of transmission line, Primary and secondary constants of the line, Transmission line equations, characteristic impedance and expression for characteristic impedance, Reflection coefficient, standing wave ratio, lossless line, distortion less line, input impedance of transmission line, shorted and open circuited lines, impedance transformation with  $\lambda/8$ ,  $\lambda/4$  and  $\lambda/2$  lines, Construction of smith chart, applications of smith chart, Single stub matching, Related problems. Rectangular Waveguides - Introduction, TM modes in rectangular waveguides, TE modes in rectangular waveguides, Impossibility of TEM mode in waveguides, Characteristics of TE and TM modes, cutoff frequency, cutoff wavelength, phase and group velocities, characteristic wave impedance, dominant mode, related problems.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 2202</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELD THEORY &amp; TRANSMISSION LINES</b>	
CO-1	Ability to apply the knowledge of mathematics, Science and engineering to the Analysis and design of systems involving electric and magnetic fields as well as Electromagnetic Waves.
CO-2	Ability to identify, formulate and solve engineering problems in the area of electric and Magnetic fields and waves.
CO-3	Ability to use Maxwell's equations to solve electromagnetic field problems.
CO-4	Ability to apply the knowledge of electromagnetic fields in practical transmission lines and waveguides.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ANALOG COMMUNICATIONS (B17 EC 2203)**

**UNIT-I: Amplitude Modulation Systems:**

Need for Frequency Translation, A Method for Frequency Translation, Amplitude Modulation, AM Modulators, Envelope detector, Square law demodulator, Maximum Allowable Modulation for Rectifier Detection, Spectrum and Power Efficiency, DSB-SC Modulation and its Spectrum, Balanced Modulator, Synchronous Detectors, SSB Modulation, SSB Modulators (Filter Method, Phase Shift Method), SSB Demodulator, Vestigial Side Band Modulation, Quadrature Amplitude Modulation, Frequency Division Multiplexing.

**UNIT-II: Angle Modulation:**

Angle Modulation, Phase and Frequency Modulation, Relationship between Phase and Frequency Modulation, Phase and Frequency Deviation, Spectrum of an FM Signal, Bandwidth of Sinusoidally Modulated FM Signal, Effect of the Modulation Index on Bandwidth, Spectrum of Constant Bandwidth FM, Phasor Diagram for FM Signals. FM Generation: Parameter variation method, Armstrong's Indirect method, Frequency Multiplication and application to FM, FM Demodulator, FM Demodulation using PLL, Pre – emphasis and De – emphasis.

**UNIT-III: Noise in AM and FM Systems:**

Sources of Noise, Resistor Noise, Shot Noise, Noise in AM Systems, Noise in Frequency Modulation Systems, Comparison between AM and FM with respect to Noise, Pre-Emphasis and De-emphasis and SNR Improvement, Threshold in Frequency Modulation.

**UNIT-IV: Radio Transmitters:**

Classification of Radio Transmitters, AM and FM Transmitters, Radio Telegraph and Telephone Transmitters, SSB Transmitters.

**UNIT-V: Radio Receivers:**

Radio receiver Types-Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver, Super Heterodyne Receiver, AM Receivers: RF Section and Characteristics, Frequency Changing and Tracking, Intermediate Frequency and IF Amplifiers, Detection and Automatic Gain Control (AGC), FM Receivers: Amplitude Limiting, FM Demodulators, Comparison with AM Receivers. Communication Receivers: Extensions of Super-heterodyne Principles, Additional Circuits, SSB and ISB Receivers.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 2203</b>	
<b>Course Title: ANALOG COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
CO-1	Understand the need for modulation and the concepts of Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation techniques and evaluate various parameters in time and frequency Domain.
CO-2	Understand the concepts of Angle Modulation and Demodulation techniques and Evaluate various parameters of Angle modulated waveform in Time and Frequency Domain
CO-3	Analyze and compare the performance of various analog modulation techniques in the presence of noise.
CO-4	Analyze different characteristics of transmitters.
CO-5	Analyze different characteristics of receivers.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION (B17EC2204)**

**UNIT -I: Register Transfer and Micro operations:**

Register Transfer Language, Register Transfer, Bus and Memory Transfers, Arithmetic Microoperations, Logic Micro operations, Shift Micro operations, Arithmetic Logic Shift Unit.

**UNIT -II: Basic Computer Organization:**

Instruction Codes, Computer Registers, Computer Instructions, Timing and Control, Instruction Cycle, Memory Reference Instructions, Input - Output and Interrupt, Complete Computer Description.

**UNIT -III: Micro programmed Control:**

Control Memory, Address Sequencing, Microinstruction Formats, Micro program Example, Design of Control Unit.

**CPU Organization:** Introduction, General Register Organization, Stack Organization Instruction Formats, Addressing Modes, Data Transfer and Manipulation, Program Control, Reduced Instruction Set Computer (RISC).

**UNIT-IV: Input – Output Organization:**

Peripheral Devices, Input - Output Interface, Asynchronous Data Transfer, Modes of Transfer, Priority Interrupt, Direct Memory Access (DMA), Input- Output processor, CPU-I/O communication.

**UNIT- V: Memory Organization:**

Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory, Auxiliary Memory, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Virtual Memory.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 2204</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION</b>	
CO-1	Understand how computers represent and manipulates data.
CO-2	Develop the general architecture design of a digital computer.
CO-3	Learn the art of Microprogramming.
CO-4	Develop independent learning skills to interface main memory & I/O.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
 (Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
 UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
 ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MANAGEMENT SCIENCE (B17 BS 2201)**

**(Common to ECE & EEE)**

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Management**

Concept, Nature and importance of Management, Functions of management, Evolution of Management thought, Fayol's principles of Management, Theories of Motivation, Decision making process.

**UNIT-II: Marketing Management**

Concept, Functions of marketing, Marketing Mix, Marketing strategies based on Product life cycle, Channels of distribution.

**UNIT-III: Human Resource Management (HRM)**

Concepts of HRM, Personal Management and Industrial Relations, Basic functions of HR Manager-Man power planning, Recruitment, Selection, Placement, Training, Development, Compensation and Performance Appraisal.

**UNIT-IV: Production Management**

Production planning & control (PPC), Objectives, Functions, Stages of PPC, Plant location (Site Selection).  
 Financial Management  
 Types of capital- Fixed and Working Capital, Methods of Raising finance. Long-term, Medium-term and Short-term financial sources.

**UNIT-V: Strategic Management**

Vision, Mission, Goals, objectives, policy, strategy, Elements of corporate planning process, Environmental scanning, SWOT analysis Steps in strategy formulation and implementation of Generic strategy alternatives

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2201</b>	
<b>Course Title: MANAGEMENT SCIENCE</b>	
CO-1	Create awareness about the concepts like Evolution of Management thought, functions & principles of management.
CO-2	Provide all round information to the students about matters related to concepts & functions related to Marketing.
CO-3	Acquire in-depth knowledge about the concepts and functions of HRM.
CO-4	Understand about aspects of Production Management and Financial Management
	Gain knowledge about Strategy formulation & implementation, SWOT analysis in order to compete with the competition & to gain competency advantage.



Estd:1980

**ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS LAB WITH SIMULATION (B17 EC 2207)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Design of LC Oscillators (Hartley Oscillator, Colpitts Oscillator)
2. Design of RC Oscillators (Wien Bridge Oscillator, RC phase Shift Oscillator)
3. Design of Basic Applications of Operational Amplifier.
4. Frequency response of Two Stage RC Coupled Amplifier.
5. Frequency response of Current Series Feedback Amplifier(with and without feedback)
6. Measurement of resonant frequency, bandwidth and quality factor of single Tuned Voltage Amplifier.
7. Calculation of Collector Circuit efficiency of Class B Push Pull Power Amplifier.
8. Applications of Operational Amplifiers.

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS  
(Simulation)**

9. Design of LC Oscillators (Hartley Oscillator, Colpitts Oscillator)
10. Design of RC Oscillators (Wien Bridge Oscillator, RC phase Shift Oscillator)
11. Design of Basic Applications of Operational Amplifier.
12. Frequency response of Two Stage RC Coupled Amplifier.
13. Frequency response of Current Series Feedback Amplifier(with and without feedback)
14. Measurement of resonant frequency, bandwidth and quality factor of single Tuned Voltage Amplifier.
15. Calculation of Collector Circuit efficiency of Class B Push Pull Power Amplifier.
16. Applications of Operational Amplifiers.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 2207</b>	
<b>Course Title: ANALOG ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS LAB WITH SIMULATION</b>	
CO-1	Acquire a basic knowledge on simple applications of operational amplifier.
CO-2	Observe the amplitude and frequency responses of negative feedback amplifier and two stages RC coupled amplifier.
CO-3	Design and test sinusoidal oscillators.
CO-4	Design and test a power amplifier.
CO-5	Design, construct and take measurement of the analog electronic circuits to compare experimental results in the laboratory with theoretical analysis.
CO-6	Use Multisim to test their electronic design.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ANALOG COMMUNICATION LABORATORY (B17 EC 2208)**

Generation of AM Signal and measurement of Modulation Index.

Diode Detector for AM Signals.

Generation of FM Signal.

FM Detector.

Receiver Measurements/RF Amplifier

Balanced Modulator.

Passive/Active Filters (LPF, HPF, BPF).

Attenuator/Equalizer/ Twin-T-Network.

Frequency Multiplier/Limiter.

SSB Generation and Detection.

Pre-emphasis and De-emphasis.

IF Amplifier.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 2208</b>	
<b>Course Title: ANALOG COMMUNICATION LAB</b>	
CO-1	Design and implement modulation and demodulation circuits for amplitude modulation technique.
CO-2	Design and implement modulation and demodulation circuits for frequency modulation technique.
CO-3	Design second order passive and active filters for various frequency bands.
CO-4	Construct the circuit and study the characteristics of different transmitter and receiver circuits such as Harmonic generator, RF Amplifier, IF Amplifier, pre-emphasis and de-emphasis.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: PROGRAMMING SKILLS-II (B17 BS 2205)**

**(JAVA)**

**(Common to ECE & EEE)**

#### **UNIT-I:**

Overview, Environment Set Up, Basic Syntax, Identifiers, Reserved words, Data Types, Literals, Basic Operators

#### **UNIT-II:**

Control Statements in Java: if...else statement, for, while, do-while, for-each, Nested for loops, switch, break, continue, return, Objects & Classes, Access Specifiers, Input & Output, Arrays, Strings

#### **UNIT-III:**

Methods, Relationship between objects, Object-Oriented Programming: Encapsulation, Abstraction, Inheritance, Polymorphism, Interfaces, Type Casting, Packages

#### **UNIT-IV:**

Exception Handling: try, catch, final, finally, throw, throws, Built-in, User-defined Exceptions, Files: Read, Write and Append operations using text streams & byte streams

#### **UNIT-V:**

Collection Framework, Generics

#### **UNIT-VI:**

Threads: life cycle, single tasking, multi-tasking, Deadlocks, Thread Priorities, Daemon Threads, Serialization

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2205</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROGRAMMING SKILLS-II(JAVA )</b>	
CO-1	Ability to define different procedural and object oriented concepts and will be able to differentiate between them.
CO-2	Ability to define, understand and differentiate different types of arrays and apply them.
CO-3	Ability to recognize various concepts of java and develops the programs using them.
CO-4	Ability to identify and differentiate the various features of AWT components to construct container based programs



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS & HUMAN VALUES (B17BS2204)**

**(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)**

**UNIT – I**

**Ethics and Human Values:** Ethics and Values, Ethical Vision, Ethical Decisions, Human Values – Classification of Values, Universality of Values.

**UNIT – II**

**Engineering Ethics:** Nature of Engineering Ethics, Profession and Professionalism, Professional Ethics, Code of Ethics, Sample Codes – IEEE, ASCE, ASME and CSI.

**UNIT – III**

**Engineering as Social Experimentation:**

Engineering as social experimentation, Engineering Professionals – life skills, Engineers as Managers, Consultants and Leaders Role of engineers in promoting ethical climate, balanced outlook on law.

**UNIT – IV**

**Safety Social Responsibility and Rights:**

Safety and Risk, moral responsibility of engineers for safety, case studies – Bhopal gas tragedy, Chernobyl disaster, Fukushima Nuclear disaster, Professional rights, Gender discrimination, Sexual harassment at work place.

**UNIT – V**

**Global Issues:**

Globalization and MNCs, Environmental Ethics, Computer Ethics, Cyber Crimes, Ethical living, concept of Harmony in life.

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2204</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS &amp; HUMAN VALUES</b>	
CO-1	By the end of the course student should be able to understand the importance of ethics and values in life and society.



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-II (B17 BS 2206)**

**(Common to All Branches)**

#### **UNIT-1: SPEAKING**

Analyzing proverbs

Enactment of One-act play

#### **UNIT-2: READING**

Reading Comprehension

Summarizing Newspaper Article

#### **UNIT-3: WRITING**

Note Taking & Note Making

Precis Writing

Essay Writing

Letter Writing

Picture Description

Literary Appreciation– Learning the Language of Literature

#### **UNIT-4: VOCABULARY**

Indian-origin English Words

Phrasal Verbs for Day-to-Day Communication

Commonly used Idiomatic Expressions

#### **UNIT-5: PROJECT**

Research Writing

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2204</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS &amp; HUMAN VALUES</b>	
CO-1	By the end of the course student should be able to understand the importance of ethics and values in life and society.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
 (Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
 UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
 ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: PULSE AND DIGITAL CIRCUITS (B17 EC 3101)**

**UNIT-I: Linear Wave Shaping:**

High pass, low pass RC circuits-response to sinusoidal, step, pulse, square and ramp inputs, The High pass RC circuit as a differentiator and the Low pass RC circuit as an integrator, Attenuators.

**UNIT-II: Non-linear wave shaping:**

Diode clippers, Clippers at two independent levels, Transfer characteristics of clippers, Transistor clipper, Emitter coupled clipper, Clamping operation, diode clamping circuits with source resistance and diode resistance -transient and steady state response for a square wave input, clamping circuit theorem.

**UNIT-III: Bi-stable multi vibrators:**

Transistor as a Switch, Transistor switching timings, a basic binary circuit-explanation.

Fixed-bias transistor binary, self-biased transistor binary, binary with commutating

Capacitors-analysis, Non-saturated binary-symmetrical triggering, and Schmit trigger circuit-emitter coupled binary circuit.

Mono-stable multi vibrator: Basic circuit-collector coupled monostable multivibrator-explanation.

Astable multi vibrator: The collector coupled Astable multivibrator-explanation.

**UNIT-IV: Time –Base Generators:**

Voltage sweep -- Simple Exponential sweep Generator. Errors that define Deviation from linearity, UJT Relaxation Oscillator – Methods of linearizing a Voltage Sweep – Bootstrap and Miller Circuits – Current Sweep – Linearizing a current Sweep by adjusting the driving Waveform.

**UNIT-V: Synchronization and frequency division:**

Pulse synchronization of relaxation devices, frequency division in the sweep circuit, Synchronization of A stable multivibrator, Monostable multivibrator, synchronization frequency division with a sweep circuit.

Digital logic Families: Introduction, RTL, DTL, TTL, ECL, NMOS logic, PMOS logic, CMOS logic-analysis

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: PULSE AND DIGITAL CIRCUITS</b>	
CO-1	Understand the applications of Integrator, differentiator circuits.
CO-2	Design of different clipping circuits and understand the applications clamper circuits.
CO-3	Analyze different Bi-stable, Monostable, A stable Multivibrators and Schmitt trigger for various applications.
CO-4	Understand Different Time Base Generators.
CO-5	Analyze synchronization techniques for sweep circuits and to understand different logic families; realize logic gates using diodes and transistors.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: LINEAR ICS AND APPLICATIONS (B17 EC 3102)**

**UNIT-I: Applications of Operational Amplifiers:**

Basics of Op-Amp, Block Diagram, open loop and closed loop op-amp configurations, Frequency compensation Techniques, Logarithmic Amplifier, Instrumentation Amplifiers, Voltage to Current and Current to Voltage Converters. Op-amp As a Comparators, Schmitt trigger, Wave form Generators, Sample and Hold Circuits, Rectifiers, Peak Detection

**UNIT-II: Active Filters:**

Butterworth type LPF, HPF, BPF, BEF, All-pass Filters, Higher Order Filters and their Comparison, Switched Capacitance Filters.

**UNIT-III: Oscillators:**

Op-Amp Phase Shift, Wien-bridge and Quadrature Oscillator, Voltage Controlled Oscillators, Analog Multiplexers.

**UNIT-IV: Special ICs:**

555 Timers, 556 Function Generator ICs and their Applications, Three Terminal IC Regulators, IC 565 PLL and its Applications, Voltage to Frequency and Frequency to Voltage Converters.

**UNIT-V: Digital to Analog and Analog to Digital Converters:**

DAC techniques, weighted resistor DAC, R-2R ladder DAC, inverted R-2R DAC, Different types of ADCs-parallel Comparator type ADC, Counter type ADC, Successive approximation ADC and ADC specifications.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 3102</b>	
<b>Course Title: LINEAR ICS AND APPLICATIONS</b>	
CO-1	Understand the external behaviour and characteristics of operational amplifier.
CO-2	Design and analyze linear and non-linear circuits using operational amplifier.
CO-3	Design and analyze oscillators and active filters using operational amplifier.
CO-4	Design and analyze various applications using IC 565 and IC 555.
CO-5	Understand the operation of Analog to Digital and Digital to Analog Converters.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **ELECTRONIC SYLLABUS: MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION (B17 EC 3103)**

#### **UNIT-I:**

Performance characteristics of instruments, Static characteristics, Accuracy, Resolution, Precision, Expected value, Error, Sensitivity. Errors in Measurement, Dynamic Characteristics-speed of response, Fidelity, Lag and Dynamic error. DC Voltmeters- Multi range, Range extension voltmeters, AC voltmeters, True RMS responding voltmeter, Electronic Multimeter.

#### **UNIT-II:**

Transducers- active & passive transducers : Resistance, Capacitance, inductance; Strain gauges, LVDT, Piezo Electric transducers, Resistance Thermometers, Thermocouples, Thermistors, Sensistors. Introduction to smart sensors.

#### **UNIT-III:**

Oscilloscopes CRT features, vertical amplifiers, horizontal deflection system, sweep, trigger pulse, delay line. Dual beam CRO, .Dual trace oscilloscope, sampling oscilloscope, digital storage oscilloscope, Lissajous method of frequency measurement, standard specifications of CRO.

#### **UNIT – IV:**

AC Bridges Measurement of inductance- Maxwell's bridge, Anderson bridge. Measurement of capacitance – Schearing Bridge. Wheatstone bridge. Wien Bridge, Errors and precautions in using bridges.

#### **UNIT – V:**

Signal Generator- fixed and variable, AF oscillators, Standard and AF sine and square wave signal generators, Function Generators, Square pulse, Random noise, sweep, Arbitrary waveform. Wave Analyzers, Harmonic Distortion Analyzers, Spectrum Analyzers.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 3103</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION</b>	
CO-1	Evaluate basics of measurement systems, principle of basic meter
CO-2	Evaluate how a signal can be generated using different types of meters.
CO-3	Investigate a signal / waveform with different oscillators.
CO-4	Use bridges of many types and measure appropriate parameters
CO-5	Design different transducers for measurement of different parameters.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: DIGITAL COMMUNICATION (B17 EC 3104)**

#### **UNIT-I: Pulse Modulation and Digital Representation of Analog Signal:**

Sampling, Pulse Amplitude Modulation and Concept of Time Division Multiplexing, Pulse Width Modulation, Pulse Position Modulation, Digital representation of analog signal: Quantization of signals, Quantization error, Pulse Code Modulation, Companding, T1 Digital system, Differential Pulse Code Modulation, Delta Modulation, Adaptive Delta Modulation, Continuously Variable Slope Delta Modulation.

#### **UNIT-II: Digital Modulation and Transmission:**

Binary Phase-Shift Keying, Differential Phase-Shift Keying, Differentially-Encoded PSK (DEPSK), Quadrature Phase-Shift Keying (QPSK), M-ary PSK, Binary Frequency Shift- Keying, Comparison of BFSK and BPSK, M-ary FSK, Minimum Shift Keying (MSK), Duo- binary Encoding.

#### **UNIT-III: Mathematical Representation of Noise:**

Some Sources of Noise, Frequency-domain representation of Noise, Spectral Components of Noise, Response of a Narrowband Filter to Noise, Effect of a Filter on the Power Spectral Density of Noise, Superposition of Noises, Linear Filtering, Noise Bandwidth, Quadrature Components of Noise, Power Spectral Density of Quadrature Components of Noise.

#### **UNIT-IV: Optimal Reception of Digital Signal:**

A Base-band Signal Receiver, Probability of Error, Optimum Receiver for both Baseband and Pass band - Calculation of optimum filter Transfer function, Optimum filter realization using Matched filter, Probability of Error of the Matched Filter, Optimum filter realization using Correlator, Optimal of Coherent Reception: PSK, FSK, QPSK, Comparison of Modulation Systems.

#### **UNIT-V: Noise in Pulse Code Modulation and Delta Modulation Systems:**

PCM Transmission, Calculation of Signal-to-Noise Ratio in PCM, Delta Modulation (DM) Transmission, Calculation of Signal-to-Noise Ratio in DM, Comparison of PCM and DM. Introduction to Spread Spectrum Modulation: Direct Sequence (DS) Spread Spectrum, Use of Spread Spectrum with Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA), Ranging using DSSpread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping (FH) Spread Spectrum, Generation and Characteristics of PN Sequences





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 3104</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL COMMUNICATION</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic concepts of sampling and digital communication systems.
CO-2	Understand the concept of binary and M-ary modulation techniques.
CO-3	Understand the problems of noise and can design any digital communication system for the real time environment.
CO-4	Designing of optimal receiver and understanding the concept of probability of error.
CO-5	Analyze the error performance of two digital modulation techniques and understand the concept of spread spectrum communication system



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: ANTENNAS & PROPAGATION B17 EC 3105)**

### **UNIT-I: Fundamentals of Antennas & Radiation from Antennas:**

Definition of antennas, functions of Antennas, properties of antennas, antenna parameters, polarization, basic antenna elements, radiation mechanism, radiating fields of alternating current element, radiated power and radiation resistance of current element, different types of current distribution on linear antennas, radiated fields, radiated power and radiation resistance of half-wave dipole and quarter – wave monopole, directional characteristics of dipole antennas.

### **UNIT-II: Linear Arrays:**

Uniform linear arrays, field strength of a uniform linear arrays, locations of principal maximum, null and secondary maxima, first side lobe level, analysis of broad side and end fire , Pattern multiplication, binomial arrays, effect of earth on vertical patterns, methods of excitation of antennas, impedance matching techniques, transmission loss between transmitting and receiving antennas – Friis formula, antenna noise temperature and signal-to- noise ratio, Introduction to array synthesis Methods.

### **UNIT-III: Practical Antennas – LF, MF, HF, VHF & UHF antennas**

Classification of antennas according to type of radiation and type of current distribution of antennas – Isotropic, Omni directional & directional antennas, standing wave and travelling wave antennas, Classification according to frequency of operation – LF, MF, HF, VHF & UHF, brief introduction to LF & MF antennas, earth mat, counterpoise earth, top capacitance hat.

HF, VHF & UHF Antennas - V Antennas, Inverted V Antennas, Rhombic antennas, folded dipole, Yagi-Uda antenna, Log periodic antenna, Loop and Helical Antennas.

### **UNIT – IV: Microwave antennas:**

Introduction, types of reflector antennas, corner reflector, parabolic reflector, feed systems for parabolic reflector, horn antennas, slot antennas and impedance of slot antennas, Babinet's principle and micro strip antennas.

Antenna measurements: Introduction, measurement ranges, antenna impedance measurements, antenna gain and directivity measurement, measurement of radiation pattern, beam width and SLL.

### **UNIT-V: Wave Propagation**

Types of radio wave propagation, ground wave propagation and Sommerfeld's analysis of ground wave propagation, wave tilt of ground wave, structure of ionosphere, refractive index of ionosphere, mechanism of wave bending by ionosphere, critical frequency, MUF, Skip distance, fading and remedial measures, effect of earth's magnetic field on ionosphere propagation, faraday rotation, tropospheric (space wave) propagation,



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

range of space wave propagation, effective earth radius, field strength of space wave, atmospheric effects on spacewave propagation, duct propagation and scatter propagation.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 3105</b>	
<b>Course Title: ANTENNAS &amp; PROPAGATION</b>	
CO-1	Understand Radiation mechanism and functions of antennas, identify antenna parameters derive expressions for antenna parameters.
CO-2	Analyze and design wire and aperture antennas for different applications.
CO-3	Analyze and design Antenna arrays.
CO-4	Capable of performing various antenna measurements and come up with conclusions about antenna parameters and performance
CO-5	Identify characteristics of radio wave propagation and be able to design different types of communication links for different frequency bands



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING (B17 EC 3106)**

### **UNIT-I**

Uses of Computer Networks, Line Configuration, Topology, Transmission mode, Categories of Networks- LAN, MAN, WAN; Network Software- Protocol Hierarchies, Design issues of layers, Connection Oriented and Connectionless services; Reference Models- The OSI Reference Model, The TCP/IP Reference Model, The B-ISDN ATM Reference Model.

### **UNIT-II**

Theoretical basis for Data communication, Transmission media- Guided and Unguided Transmission media; The Telephone System-Structure of Telephone system, Trunks and Multiplexing, Frequency Division Multiplexing, Time Division Multiplexing, Switching-Circuit Switching, The Switch Hierarchy, Crossbar switches, Space Division Switches, Time Division Switches; Narrow band ISDN, Broadband ISDN and ATM-Virtual Circuits versus Circuit Switching.

### **UNIT-III**

#### **DATA LINK LAYER**

Design issues, Error Detection and Correction, Elementary Data link protocols, Sliding window protocols, HDLC, Medium access sub layer-The Channel allocation problem, Multiple Access Protocols-ALOHA, Carrier Sense Multiple Access protocols; IEEE standard for 802 LANs, Satellite Networks

### **UNIT-IV NETWORK LAYER**

Design considerations, Difference between Gateways, Ethernet switch, Router, Hub, Repeater, Congestion Control algorithms- General principles of Congestion Control, Congestion prevention policies. The Leaky bucket algorithm and Token bucket algorithm, The Network Layer in the Internet- The IP Protocol, IP Addresses.

### **UNIT-V TRANSPORT LAYER**

The Transport layer Service, Elements of Transport protocols, The Internet Transport Protocols- UDP, TCP.

#### **APPLICATION LAYER**

The Domain Name System, Electronic mail, The World Wide Web.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 3106</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Explain basic computer network principles and layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP.
CO-2	Explain the concepts of transmission media, switching and multiplexing techniques.
CO-3	Explain and analyze the error control and flow control methods.
CO-4	Explain different multiple access control protocols and IEEE standards for LANs and MANs
CO-5	Identify the different types of connecting devices and explain the basic concepts of congestion control algorithms and internetworking.
CO-6	Explain TCP and UDP header formats



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS & PULSE CIRCUITS LAB WITH SIMULATION**  
**(B17 EC 3107)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Linear Wave Shaping
  - a) Passive RC Differentiator
  - b) Passive RC Integrator
2. Non Linear Wave shaping
  - a) Clipping Circuits
  - b) Clamping Circuits
3. Self-bias bi stable Multi vibrator
4. Schmitt Trigger Using  $\mu A$  741
5. UJT Sweep Generator
6. A stable Multi vibrator using 555 timer
7. Multiplexer
8. Shift Registers

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

**(Simulation)**

1. Linear Wave Shaping
  - a) Passive RC Differentiator
  - b) Passive RC Integrator
2. Non Linear Wave shaping
  - a) Clipping Circuits
  - b) Clamping Circuits
3. Self-bias bi stable Multi vibrator
4. Schmitt Trigger Using  $\mu A$  741
5. UJT Sweep Generator
6. A stable Multi vibrator using 555 timer.
7. Multiplexer
8. Shift Registers



Estd:1980

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 3107</b>	
<b>Course Title: LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS &amp; PULSE CIRCUITS LAB WITH SIMULATION</b>	
CO-1	Design and conduct experiments on RC low pass and high pass circuits.
CO-2	Observe operation of UJT Sweep Generator.
CO-3	Design and test different types of Multi vibrators
CO-4	Acquire a basic knowledge on simple applications of operational amplifier.
CO-5	Design, construct Schmitt trigger using operational amplifier.
CO-6	Use Multisim to test their electronic designs.

### **DIGITAL IC'S LABORATORY WITH SIMULATION (B17 EC 3108)**

#### **LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

##### **A. HARDWARE**

1. Verify the operation of following digital components using Digital Trainer Kit
  - a. Full adder using gates
  - b. Full subtract or using gates
2. Design and verify the logic functions of multiplexer and de-multiplexers using digitaltrainer kit
3. Design code convertors using digital trainer kit
  - a. BCD TO SEVEN segment display
  - b. Priority encoder
4. Verify the operation of following flip-flops using Digital Trainer Kit
  - a. JK flip flop
  - b. D flip flop
  - c. T flip flop
5. Design a following synchronous counters using Digital Trainer Kit
  - a. Mod 16 counter
  - b. Mod 8 counter
  - c. Decade counter
6. Verify the functioning of shift register using Digital Trainer Kit



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**B. SOFTWARE**

7. Verify the operation of following digital components using ISE Simulator
  - a. Full adder
  - b. Full subtractor
8. Verify the operation of multiplexer and priority encoder using ISE Simulator
9. Design ALU and verify the operation using ISE Simulator
10. Design RAM for read/write operations using ISE Simulator

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 3108</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL IC'S LABORATORY WITH SIMULATION</b>	
CO-1	Synthesize, simulate and implement a digital design in a configurable digital circuit with computer supported aid tools and digital trainer kit.
CO-2	Acquire Knowledge of analysis and synthesis of combinational and sequential circuits with simulators and digital trainer kits.
CO-3	Build high level programming (HDL programming) skills for digital circuits.
CO-4	Adapt digital circuits to electronics and telecommunication field.





**Code: PROBLEM SOLVING & LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE (B17BS3101)**

**(Common to all Branches)**

**Part-A: Verbal and Soft Skills-I**

**Grammar: (VA)**

Parts of speech( with emphasis on appropriate prepositions, co-relative conjunctions, pronouns-number and person, relative pronouns), articles(nuances while using definite and indefinite articles), tenses(with emphasis on appropriate usage according to the situation), subject – verb agreement ( to differentiate between number and person) , clauses( use of the appropriate clause , conditional and relative clauses), phrases(use of the phrases, phrasal verbs) to-infinitives, gerunds, question tags, voice, direct & indirect speech, degrees of comparison, modifiers, determiners, identifying errors in a given sentence, correcting errors in sentences.

**Vocabulary: (VA)**

Synonyms and synonym variants (with emphasis on high frequency words), antonyms and antonym variants (with emphasis on high frequency words), contextual meanings with regard to inflections of a word, frequently confused words, words often mis-used, multiple meanings of the same word (differentiating between meanings with the help of the given context), foreign phrases, homonyms, idioms, pictorial representation of words, word roots, collocations.

**Reasoning: (VA)**

Critical reasoning (understanding the terminology used in CR- premise, assumption, inference, conclusion), Analogies (building relationships between a pair of words and then identifying similar relationships), Sequencing of sentences (to form a coherent paragraph, to construct a meaningful and grammatically correct sentence using the jumbled text), odd man (to use logical reasoning and eliminate the unrelated word from a group), YES-NO statements (sticking to a particular line of reasoning Syllogisms).

**Usage: (VA)**

Sentence completion (with emphasis on signpost words and structure of a sentence), supplying a suitable beginning/ending/middle sentence to make the paragraph coherent, idiomatic language (with emphasis on business communication), punctuation depending on the meaning of the sentence.

**Soft Skills:**

Introduction to Soft Skills – Significance of Inter & Intra-Personal Communication – SWOT Analysis – Creativity & Problem Solving – Leadership & Team Work - Presentation Skills Attitude – Significance – Building a positive attitude – Goal Setting – Guidelines for Goal Setting – Social Consciousness and Social Entrepreneurship – Emotional Intelligence - Stress Management, CV Making and CV Review.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude –I**

**Numbers, LCM and HCF, Chain Rule, Ratio and Proportion** Importance of different types of numbers and uses of them: Divisibility tests, finding remainders in various cases, Problems related to numbers, Methods to find LCM, Methods to find HCF, applications of LCM, HCF. Importance of chain rule, Problems on chain rule, introducing the concept of ratio in three different methods, Problems related to Ratio and Proportion.

**Time and work, Time and Distance** Problems on man power and time related to work, Problems on alternate days, Problems on hours of working related to clock, Problems on pipes and cistern, Problems on combination of the some or all the above, Introduction of time and distance, Problems on average speed, Problems on Relative speed, Problems on trains, Problems on boats and streams, Problems on circular tracks, Problems on polygonal tracks, Problems on races.

**Percentages, Profit Loss and Discount, Simple interest, Compound Interest, Partnerships, shares and dividends**

Problems on percentages-Understanding of cost price, selling price, marked price, discount, percentage of profit, percentage of loss, percentage of discount, Problems on cost price, selling price, marked price, discount. Introduction of simple interest, Introduction of compound interest, Relation between simple interest and compound interest, Introduction of partnership, Sleeping partner concept and problems, Problems on shares and dividends, and stocks.

**Introduction, number series, number analogy, classification, Letter series, ranking, directions** Problems of how to find the next number in the series, Finding the missing number and related sums, Analogy, Sums related to number analogy, Ranking of alphabet, Sums related to Classification, Sums related to letter series, Relation between number series and letter series, Usage of directions north, south, east, west, Problems related to directions north, south, east, west.

**Data sufficiency, Syllogisms** Easy sums to understand data sufficiency, Frequent mistakes while doing data sufficiency, Syllogisms Problems.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROBLEM SOLVING &amp; LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE</b>	
<b>PART-A (Verbal and Soft Skills-I)</b>	
CO-1	Detect grammatical errors in the text/sentences and rectify them while answering their competitive/ company specific tests and frame grammatically correct sentences while writing.
CO-2	Answer questions on synonyms, antonyms and other vocabulary based exercises while attempting CAT, GRE, GATE and other related tests.
CO-3	Use their logical thinking ability and solve questions related to analogy, syllogisms and other reasoning based exercises.
CO-4	Choose the appropriate word/s/phrases suitable to the given context in order to make the sentence/paragraph coherent.
CO-5	Apply soft skills in the work place and build better personal and professional relationships making informed decisions.
<b>PART-B (Quantitative Aptitude –I)</b>	
CO-1	The students will be able to perform well in calculating on number problems and various units of ratio concepts.
CO-2	Accurate solving problems on time and distance and units related solutions.
CO-3	The students will become adept in solving problems related to profit and loss, in specific, quantitative ability.
CO-4	The students will present themselves well in the recruitment process using analytical and logical skills which he or she developed during the course as they are very important for any Person to be placed in the industry.
CO-5	The students will learn to apply Logical thinking to the problems of syllogisms and be able to effectively attempt competitive examinations like CAT, GRE, and GATE for further studies.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: BASIC CODING (B17 BS 3102)**  
**(Common to ECE & EEE)**

**UNIT-I Review of Programming constructs**

Programming Environment, Expressions formation, Expression evaluation, Input and Output patterns, Control Structures, Sequential branching, Unconditional branching, Loop Structures, Coding for Pattern Display.

**UNIT-II Introduction to Linear Data, strings and pointers**

Structure of linear data, Operation logics, Matrix forms and representations, Pattern coding, Working on character data, Compiler defined methods, Substitution coding for defined methods, Row Major representation, Column Major representation, Basic searching and sorting Methods.

**UNIT-III Functions, Recursions and Storage Classes**

Functions – Introduction to modular programming – Function Communication - Pass by value, Pass by reference – Function pointers – Recursions – Type casting – Storage classes

Practice: programs on passing an array and catching by a pointer, function returning data, comparison between recursive and Iterative solutions.

Data referencing mechanisms: Pointing to diff. data types, Referencing to Linear data, Runtime-memory allocation, Named locations vs pointed locations, Referencing a 2D-Matrix

**UNIT-IV User-defined data types, Pre-processor Directives and standard storage**

Need for user-defined data type – structure definition – Structure declaration – Array within a Structure – Array of Structures – Nested Structures - Unions – Declaration of Union data type, Struct Vs Union - Enum – Pre-processor directives , Standard storage methods, Operations on file, File handling methods, Orientation to Object oriented programming

Practice: Structure padding, user-defined data storage and retrieval programs

**UNIT-V Operating system principles and Database concepts**

Introduction to Operating system principles, Process scheduling algorithms, Deadlock detection and avoidance, Memory management, networking: Introduction to Networking, OSI Model Vs. TCP/IP suite, Data link layer, Internet layer, DVR Vs. LSR, Transport Layer, Application Layer



<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 3102</b>	
<b>Course Title: BASIC CODING</b>	
CO-1	Know about Control Structures, Loop Structures and branching in programming.
CO-2	Know about various searching and sorting methods.
CO-3	Know about Functions, Recursions and Storage Classes.
CO-4	Know about Structures and Unions.
CO-5	Know different Operating System concepts.
CO-6	Differentiate OSI Model Vs. TCP/IP suite.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **SYLLABUS: MICROPROCESSORS AND ITS APPLICATIONS (B17 EC 3201)**

### **UNIT-I: 8085 Architecture:**

Bus structure of 8085, internal architecture and functional description of INTEL 8085 Microprocessor pin out & signals, flag register, Fetch cycle, memory Read /Write and I/O Read /Write Cycles with Timing Diagrams, Stack memory organization, Interrupt structure of 8085, Vectored, non-vectored, maskable and non maskable interrupts, pending interrupts, execution of SIM and RIM instructions.

### **UNIT-II: 8085 Programming:**

Introduction to 8085 Assembly Language Programming, Programming model of 8085 and function of each register, Addressing modes of 8085 with examples, I/O addressing, Stack memory operation using PUSH and POP instructions, Classification of 8085 instructions with examples, Instruction set, Sample Programs, Subroutines, CALL and RET instructions, and Interrupt Service Routines.

### **UNIT-III: 8085 Interfacing:**

Interfacing of semiconductor Memory and I/O devices to 8085, Classification of Read /Write and Read only memories, Interfacing of SRAMs, DRAMs and EPROMs using 74LS138. Functional description of PPI(8255), PIT(8253/8254) and USART(8251A). Interfacing of parallel I/O (8255), Timer/Counter (8253/8254), Serial I/O (8251A) with 8085 Microprocessor.

### **UNIT-IV: 8086/8088 Architecture:**

Internal Architecture and Functional description of INTEL 8086/8088 microprocessor, and their comparisons. Memory segmentation and physical memory address generation, pipeline architecture and instruction queue. Register organisation, Status flags and machine control flags of 8086, pin out and signals in detail, Memory read /write and I/O read/Write Bus cycles with timing diagrams, 8086 memory Banks, 8086 minimum and maximum modes of operation.

### **UNIT-V: 8086 Programming:**

Introduction to 8086 Assembly language programming, programmable register array of 8086 and function of each register, Data addressing modes of 8086 with examples, fixed and variable I/O addressing. Stack memory operation, classification of 8086 instructions, sample 8086 assembly language programs using data transfer, Arithmetic and logic instructions, Introduction to ARM.



<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC3201</b>	
<b>Course Title: MICROPROCESSORS AND ITS APPLICATIONS</b>	
CO-1	Understand and analyze architecture of the 8085 microprocessor
CO-2	Be familiar with the 8085 Assembly Language Programming
CO-3	Be familiar with Hardware and software requirements in interfacing and designing 8085 microprocessor based products for practical applications
CO-4	Understand and analyze architecture of the 8086 microprocessor
CO-5	Be familiar with the 8086 Assembly Language Programming



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: MICROWAVE ENGINEERING (B17 EC 3202)**

#### **UNIT-I: Microwave Components and its applications:**

Introduction, Microwave Spectrum and Bands, Applications of Microwaves, Coupling Mechanisms – Probe, Loop, Aperture types. Waveguide Discontinuities – Waveguide irises, Tuning Screws and Posts, Matched Loads. Waveguide Attenuators – Resistive Card, Rotary Vane types; Waveguide Phase Shifters – Dielectric, Rotary Vane types, E-plane and H-plane Tees, Magic Tee, Hybrid Ring; Directional Couplers – 2Hole, Bethe Hole types, Ferrite Components– Faraday Rotation, Gyrator, Isolator, Circulator, Related Problems.

#### **UNIT-II: Scattering Matrix:**

Scattering Matrix – Significance, Formulation and Properties, Scattering Matrix of Isolator, circulator, directional coupler, E Plane Tee, H plane Tee and Magic Tee.

#### **UNIT-III: Qualitative treatment on Microwave Tubes:**

Limitations and Losses of conventional tubes at microwave frequencies. Re-entrant Cavities, Microwave tubes – O type and M type classifications. O-type tubes :2 CavityKlystrons – Structure, Velocity Modulation Process and Applegate Diagram, Bunching Process and Small Signal Theory, Applications, Reflex Klystrons – Structure, Applegate Diagram and Principle of working, Electronic Admittance; Electronic and Mechanical Tuning, Applications, Related Problems.

HELIX TWTS: Significance, Types and Characteristics of Slow Wave Structures; Structure of TWT (Qualitative treatment).

M-type Tubes Introduction, Cross-field effects, Magnetrons – Different Types, 8-CavityCylindrical Travelling Wave Magnetron – Hull Cut-off Condition, Modes of Resonance and PI-Mode Operation, Separation of PI-Mode, o/p characteristics.

#### **UNIT-IV: Microwave Solid state Devices:**

Negative resistance phenomenon, Gunn Diode, domain formation, Tunnel Diode- principle of operation, IMPATT- principle of operation, TRAPATT, PIN Diodes and its applications (Qualitative analysis only).Detector diode or point contact diode and its characteristics.

#### **UNIT-V: Microwave Measurements:**

Microwave Test bench, Measurement of Power, VSWR, Frequency, Guide Wavelength,Unknown load impedance, S parameters of reciprocal and non-reciprocal devices





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC3202</b>	
<b>Course Title: MICROWAVE ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Explain the working principle of different passive waveguide components used at microwave frequencies.
CO-2	Apply the properties of scattering matrix for solving the scattering matrix of different passive microwave components for both ideal and practical considerations and analyze their operation.
CO-3	Understand the conceptual and operational characteristics of different microwave Tube circuits
CO-4	Explain the operational characteristics of different microwave solid state devices.
CO-5	Understand and implement different experimental procedures involving measurement of microwave parameters



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: VLSI DESIGN (B17 EC 3203)**  
**(Common to ECE & EEE (Open Elective))**

**UNIT-I: Introduction:**

**Introduction to IC Technology, Fabrication process:** NMOS, PMOS and CMOS  $I_{ds}$  versus  $V_{ds}$  Relationships, Aspects of MOS transistor Threshold Voltage, MOS transistor Trans conductance, Output Conductance and Figure of Merit. NMOS Inverter, Pull-up to Pull-down Ratio for NMOS inverter driven by another NMOS Inverter, and through one or more pass transistors, Alternative forms of pull-up, The CMOS Inverter, Latch-up in CMOS circuits, Comparison between CMOS and Bi-CMOS technology.

**UNIT-II: MOS and Bi-CMOS Circuit Design Processes:**

MOS Layers, Stick Diagrams, Design Rules and Layout, General observations on the Design rules,  $2\mu\text{m}$  Double Metal, Double Poly, CMOS/BiCMOS rules,  $1.2\mu\text{m}$  Double Metal, DoublePoly CMOS rules, Layout Diagrams of NAND and NOR gates and CMOS inverter, Symbolic Diagrams-Translation to Mask Form.

**UNIT-III: Basic Circuit Concepts:**

Sheet Resistance, Sheet Resistance concept applied to MOS transistors and Inverters, Area Capacitance of Layers, Standard unit of capacitance, The Delay Unit, Inverter Delays, Driving large capacitive loads, Propagation Delays, Wiring Capacitances, Choice of layers

Scaling of MOS Circuits: Scaling models, Scaling factors for device parameters, Limits due to sub threshold currents, current density limits on logic levels and supply voltage due to noise and current density. Switch logic, Gate logic.

**UNIT-IV: Test and Testability:**

Design for Testability, Practical design for Test (OFT) Guidelines, Scan Design Techniques and Built-In-Self Test.

FPGA Based Systems: Introduction, Basic concepts, FPGA architecture.

**UNIT-V: Introduction to Low Power VLSI Design:**

Introduction to Deep submicron digital IC design, Low power CMOS Logic circuits: Over view of power consumption, Low Power design through voltage scaling, Estimation and optimization of switching activity, Reduction of switching capacitance, interconnect Design, Power Grid and Clock Design.



<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC3203</b>	
<b>Course Title: VLSI DESIGN</b>	
CO-1	Apply the Concept of design rules during the layout of a circuit.
CO-2	Model and simulate digital VLSI systems using hardware design language.
CO-3	Synthesize digital VLSI systems from register-transfer or higher level descriptions
CO-4	Understand current trends in semiconductor technology, and how it impacts scaling and performance.
CO-5	Understand the basic concepts of FPGA and low power VLSI design



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING (B17 EC 3204)**

#### **UNIT-I: Discrete-Time Signals and Systems: (Oppenheim & Proakis)**

Introduction to Digital Signal Processing, Basic elements of a DSP system, Advantages of Digital SP over Analogy SP, Discrete-time signals and systems, DT-LTI systems described by Linear constant-coefficient difference equations, Properties & Analysis of DT-LTI systems, Discrete linear convolution, Frequency domain representation of DT Signals and Systems, DTFT, Review of the Z-transform, Properties, Inverse Z-transform, Analysis of DT-LTI systems in Z-Domain, System function, One-sided Z-transform, Solution of difference equations, Structures and Realization of Digital Filters, Direct-I, II, series and parallel forms.

#### **UNIT-II: Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transform Algorithms (FFT): (Oppenheim & Proakis)**

Frequency analysis of discrete time signals, DFS, Properties of DFS, Sampling of DTFT, DFT, Properties of DFT, Circular and linear convolution of sequences using DFT, Efficient computation of DFT, Radix-2 Decimation-in-Time (DIT) & Decimation-in-Frequency (DIF) FFT Algorithms, Inverse FFT.

#### **UNIT-III: Design of IIR Digital Filters: (Oppenheim & Proakis)**

General considerations in Filter design, Analog filter approximations- Butterworth and Chebyshev, Frequency response specifications; Design of IIR digital filters from analog filters, Bilinear Transformation Method, Impulse Invariance Technique, and Low-pass filter Design examples.

#### **UNIT-IV: Design of FIR Digital Filters: (Oppenheim & Proakis)**

Characteristics of FIR Digital Filters, Design of Linear Phase FIR digital Filters using Windows, Effect of Window selection & filter length on filter frequency response, Design examples, Comparison of IIR and FIR Filters.

#### **UNIT-V: DSP Applications and Fundamentals of Multirate Digital Signal Processing: (SK Mitra)**

Overview of DSP applications, Spectral analysis of sinusoidal signals using FFT, Sub bandcoding of speech signals, Signal compression, Finite precision arithmetic effects.

Introduction to Multirate DSP, Basic sampling rate alteration devices: up sampler, down sampler, Time and Frequency domain characterization of up/down samplers, Interpolator and decimator. Interactive programming based examples.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 3204</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING</b>	
CO-1	Describe the DSP fundamental theory and components, Develop an understanding of DSP advantages, limitations and fundamental tradeoffs. Carry-out LTI system analysis using convolution & Z-transform
CO-2	Carryout data analysis & spectrum analysis using FFT
CO-3	Design of IIR digital filters to meet specifications
CO-4	Design of FIR digital filters to meet specifications
CO-5	Knows multi-rate signal processing aspects & DSP applications



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: RADAR ENGINEERING (B17 EC 3205)**

**UNIT-I: AN INTRODUCTION TO RADAR:**

Origin of Radar, Basic Principle of Radar, Range to a target, Pulse Repetition Frequency and Range Ambiguities, Radar Block Diagram and Operation, Radar Equation, Integration of Radar Pulses, Probability of Detection and Probability of False Alarm, CW Radar and applications, Radar Antenna Parameters, System Losses and Propagation Effects, Applications of Radar.

**UNIT-II: MTI AND PULSE DOPPLER RADAR:**

Pulse Doppler Radar, Butterfly effect, Coherent and Non Coherent Moving Target Indication Radar, Delay line Cancellers, Limitation to MTI performance, Moving target Detector, MTI from moving platform

**UNIT-III: TRACKING RADAR:**

Types of Tracking Radars, Sequential Lobing, Conical Scan, Monopulse tracking Radar, Lowangle tracking, Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR), Active and Passive Aperture Phased array Radars, MST Radar, ECM, ECCM

**UNIT-IV: RADAR TRANSMITTERS&RECEIVERS:**

Noise Figure and Noise Temperature, Types of Duplexers, Types of Mixers, Radar Displays, Receiver Protectors, Match Filter & Antennas

**UNIT-V: FUNDAMENTALS OF NAVIGATIONAL AIDS:**

Principles of Direction Finders, Sense Finders, VOR, Aircraft Homing and ILS, Radio Altimeter, LORAN and NDB.

Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17EC3205</b>	
<b>Course Title: RADAR ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Able to understand the basic working principles of various Radars.
CO-2	Apply various mathematical equations to measure the Range and angle information of the targets from the radar.
CO-3	Analyze and design of radar signals, MTI, Pulse Doppler radar and various tracking Radars
CO-4	Analyze various Radar systems, advantages, limitations and their applications.
CO-5	Analyze various Navigational Aids like LORAN, DECCA and VOR.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MICROCONTROLLERS (B17EC3206)**

**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT-I: Introduction to 8051**

Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, RISC & CISC CPU Architectures, Harvard & Von-Neumann CPU architecture. 8051 Microcontroller: Introduction, Architecture of 8051, Pin diagram of 8051, Memory organization, External Memory interfacing, stacks.

**UNIT-II: Addressing modes and Instruction set:**

Introduction, Instruction syntax, Data types, Subroutines, Addressing modes, Assembler directives, Instruction set, Instruction timings, example programs in assembly language.

**UNIT-III: 8051 Interrupts and Timers/counters:**

Basics of interrupts, 8051 interrupt structure, Timers and Counters, 8051 timers/counters, special function registers, programming 8051 timers in assembly language.

**UNIT-IV: 8051 Interfacing and Applications:**

Basics of I/O concepts, I/O Port Operation, Interfacing 8051 to LCD, Keyboard, parallel and serial ADC, DAC, Stepper motor interfacing and DC motor interfacing and programming.

**UNIT-V: 8051 Serial Communication:**

Data communication, Basics of Serial Data Communication, 8051 Serial Communication, connections to RS-232, 8255A Programmable Peripheral Interface: Architecture of 8255A, I/O devices interfacing with 8051 using 8255A, Introduction to embedded C.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC3206</b>	
<b>Course Title: MICROCONTROLLERS</b>	
CO-1	Understand instruction execution sequence with clock.
CO-2	Gain comprehensive knowledge about architecture and addressing modes of 8051
CO-3	Learn the art of programming in assembly language for various embedded system applications.
CO-4	Develop independent learning skills to interface memory and PPI with 8051
CO-5	Create the IO interfacing techniques with 8051



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **OOPS THROUGH JAVA (B17CS3214)**

**(Common to ECE & EEE)(Open Elective)**

#### **UNIT-I:**

Introduction to OOP, procedural programming language and object oriented language, principles of OOP, applications of OOP, history of java, java features, JVM, program structure.

Variables, primitive data types, identifiers, literals, operators, expressions, precedence rules and associativity, primitive type conversion and casting, flow of control.

#### **UNIT-II:**

Classes and objects, class declaration, creating objects, methods, constructors and constructor overloading, garbage collector, importance of static keyword and examples, this keyword, arrays, command line arguments, nested classes.

#### **UNIT-III:**

Inheritance, types of inheritance, super keyword, final keyword, overriding and abstract class. Interfaces, creating the packages, using packages, importance of CLASSPATH and java. lang package. Exception handling, importance of try, catch, throw, throws and finally block, user- defined exceptions, Assertions.

#### **UNIT-IV:**

Multithreading: introduction, thread life cycle, creation of threads, thread priorities, thread synchronization, communication between threads. Reading data from files and writing data to files, random access file,

#### **UNIT-V:**

Applet class, Applet structure, Applet life cycle, sample Applet programs. Event handling: event delegation model, sources of event, Event Listeners, adapter classes, inner classes.

AWT: introduction, components and containers, Button, Label, Checkbox, Radio Buttons, List Boxes, Choice Boxes, Container class, Layouts, Menu and Scrollbar.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17CS3214</b>	
<b>Course Title: OOPS THROUGH JAVA</b>	
CO-1	Understand Java programming concepts and utilize Java Graphical User Interface in Program writing.
CO-2	Write, compile, execute and troubleshoot Java programming for networking concepts.
CO-3	Build Java Application for distributed environment.
CO-4	Design and Develop multi-tier applications.
CO-5	Identify and Analyze Enterprise applications





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: DATA MINING (B17CS3215)**

**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT –I**

**Introduction:** Why Data Mining? What Is Data Mining? 1.3 What Kinds of Data Can Be Mined? 1.4 What Kinds of Patterns Can Be Mined? Which Technologies Are Used? Which Kinds of Applications Are Targeted? Major Issues in Data Mining. Data Objects and Attribute Types, Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data, Data Visualization, Measuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity

**UNIT –II**

**Data Pre-processing: Data Preprocessing:** An Overview, Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Reduction, Data Transformation and Data Discretization

**UNIT –III**

**Classification:** Basic Concepts, General Approach to solving a classification problem, Decision Tree Induction: Working of Decision Tree, building a decision tree, methods for expressing an attribute test conditions, measures for selecting the best split, Algorithm for decision tree induction.

**UNIT –IV**

**Classification: Alternative Techniques,** Bayes ‘Theorem, Naïve Bayesian Classification, Bayesian Belief Networks

Association Analysis: Basic Concepts and Algorithms: Problem Defecation, Frequent ItemSet generation, Rule generation, compact representation of frequent item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm. (Tan & Vipin)

**UNIT –V**

**Cluster Analysis: Basic Concepts and Algorithms:** Overview: What Is Cluster Analysis? Different Types of Clustering, Different Types of Clusters; K-means: The Basic K-means Algorithm, K-means Additional Issues, Bisecting K-means, Strengths and Weaknesses; Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering: Basic Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm DBSCAN: Traditional Density Center-Based Approach, DBSCAN Algorithm, Strengths and Weaknesses. (Tan & Vipin)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17CS3215</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA MINING</b>	
CO-1	Understand stages in building a Data Warehouse
CO-2	Understand the need and importance of pre-processing techniques
CO-3	Understand the need and importance of Similarity and dissimilarity techniques
CO-4	Analyze and evaluate performance of algorithms for Association Rules.
CO-5	Analyze Classification and Clustering algorithms



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS (B17ME3210)**

**(Common to ECE & EEE)**

**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Automation and Robotics, CAD/CAM and Robotics – An over view of Robotics – present and future applications – classification by coordinate system and control system.

**UNIT – II**

**Components Of The Industrial Robotics:** Function line diagram representation of robot arms, common types of arms. Components, Architecture, number of degrees of freedom – Requirements and challenges of end effectors, determination of the end effectors, comparison of Electric, Hydraulic and Pneumatic types of locomotion devices.

**UNIT – III**

**Motion Analysis:** Homogeneous transformations as applicable to rotation and translation – problems.

**Manipulator Kinematics:** Specifications of matrices, D-H notation joint coordinates and world coordinates Forward and inverse kinematics – problems.

**Differential transformation and manipulators, Jacobians– problems Dynamics:** Lagrange – Euler and Newton – Euler formulations – Problems.

**UNIT IV**

General considerations in path description and generation. Trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path planning, Skew motion, joint integrated motion – straight line motion – Robot programming, languages and software packages-description of paths with a robot programming language..

**UNIT V**

**Robot Actuators and Feed Back Components:**

Actuators: Pneumatic, Hydraulic actuators, electric & stepper motors.

Feedback components: position sensors – potentiometers, resolvers, encoders – Velocity sensors.

**Robot Applications in Manufacturing:**

Material Transfer - Material handling, loading and unloading- Processing - spot and continuous arc welding & spray painting - Assembly and Inspection.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17ME3210</b>	
<b>Course Title: INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS</b>	
CO-1	Identify various robot configuration and components,
CO-2	Select appropriate actuators and sensors for a robot based on specific application
CO-3	Carry out kinematic and dynamic analysis for simple serial kinematic chains.
CO-4	Perform trajectory planning for a manipulator by avoiding obstacles



**SYLLABUS: POWER ELECTRONICS (B17EE3209)**  
(Open Elective)

**UNIT I: MODERN POWER SEMI CONDUCTOR DEVICES**

Thyristors – Silicon Controlled Rectifiers (SCRs) – BJT – Power MOSFET – Power IGBT and their characteristics. Basic theory of operation of SCR – Static characteristics and Dynamic characteristics of SCR - Turn on and Turn off times – Turn on and turn off methods. Two transistor analogy of SCR -Series and parallel connections of SCRs Snubber circuit details – Numerical problems.

**UNIT II: THYRISTOR FIRING AND COMMUTATION CIRCUITS**

SCR trigger circuits-R, RC and UJT triggering circuits. The various commutation methods of SCRs-Load commutation- Resonant Pulse Commutation- Complementary Commutation- Impulse Commutation- External Pulse Commutation Techniques. Protection of SCRs

**UNIT III: PHASE CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS**

Principles of phase controlled rectification -Study of Single phase and three-phase halfcontrolled and full controlled bridge rectifiers with R, RL, RLE loads. Effect of source inductance. Dual converters- circulating current mode and circulating current free mode- control strategies. Numerical problems.

**UNIT IV: CHOPPERS, CYCLO CONVERTER AND AC VOLTAGE CONTROLLER**

Classification of Choppers A, B, C, D and E, Switching mode regulators-Study of Buck, Boost and Buck-Boost regulators, C<sub>u</sub> regulators. Principle of operation of Single phase bridge type Cyclo converter and their applications. Single phase AC Voltage Controllers with R and RL loads.

**UNIT-V INVERTERS**

Principle of operation of Single phase Inverters -Three phase bridge Inverters (180° and 120° modes)-voltage control of inverters-Single pulse width modulation- multiple pulse width modulation, sinusoidal pulse width modulation. Harmonic reduction techniques- Comparison of Voltage Source Inverters and Current source Inverters.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3209</b>	
<b>Course Title: POWER ELECTRONICS</b>	
CO-1	Explain the principle of operation of thyristor, modern power semiconductor devices and necessity of series and parallel connection of thyristors.
CO-2	Explain the operation of Firing and Commutation techniques.
CO-3	Evaluate the phase controlled rectifiers with different loads.
CO-4	Analyse different Choppers, Cyclo-converter and AC voltage Controller configurations.
CO-5	Investigate harmonic reduction techniques for inverters based on PWM techniques



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: BIO MEDICAL ENGINEERING (B17EC3207)**  
**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT-I:**

**Introduction to Biomedical Signals:** The nature of Biomedical Signals, Examples of Biomedical Signals, Objectives and difficulties in biomedical analysis, Basic electrocardiography, ECG lead systems, ECG signal characteristics, Simple signal conversionsystems, Conversion requirements for biomedical signals, Signal conversion circuits.

**UNIT-II:**

**Signal Averaging:** Basics of signal averaging, signal averaging as a digital filter, a typical averager, software for signal averaging, limitations of signal averaging, Adaptive Principal noise canceller model, 60-Hz adaptive cancelling using a sine wave model, other applicationsof adaptive filtering.

**UNIT-III:**

**Data Compression Techniques:** Turning point algorithm, AZTEC algorithm, Fan algorithm,Huffman coding, data reduction algorithms The Fourier transform, Correlation, Convolution, Power spectrum estimation, Frequency domain analysis of the ECG.

**UNIT-IV:**

**Cardiological signal processing:** Basic Electrocardiography, ECG data acquisition, ECG lead system, ECG signal characteristics (parameters and their estimation), Analog filters, ECG amplifier, and QRS detector, Power spectrum of the ECG, Bandpass filtering techniques, Differentiation techniques, Template matching techniques, A QRS detection algorithm, Real-time ECG processing algorithm, ECG interpretation, ST segment analyzer, Portable arrhythmia monitor.

**UNIT-V:**

**Neurological signal processing:** The brain and its potentials, The electrophysiological originof brain waves, The EEG signal and its characteristics (EEG rhythms, waves, and transients), Correlation, Detection of EEG rhythms, Template matching for EEG, spike and wave detection

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC3207</b>	
<b>Course Title: BIO MEDICAL ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Possess the basic mathematical skills necessary to analyze ECG and EEG signals.
CO-2	Possess the basic scientific skills necessary to analyze ECG and EEG signals
CO-3	Possess the basic computational skills necessary to analyze ECG and EEG signals.
CO-4	Apply classical and modern filtering and compression techniques for ECG and EEG Signals
CO-5	Develop a thorough understanding on basics of ECG and EEG feature extraction.



**SYLLABUS: ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS (B17CS3216)**

**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT-I: Basics of Artificial Neural Networks**

Introduction: Biological Neural Networks, Characteristics of Neural Networks, Models of Neuron, Topology, Basic Learning Rules

Activation and Synaptic Dynamics: Activation Dynamic Models, Synaptic Dynamic Models, Learning Methods, Stability & Convergence, Recall in Neural Networks

**UNIT-II: Functional Units of ANN for Pattern Recognition Tasks: Pattern Recognition problem Basic Fundamental Units, Pattern Recognition Tasks by the Functional Units**

Feed forward Neural Networks: Analysis of Pattern Association Networks, Analysis of Pattern Classification Networks, Analysis of Pattern Mapping Networks

**UNIT-III:**

Feedback Neural Networks: Analysis of linear auto adaptive feed forward networks, Analysis of pattern storage Networks, Stochastic Networks & Stimulated Annealing, Boltzmann machine

**UNIT-IV:**

Competitive Learning Neural Networks: Components of a Competitive Learning Network, Analysis of Feedback layer for Different Output Functions, Analysis of Pattern Clustering Networks and Analysis of Feature Mapping Network

Architectures for Complex Pattern Recognition Tasks: Associative memory, Pattern mapping Stability – Plasticity dilemma: ART, temporal patterns, Pattern visibility: Neocognitron

**UNIT-V:**

Applications of Neural Networks: Pattern classification, Associative memories, Optimization, Applications in Image Processing, Applications in decision making

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17CS3216</b>	
<b>Course Title: ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS</b>	
CO-1	This Course introduces Artificial Neural Networks and Learning Rules and Learning method.
CO-2	Feed forward and Feedback Neural Networks are introduced
CO-3	Applications of Neural Networks in different areas are introduced.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS LAB (B17 EC 3208)**

**Experiments Based On ALP (8085):**

1. a. Assume that byte of data is stored at memory location `__X'`. Write an ALP which tests bit 5 of this data. Write `__FF'` in the location `__X+1'` if the bit 5 is `__1'` and `__00'` if bit 5 is `__0'`.  
b. Check the zero condition of this number and write `__00'` at location `__Y'` if it is `__0'` and `__FF'` at `__Y'` if non zero.  
c. For data value in the location `__X'` compute the number of logic 1's and store the result in the location `__Y+1'`.
2. a. Write an ALP to swap the contents of location `__X'` and `__X+1'` using BC & HL Register pairs.  
b. By using above logic, write an ALP to transfer a block of data into another block.
3. a. Write an ALP to add and subtract two eight bit Number stored in the location `__X'` and `__X+1'` by assuming that content of `__X'` is greater than content of `__X+1'`  
b. Modify this program to add two 16 bit numbers without using DAD instruction.
4. Two 8 bit numbers 34H and 43H are stored in locations `__X'` and `__X+1'` compute the product of these two numbers using
  - a. Repetitive addition method
  - b. Shift and add method
5. The number of the bytes of a block of data is in location `__X'` and data starts from location `__X+1'` onwards defining a stack pointers. Write an ALP to arrange this sequence of data in reverse order. Keep the reverse sequence from `__Onwards`.
6. The number of bytes of a block of data is location `__X'` and data starts from location `__X+1'` onwards. Arrange this block of data in ascending order by using bubble sorting technique
7. Using 8279 write an ALP to generate the message of 4 characters. Activate the LED's individually and make the display ON & OFF for every 0.5 seconds

**Experiments Based On ALP (8086):**

1. Write an 8086 ALP to addition of two-32 bit numbers stored in the memory location 6000H and 6004H. Store the result at location 6008H.
2. Write an 8086 ALP to Subtraction of two-32 bit numbers stored in the memory location 6000H and 6004H. Store the result at location 6008H.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

3. Write an 8086 ALP to multiply two 16 bit numbers stored in the memory location 9000H and 9002H. Store the result at location 9005H.
4. Write an 8086 ALP to divide 32bit dividend with 16 bit divisor stored in the memory location 5000H and 5004H respectively. Store the quotient at 5006H and the remainder in location 5008H.
5. Write an 8086 program to add four digit BCD numbers present in memory locations 15000 H and 15002 H. Store the result at memory location 15004 H.
6. Write an 8086 program to sort the given block of data using bubble sorting technique. Assume number bytes of block of data stored in the memory location 3000H and Actual block of data starts from 3001H onwards.

**Experiments based on Interfacing and Microcontroller (8051):**

Programs on Data transfer instructions using 8051 Microcontroller

Programs on Arithmetic and Logical instructions using 8051 Microcontroller

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 3208</b>	
<b>Course Title: MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS LAB</b>	
CO-1	To become familiar with the instruction set of Intel microprocessors and microcontroller.
CO-2	To familiarize with Assembly language programming.
CO-3	The accompanying lab is designed to provide practical hands-on experience with microprocessor software applications and interfacing techniques.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: VLSI LAB (B17EC3209)**

**List of Experiments:**

1. Design and implementation of an inverter
2. Design and implementation of universal gates (NAND, NOR)
3. Design and implementation of AND, OR gates
4. Design and implementation of EXOR gate using minimum no. of transistors
5. Design and implementation of 2 to 1 Multiplexer
6. Design and implementation of full adder
7. Design and implementation of full subtractor
8. Design and implementation of D-latch
9. Design and implementation 3-bit asynchronous counter
10. Design and Implementation of static 1-bit RAM cell

**Equipment Required:**

1. Mentor Graphics/Cadence tools software-latest version
2. Personal computer with necessary peripherals.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC3209</b>	
<b>Course Title: VLSI LAB</b>	
CO-1	Learn the work flow of mentor graphic tools/Cadence tools for logic gates, Combinational and Sequential circuits.
CO-2	Simulate combinational and sequential circuits with EDA tools
CO-3	Acquire Knowledge of analysis of combinational and sequential circuits using CMOS 130nm Technology
CO-4	Acquire practical experience in drawing layouts using Cadence/Mentor Graphics CAD tools.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS (B17BS32010)**

**(Common to all Branches)**

**Part-A: Verbal Aptitude and Soft Skills-II**

**UNIT -I (VA)**

Sentence Improvement (finding a substitute given under the sentence as alternatives), Sentence equivalence (completing a sentence by choosing two words either of which will fit in the blank), cloze test (reading the written discourse carefully and choosing the correct options from the alternatives and filling in the blanks), summarizing and paraphrasing.

**UNIT- II (VA)**

Types of passages (to understand the nature of the passage), types of questions (with emphasis on inferential and analytical questions), style and tone (to comprehend the authors intention of writing a passage), strategies for quick reading (importance given to skimming, scanning), summarizing, reading between the lines, reading beyond the lines, techniques for answering questions related to vocabulary (with emphasis on the context), supplying suitable titles to the passage, identifying the theme and central idea of the given passages.

**UNIT- III (VA)**

Punctuation, discourse markers, general Essay writing, writing Issues and Arguments (with emphasis on creativity and analysis of a topic), paragraph writing, preparing reports, framing a Statement of purpose, Letters of Recommendation, business letter writing, email writing, writing letters of complaints/responses. Picture perception and description, book review.

**UNIT-IV (VA)**

Just a minute sessions, reading news clippings in the class, extempore speech, telephone etiquette, making requests/suggestions/complaints, elocutions, debates, describing incidents and developing positive nonverbal communication, story narration, product description.

**UNIT-V (SS)**

Employability Skills – Significance — Transition from education to workplace - Preparing a road map for employment – Getting ready for the selection process, Awareness about Industry / Companies – Importance of researching your prospective workplace - Knowing about Selection process - Resume Preparation: Common resume blunders – tips, Resume Review, Group Discussion: Essential guidelines – Personal Interview: Reasons for Rejection and Selection



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude-II**

**UNIT I: Averages, mixtures and allegations, Data interpretation** Understanding of AM, GM, HM-Problems on averages, Problems on mixtures standard method. Importance of data interpretation: Problems of data interpretation using line graphs, Problems of data interpretation using bar graphs, Problems of data interpretation using pie charts, Problems of data interpretation using others.

**UNIT II: Puzzle test, blood Relations, permutations, Combinations and probability** Importance of puzzle test, Various Blood relations-Notation to relations and sex making of family Tree diagram, Problems related to blood relations, Concept of permutation and combination, Problems on permutation, Problems on combinations, Problems involving both permutations and combinations, Concept of probability-Problems on coins, Problems on dice, Problems on cards, Problems on years.

**UNIT III: Periods, Clocks, Calendars, Cubes and cuboids** Deriving the formula to find the angle between hands for the given time, finding the time if the angle is known, Faulty clocks, History of calendar-Define year, leap year, Finding the day for the given date, Formula and method to find the day for the given date in easy way, Cuts to cubes, Colors to cubes, Cuts to cuboids, Colors to cuboids.

**UNIT IV: Puzzles** Selective puzzles from previous year placement papers, sitting arrangement, problems-circular arrangement, linear arrangement, different puzzles.

**UNIT V: Geometry and Mensuration** Introduction and use of geometry-Lines, Line segments, Types of angles, Intersecting lines, Parallel lines, Complementary angles, supplementary angles, Types of triangles-Problems on triangles, Types of quadrilaterals- Problems on quadrilaterals, Congruent triangles and properties, Similar triangles and its applications, Understanding about circles-Theorems on circles, Problems on circles, Tangents and circles, Importance of mensuration-Introduction of cylinder, cone, sphere, hemi sphere.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3201</b>	
<b>Course Title: EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS</b>	
<b>Part-A (Verbal Aptitude and Soft Skills-II)</b>	
CO-1	Construct coherent, cohesive and unambiguous verbal expressions in both oral and written discourses.
CO-2	Analyze the given data/text and find out the correct responses to the questions asked based on the reading exercises; identify relationships or patterns within groups of words or sentences
CO-3	Write paragraphs on a particular topic, essays (issues and arguments), e mails, summaries of group discussions, reports, make notes, statement of purpose(for admission into foreign Universities), letters of recommendation(for professional and educational purposes).
CO-4	Converse with ease during interactive sessions/seminars in their classrooms, compete in literary activities like elocution, debates etc., raise doubts in class, participate in JAM sessions/versant tests with confidence and convey oral information in a professional manner.
CO-5	Participate in group discussions/group activities, exhibit team spirit, use language effectively according to the situation, and respond to their interviewer/employer with a positive mind, tailor make answers to the questions asked during their technical/personal interviews, exhibit skills required for the different kinds of interviews (stress, technical, HR) that they would face during the course of their recruitment process.
<b>Part-B (Quantitative Aptitude-II)</b>	
CO-1	The students will be able to perform well in calculating different types of data interpretation problems.
CO-2	The students will perform efficaciously on analytical and logical problems using various methods.
CO-3	Students will find the angle measurements of clock problems with the knowledge of calendars and clock.
CO-4	The students will skillfully solve the puzzle problems like arrangement of different positions.
CO-5	The students will become good at solving the problems of lines, triangular, volume of cone, cylinder and so on.



Estd:1980

**SYLLABUS: ADVANCED CODING (B17 BS 3203)**  
(Common to ECE & EEE)

**UNIT I Review Coding essentials and modular programming**

Introduction to Linear Data, Structure of linear data, Operation logics, Matrix forms and representations, Pattern coding.

Introduction to modular programming: Formation of methods, Methods: Signature and definition, Inter-method communication, Data casting & storage classes, Recursions

**UNIT II Linear Linked Data**

Introduction to structure pointer, Creating Links Basic problems on Linked lists, Classical problems on linked lists. Circular Linked lists, Operations on CLL, Multiple links, Operations on Doubly linked lists

**UNIT III Abstract Data-structures**

Stack data-structure, Operations on stack, Infix/Prefix/Post fix expression evaluations, Implementation of stack using array, Implementation of stack using linked lists.

Queue data-structure: Operations on Queues, Formation of a circular queue, Implementation of queue using stack, Implementation of stack using array, Implementation of stack using linked lists

**UNIT IV Running time analysis of code and organization of linear list data**

Code evaluation w.r.t running time, Loop Complexities, Recursion complexities, Searching techniques: sequential Vs. binary searching.

Organizing the list data, Significance of sorting algorithms, Basic Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, selection sort, Classical sorting techniques: Insertion sort, Quick sort, Merge sort.

**UNIT V Standard Library templates and Java collections**

Introduction to C++ language features, working on STLs, Introduction to Java as ObjectOriented language, Essential Java Packages, Coding logics.

Note: This course should focus on Problems

Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3203</b>	
<b>Course Title: ADVANCED CODING</b>	
CO-1	Acquire coding knowledge on essential of modular programming
CO-2	Acquire Programming knowledge on linked lists
CO-3	Acquire coding knowledge on ADT
CO-4	Acquire knowledge on time complexities of different methods
CO-5	Acquire Programming skill on Java libraries and Collections



**IPR & PATENTS (B17BS3206)**

**(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)**

**UNIT I**

Intellectual Property Law: Basics - Types of Intellectual Property - Innovations and Inventions - Trade related Intellectual Property Rights – Agencies Responsible for Intellectual Property Registration – Infringement - Compliance and Liability Issues

**UNIT II**

Principles of Copyright – Subject Matters of Copyright – Rights Afforded by Copyright Law – Copyright Ownership – Copyright Formalities and Registration – Limitations – Infringement of Copyright - Plagiarism and difference between Copyright infringement and Plagiarism

**UNIT III**

Introduction to Trade Mark – Trade Mark Registration Process – Post registration procedures Trade Mark maintenance– Infringement – Dilution of Ownership of Trade Mark – Likelihood of confusion – Trade Mark claims – Trade Marks Litigation – International Trade Mark Law

**UNIT IV**

Introduction to Patent Law – Rights and Limitations – Rights under Patent Law – Patent Requirements – Ownership and Transfer – Patent Application Process and Granting of Patent Patent Infringement and Litigation – International Patent Law – Double Patenting

**UNIT V**

Introduction to Trade Secrets – Maintaining Trade Secret – Physical Security – Employee Access Limitation – Employee Confidentiality Agreement – Trade Secret Law – Unfair Competition – Trade Secret Litigation – Breach of Contract – Applying State Law

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3206</b>	
<b>Course Title: IPR &amp; PATENTS</b>	
CO-1	Identify various types of intangible property that an engineering professional could generate in the course of his career.
CO-2	Distinguish between various types of protection granted to Intellectual Property such as Patents, Copy Rights, Trademarks etc.,
CO-3	List the steps involved in getting protection over various types of intellectual property and maintaining them.
CO-4	Take precautions in writing scientific and technical reports without plagiarism.
CO-5	Help micro, small and medium entrepreneurs in protecting their IP and respecting others IP as part of their business processes.



Estd:1980

**ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**  
**SYLLABUS: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS & NETWORKS (B17EC4101)**

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Wireless Communication Systems**

Evolution of Wireless communications, Types of Wireless communication System 2G and 3G, Basic Propagation Mechanisms, Multipath channel, large scale path loss, Path loss models: Free Space and Two-Ray models, Link Budget design.

**UNIT-II: Wireless Channels**

Small scale fading, Parameters of mobile multipath channels, Time dispersion parameters, Coherence bandwidth, Doppler spread & Coherence time, fading due to Multipath time delay spread, flat and frequency selective fading, fast and slow fading, Jakes model, Rayleigh channel, BER performance under wireless channels, MATLAB examples of wireless channels.

**UNIT-III: Diversity and Equalization**

Fundamentals of Equalization, Generic Adaptive Equalizer, Linear Equalizers, Nonlinear Equalization, Decision Feedback Equalization (DFE), Maximum Likelihood Sequence Estimation (MLSE) Equalizer, Zero Forcing Algorithm, Diversity order, Selection diversity, Maximal Ratio Combining and Equal Gain Combining, RAKE Receiver, BER with Diversity, MATLAB Equalization Examples

**UNIT-IV: Wireless Networks**

Introduction to wireless Networks, Advantages and disadvantages of Wireless Local Area Networks, WLAN Topologies, WLAN Standard IEEE 802.11, IEEE 802.11 Medium Access Control, Comparison of IEEE 802.11 a,b,g and n standards, Hiper LAN.

**UNIT-V: Recent Trends in Wireless Communications**

Basic principles of OFDM, Block diagram & operation, Cyclic prefix, Introduction to Wi-Fi, WiMAX, ZigBee Networks, Bluetooth, Software Defined Radio, Cognitive Radio, Wireless Ad Hoc Network and Mobile Portability, MATLAB OFDM example.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC4101</b>	
<b>Course Title: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS &amp; NETWORKS</b>	
CO-1	Demonstrate the understanding on the functioning of wireless communication systems and evolution of different wireless communication standards.
CO-2	Explain the functioning, protocols, capabilities and application of various wireless communication systems.
CO-3	Ability to apprehend various propagation mechanisms and challenges in Wireless Communication.
CO-4	Demonstrate an ability to evaluate design challenges, constraints in wireless networks.



Estd:1980

**SYLLABUS: DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING (B17 EC4102)**

**UNIT-I: Digital Image Fundamentals**

Introduction - Origin of Digital Image Processing - Fundamental Steps in Digital Image Processing - Elements of Visual Perception - Image Sensing and Acquisition - Image Sampling and Quantization - Basic Relationships between pixels. MATLAB Demos.

**UNIT- II: Image Enhancement**

Intensity Transformations: Basic intensity transformations, Histogram processing - Basics of Spatial Filtering: Smoothing and Sharpening of Spatial Filtering - Filtering in Frequency Domain: Introduction to 2D DFT, Image Smoothing and Sharpening using frequency domain filters. MATLAB Demos.

**UNIT – III: Image Restoration**

Fundamentals of Image Restoration - Noise models - Mean Filters, Order-Statistic Filters, Adaptive filters - Periodic Noise Reduction by Frequency Domain Filters: Band reject Filters, Band pass Filters, Notch Filters - Inverse Filtering - Wiener Filtering. MATLAB Demos.

**UNIT – IV: Image Compression**

Fundamentals: Coding Redundancy, Spatial and Temporal Redundancy, Irrelevant Information Basic Image Compression model - Basic Compression methods: Huffman Coding, Run Length Coding, Block Transform Coding-JPEG Standard, MATLAB demos.

**UNIT – V: Color Image Processing and Image Segmentation**

Color fundamentals - Color Models - Color transformations: Color Complements, Color slicing, Tone and Color corrections- Image Segmentation: Fundamentals - Point, Line and Edge Detection: Detection of isolated points, Line Detection, Edge Models, and Basic Edge Detection - Thresholding: Intensity Thresholding, Basic Global Thresholding - Region based Segmentation: Region Growing, Region Splitting and Merging.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC4102</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING</b>	
CO-1	Explain digital image fundamentals and basic image processing techniques.
CO-2	Evaluate the techniques for image enhancement and restoration.
CO-3	Define the need for image compression and to analyse various image compression methods.
CO-4	Experiment the Partition of a digital image into multiple objects using various techniques.
CO-5	Illustrate the use of different color models to represent an image.





Estd:1980

# SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## SYLLABUS: FIBER OPTIC COMMUNICATIONS

(B17 EC4103)

### UNIT-I- Overview of optical fiber communication:

Telecommunications, A Fiber-optic communication system: The Basic blocks, Historical notes, EM Waves, Refractive Index, A stream of photons, How optical fibers conduct light, Attenuation, intermodal and chromatic dispersion, Bit rate and bandwidth, More about total internal reflection, more about modes, Single mode fibers, Attenuation, Dispersion and bandwidth, multimode fibers, related problems.

### UNIT-II- Fabrication, Cabling, Installation & Fiber connectors, coupling:

Fabrication: Two major stages, vapour phase deposition methods, coating, Fiber optic cables, Installation: classification, installation procedure. Splicing: connection loss, splicing procedure. Fiber connectors- Connector- A basic structure, Major characteristics

### UNIT-III- Optical Sources & Detectors-

LEDs: Materials, Quantum efficiency, Power, LED structure, Characteristics, Modulation.

LASERS: Basics, Semiconductor Injection Laser Diodes, Injection laser structures, Injection laser Characteristics.

Optical detectors: Physical principles of PIN and APD, Detector response time, Temperature effect on Avalanche gain, Comparison of Photo detectors, related problems.

### UNIT-IV- Power launching and coupling:

Output patterns, Power coupling, Power launching vs Wavelength, Equilibrium Numerical Aperture, Laser diode to fiber coupling.

Optical receiver operation: Fundamental receiver operation, Digital receiver performance, Eye diagram, Analog receivers

### UNIT-V- Optical system design:

Point-to- point links- Link power budget, Rise time budget with examples, WDM concepts and components: Operation principles of WDM.

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17EC4103	
Course Title: FIBER OPTIC COMMUNICATIONS	
CO-1	Summarize the basic concepts of optical communication and demonstrate its components.
CO-2	Apply basic concepts of optical communication components and systems.
CO-3	Gain the knowledge of different sources of light as well as detectors and their comparative study.
CO-4	Analyze concepts of optical communication systems for the basic design of optical communication links





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: EMBEDDED SYSTEMS & INTERNET OF THINGS (B17EC4104)**

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Embedded systems**

Introduction to Embedded systems, processor embedded into a system, Embedded hardware units and Devices in a system, Embedded software in a system, Examples of embedded systems, embedded system-on-chip (SOC) and use of VLSI circuit design technology.

**UNIT-II: Processor Architectures and Communication Devices**

Real world interfacing, Introduction to advanced architectures, Processor and memory organization, I/O types and examples, Serial Bus communication protocols, Parallel bus device protocols, Internet enabled systems.

**UNIT-III: Introduction to IoT& M2M**

IoT definition, Characteristics of IoT, Physical Design of IoT, Logical Design of IoT, IoT Protocols, M2M, Differences and Similarities between M2M and IOT, SDN and NFV for IoT.

**UNIT-IV: IoT Physical Devices & Endpoints**

Basic building blocks of an IoT Device, Exemplary Device: Raspberry Pi and IoT devices, Sensors like ultrasonic, IR sensor, temperature & humidity etc., communication modules like Bluetooth, zigbee, Wi-Fi & WSN, Lora WAN 6LoWPAN.

**UNIT-V: IOT Physical Servers, Cloud Offerings & Data Analytics for IOT**

Web Application Messaging Protocol (WAMP), Cloud based communication, Data Analytics, IoTDesign Methodology with a use.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4104</b>	
<b>Course Title: EMBEDDED SYSTEMS &amp; INTERNET OF THINGS</b>	
CO-1	Get familiarity with architecture and communication protocols of embedded systems and IoT.
CO-2	Apply the knowledge of embedded systems in understanding the concepts of IoT.
CO-3	Apply the knowledge of different protocols of IoT.
CO-4	Analyze data from physical devices through the cloud using data analytics.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## **INFORMATION THEORY AND CODING**

**(B17EC 4105)**

**(Elective – I)**

### **UNIT-I: Information Theory and Source Coding:**

Discrete memory less sources, Information measure, Entropy and Information rate, Shannon's source coding theorem, Coding for a discrete memory less source, Shannon-Fano & Huffman algorithms, Predictive coding for sources with memory.

### **UNIT-II: Information Transmission:**

Mutual information, Mutual entropy, discrete channel capacity, Shannon's channel coding theorem, Coding for the Binary Symmetric Channel, Continuous channels: Continuous information, Entropy, Entropy maximization, AWGN channel capacity, Ideal communication system.

### **UNIT-III: Channel Coding: Block Codes & Cyclic Codes:**

Rationale for coding, Types of codes, discrete memory less channels, linear block codes, Syndrome decoding, Cyclic codes, Properties of BCH, RS and CRC codes.

### **UNIT-IV: Convolutional Codes & Trellis codes:**

Representation & generation, Decoding Convolutional codes, Exhaustive search method, Maximum Likelihood decoding of Convolutional codes, Viterbi Algorithm, Sequential decoding, Trellis codes, Burst error correction, Interleaving, Automatic Repeat Request (ARQ) schemes.

### **UNIT-V: Modern Codes:**

Applications of coding, Concatenated coding, Turbo codes, Non-recursive and Recursive Systematic Convolutional(RSC) Encoders, Turbo Encoder, Low Density Parity Check(LDPC) Codes, Properties, Parity Check Matrix H, Tanner Graphs, MIMO System, Space-Time-Coded MIMO System, Space-Time Block Codes (STBC), Alamouti 2-transmit Code (2-Transmit, 1- Receive ).



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC4105</b>	
<b>Course Title: INFORMATION THEORY AND CODING (Elective – I)</b>	
CO-1	Appreciate the mathematical concept of information (uncertainty) via probability, compute the entropy of a source & Understand the need of source coding & variable length codes.
CO-2	Device source codes using Shannon-Fano & Huffman algorithms, calculate the efficiency of a code.
CO-3	Compute mutual entropy of a channel, understand the concept of channel capacity, State Shannon's noisy channel coding theorem which creates the field of channel coding, compute channel capacity of BSC & AWGN channels, and define characteristics of an ideal communication system.
CO-4	Realize the need & benefits of channel coding, Understand Linear block codes structure, theory & use syndrome technique for decoding for linear block codes, Study cyclic codes (BCH, RS and CRC) structure, theory, implementation & decoding of cyclic codes, differentiate source coding and channel coding & learn applications of coding.
CO-5	Study Convolutional codes representation, generation & decoding of convolutional codes using Viterbi algorithm, get acquainted with concatenated codes to increase coding gain & Trellis Coded Modulation (TCM), Know modern codes & pursue modern wireless communications & information security courses.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS & GPS (B17 EC4106)**

**(Elective – I)**

**UNIT-I: Satellite Orbits**

Kepler's Laws, orbital parameters, orbital perturbations, station keeping, geo-stationary and non-Geo-stationary orbits, Look Angle Determination, Limits of visibility, eclipse, Sub satellite point, Sun transit outage, Launching Procedures ,launch vehicles and propulsion

**UNIT-II: Space Segment**

Spacecraft Technology, Structure, Primary power, Attitude and Orbit control, Thermal control and Propulsion, communication Payload and supporting subsystems, Telemetry, Tracking and command

**UNIT-III: Earth Segment**

The Earth station, HPA, Downlink, Output back off, Satellite TWTA output, Effects of rain, G/T ratio,combined uplink and downlink C/N ratio.

**UNIT-IV: Satellite Access**

Modulation and Multiplexing: Voice, Data, Video, Analog, digital transmission system, Digital video Broadcast, multiple access: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, Channel Assignment Methods, SPADE system, Spread Spectrum communication.

**UNIT-V: Global Positioning System**

Overview of GPS: Basic concept, system architecture, space segment, user segment, GPS Working Principle, GAGAN, GPS Signal structure, Fundamentals of other Global Navigational Systems (GLONASS, GALILEO).

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4106</b>	
<b>Course Title: SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS &amp; GPS(Elective – I)</b>	
CO-1	Apply fundamentals of Kepler's planetary motion in satellite communication and GPS.
CO-2	Analyze and build the space segment, depending upon the requirement
CO-3	Design link margin for various applications.
CO-4	Choose the correct multiple access technique for better communication.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ANALOG IC DESIGN (B17 EC 4107)**  
**(Elective – I)**

**UNIT-I MOS Devices and Modeling:**

The MOS Transistor, Passive Components- Capacitor & Resistor, Integrated circuit Layout, CMOS Device Modeling - Simple MOS Large-Signal Model, Other Model Parameters, Small-Signal Model for the MOS Transistor, Computer Simulation Models, Sub threshold MOS Model.

**UNIT-II Analog CMOS Sub circuits:**

MOS Switch, MOS Diode, MOS Active Resistor, Current Sinks and Sources, Current Mirrors-Currentmirror with Beta Helper, Degeneration, Cascode current Mirror and Wilson Current Mirror, Current and Voltage References, Band gap Reference.

**UNIT-III CMOS Amplifiers:**

Inverters, Differential Amplifiers, Cascode Amplifiers, Current Amplifiers, Output Amplifiers, HighGain Amplifiers Architectures.

**UNIT-IV CMOS Operational Amplifiers:**

Design of CMOS Op Amps, Compensation of Op Amps, Design of Two-Stage Op Amps, Power- Supply Rejection Ratio of Two-Stage Op Amps, Cascode Op Amps, Measurement Techniques of OP Amp.

**UNIT-V Comparators:** Characterization of Comparator, Two-Stage, Open-Loop Comparators, Other Open-Loop Comparators, Improving the Performance of Open-Loop Comparators, Discrete-TimeComparators.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4107</b>	
<b>Course Title: ANALOG IC DESIGN (Elective – I)</b>	
CO-1	Outline the concepts of MOS Devices ,MOS device characteristics, MOS device modeling, CMOS amplifiers, Open-Loop Comparators and different types of oscillators
CO-2	Analyze Analog CMOS Sub circuits and Complex Analog Circuits
CO-3	Design Analog CMOS Sub circuits, CMOS amplifiers, CMOS op-amps and Complex Analog Circuits
CO-4	Extend the analog circuit design to different applications.



**SYLLABUS: DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING LAB (B17 EC 4108)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Verification of Sampling Theorem
2. Generation of Discrete Time (DT) Sequences and Signals
3. Sampling & Quantization of Speech & Image Signals
4. Linear Convolution & Circular Convolution
5. Frequency Domain Analysis of DT Signals & Systems using DTFT
6. LTI System Simulation
7. Design and Verification of IIR Digital Filters
8. Design and Verification of FIR Digital Filters using Windows
9. Spectrum Analysis using Fast Fourier Transform (FFT)
10. LTI Filtering of Signals
11. Multirate Up sampling & Down sampling
12. Design and Simulation of Interpolation & Decimation Filters
13. Generation & Detection of DTMF Signals
14. Histogram Equalization of Images
15. Edge Detection using Sobel, Roberts & Prewitt Operators
16. Image Adjustments for Resizing, Brightness & Contrast
17. Deblurring of Images Using Wiener Filter
18. Basic Arithmetic and Logical Operations of image processing

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4108</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Make use of MATLAB simulation tool for performing various operations on discrete signals.
CO-2	Make use of MATLAB simulation tool to verify different DSP algorithms.
CO-3	Make use of MATLAB simulation tool to perform various operations on an Image



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: INTERNET OF THINGS LAB**

**(B17 EC4109)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Introduction to Aurdino and raspberrypi and its applications like interfacing LED and Buzzer
2. Interfacing Push Button and DHT Sensors
3. Introduction to Communication Modules like IR and Bluetooth.
4. Interfacing Ultrasonic sensor
5. Interfacing OLED to display text and received data from sensors
6. Interfacing with TSL2561(Luminosity Sensor)
7. Establishing Serial Communication
8. Creating account in cloud and pushing data to cloud
9. MQTT Client Publish and MQTT Client subscribe
10. Assignment (Design Application)
11. Assignment (Design Application)
12. Assignment (Design Application)

<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4109</b>	
<b>Course Title: INTERNET OF THINGS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Able to acquire knowledge on interfacing different sensors and communication modules with the System on Chip Modules.
CO-2	Able to connect SOC devices with the cloud for accessing and analyzing the data.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
 (Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
 UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
 ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**  
**SYLLABUS: CELLULAR & MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS**  
**(B17EC4201)**

**UNIT – I: Introduction to Mobile and Cellular Communication Systems:**

Introduction to wireless communications, examples of wireless communication systems, the cellular concept and system design fundamentals.

**UNIT – II: Elements of Cellular Radio Systems and Handoff Technologies:**

Frequency reuse, Channel assignment strategies, Handoff strategies, Interference and system capacity, Trunk and grade services, Methods for improving coverage and capacity in cellular systems.

**UNIT – III: Multiple Access Techniques**

Multiple access techniques for wireless communications FDMA, TDMA, Spread Spectrum techniques, SDMA, Packet Radio, CSMA, capacity of Cellular CDMA and capacity of SDMA.

**UNIT – IV: GSM**

Wireless systems and standards, AMPS, GSM traffic, Examples of GSM cells, Frame structure of GSM, GSM Architecture, GSM Channel types.

**UNIT – V: Mobile Radio Propagation:**

Introduction to mobile radio propagation, free space propagation models, Reflection, Diffraction, Scattering, Outdoor and Indoor propagation models.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4201</b>	
<b>Course Title: CELLULAR &amp; MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
CO-1	Applying the fundamentals of mobile communication systems, cellular concepts and Handoff calculate the amount of interference, frequency reuse distance and capacity of a cellular system.
CO-2	Demonstrate an ability to explain multiple access techniques for Wireless Communication
CO-3	Able to understand the basics of GSM mobile communication standard, its architecture.
CO-4	Apply knowledge of reflection, diffraction and scattering to calculate link budget using path loss models





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: AI & MACHINE LEARNING (B17EC4202)**  
**(Elective – II)**

**UNIT-I- Introduction to Artificial Intelligence:**

About Artificial intelligence-Brain science & problem solving-Turing test-History of AI-Agents-Knowledge based systems

**UNIT-II- Introduction to Machine Learning:**

Definition - Examples of ML Applications – Basics of Different types of learning- classification- regression- Hypothesis Space –Bias & Variance- Under fitting & over fitting- Evaluation & Cross Validation

**UNIT-III -Supervised Learning:**

Introduction to Supervised learning-Classification-Binary classification-confusion matrix-k Nearest Neighbor Algorithm-Decision trees-logistic regression- Simple linear regression

**UNIT-IV-Unsupervised Learning:**

Introduction to Supervised learning- Unsupervised vs. Supervised Learning-Applications of unsupervised learning –Clustering-Clustering as a machine learning task- Different types of clustering techniques: partitioning methods

**UNIT-V - Neural Networks:**

Introduction-Types of Activation Functions-Architectures of Neural Network: Single-layer feedforward network, Multi-layer feed forward network, Recurrent Network-Learning Process in ANN.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4202</b>	
<b>Course Title: AI &amp; MACHINE LEARNING (Elective – II)</b>	
CO-1	Summarize the basic concepts of artificial intelligence and its applications.
CO-2	Classify the regression and classification techniques
CO-3	Characterize machine learning algorithms as supervised and unsupervised
CO-4	Understand and apply classification and clustering techniques.
CO-5	Interpret concepts of neural networks and their architectures.



**SYLLABUS: NETWORK SECURITY & CRYPTOGRAPHY**

**(B17EC4203)**

**(Elective – II)**

**UNIT – I: Introduction:**

The need for security-Security approaches, principles of security, plaintext and cipher Text- Types of attacks – substitution and Transportation Techniques –Encryption Techniques –Encryption and Decryption- Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptography – Stenography-KDC.

Symmetric Key Cryptographic Algorithms: Feistel Cipher Structure, Data encryption standard, Triple DES, AES, Stream Ciphers and RC4.

**UNIT – II: Asymmetric Key Cryptographic Algorithms:**

Overview of Asymmetric key cryptography, Diffiehellman key change - RS Algorithm, Symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography together - message digest, MAC, HMAC- Digital signature.

**UNIT – III Public Key Infrastructure:**

Introduction - Digital Certificates-Private Key management-The PKIX model.

User Authentication Mechanisms: Introduction-Authentication basics-passwords-authentication tokens-certificate based authentication-biometrics authentication-Kerberos.

**UNIT – IV Internet Security Protocols:**

Basic concepts -SSL-SHTTP-TSP-SET- SSL versus SET-3D secure protocol -Email security-WAP security - security in GSM – 3G Securities, Introduction To Firewalls-IP security-Virtual Private Networks.

**UNIT – V: Malicious Software:**

Types of Malicious Software, Viruses, Viruses countermeasures, Worms, Bots, and Honey pots, Denial of Service Attacks and Flooding Attacks.

Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4203</b>	
<b>Course Title: NETWORK SECURITY &amp; CRYPTOGRAPHY (Elective – II)</b>	
CO-1	Analyze the algorithms on security problems.
CO-2	Understand and apply symmetric and asymmetric approaches.
CO-3	Understand and apply symmetric and asymmetric approaches.
CO-4	Understand, apply and analyze various malicious Software's.
CO-5	Be familiar with some internet security protocols and standards.



Estd:1980

**SYLLABUS: DIGITAL SYLLABUS: SIGNAL PROCESSORS AND ARCHITECTURES**  
**(B17EC4204)**  
**(Elective - II)**

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Digital Signal Processing and Computational Accuracy in DSP Implementations:**

Introduction, A Digital signal-processing system, The sampling process, Discrete time sequences. Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transform (FFT), Linear time-invariant systems, Digital filters, Decimation and interpolation. Number formats for signals and coefficients in DSP systems, Dynamic Range and Precision, Sources of error in DSP implementations, A/D Conversion errors, DSP Computational errors, D/A Conversion Errors, Compensating filter.

**UNIT-II: Architectures for Programmable DSP Devices:**

Basic Architectural features, DSP Computational Building Blocks, Bus Architecture and Memory, Data Addressing Capabilities, Address Generation UNIT, Programmability and Program Execution, Speed Issues, Features for External interfacing.

**UNIT-III: Programmable Digital Signal Processors:**

Commercial Digital signal-processing Devices, Data Addressing modes of TMS320C54XX DSPs, Data Addressing modes of TMS320C54XX Processors, Memory space of TMS320C54XX Processors, Program Control, TMS320C54XX instructions and Programming, On-Chip Peripherals, Interrupts of TMS320C54XX processors, Pipeline operation of TMS320C54XX Processors.

**UNIT-IV: Analog Devices Family of DSP Devices:**

Analog Devices Family of DSP Devices – ALU and MAC block diagram, Shifter Instruction, Base Architecture of ADSP 2100, ADSP-2181 high performance Processor.

Introduction to Blackfin Processor - The Blackfin Processor, Introduction to Micro Signal Architecture, Overview of Hardware Processing Units and Register files, Address Arithmetic Unit, Control Unit, Bus Architecture and Memory, Basic Peripherals.

**UNIT-V: Interfacing Memory and I/O Peripherals to Programmable DSP Devices:**

Memory space organization, External bus interfacing signals, Memory interface, Parallel I/O interface, Programmed I/O, Interrupts and I/O, Direct memory access (DMA)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4204</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS AND ARCHITECTURES (Elective - II)</b>	
CO-1	Implement the DFT and FFT on signals and different types of computations of DSP with basic mathematics.
CO-2	Able to deal with the basic architecture and different design issues in DSP processors.
CO-3	Able to perform the operations with different families of commercially available DSP processors.
CO-4	Connect the DSP processors to different interfacing devices.



**SYLLABUS: ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY (B17EC4205)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Sampling Theorem – Verification (**Hardware and Simulation**)
2. Time Division Multiplexing (**Simulation**)
3. Quantization of Signals (**Simulation**)
4. Pulse Code Modulation (**Hardware and Simulation**)
5. Differential PCM & Delta Modulation (**Hardware and Simulation**)
6. Digital Modulation Techniques (**Hardware and Simulation**)
7. BPSK Data Transmission over AWGN Channel & BER Performance (**Simulation**)
8. Spread Spectrum Modulation & Demodulation (**Simulation**)
9. Code Division Multiple Access (**Simulation**)
10. Study of The Characteristics of Reflex Klystron: Measurement of Frequency and GuideWavelength (**Hardware**)
11. Measurement of Standing Wave Ratio and Reflection Coefficient (**Hardware**).
12. Study of Gunn Diode Characteristics (**Hardware**).
13. Measurement of Unknown Load Impedance (**Hardware**).
14. Study of Dipole Antenna (**Hardware**).
15. Measurement of Numerical Aperture (**Hardware**)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4205</b>	
<b>Course Title: ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY</b>	
CO-1	Comprehend the microwave signal measurement using VSWR and frequency meter.
CO-2	Comprehend the design, application and practical implementation of various Digital Modulation techniques.
CO-3	Identify the challenges in practical implementation of Microwave Communication systems.
CO-4	Apply the knowledge of antennae to plot the characteristics of various antennae and its coverage area.
CO-5	Comprehend the characteristics and various losses associated with OFC channels.



**PROJECT WORK (B17 EC 4207)**

**Course Outcomes: At the end of the Project Work students will be able to**

**Format for Preparation of Project Thesis for B. Tech:**

Arrangement of Contents: The sequence in which the project report material should be arranged and bound should be as follows:

1. Cover Page & Title Page.
2. Bonafide Certificate
3. Abstract.
4. Table of Contents
5. List of Tables
6. List of Figures
7. List of Symbols, Abbreviations and Nomenclature
8. Chapters
9. Appendices
10. References

\*The table and figures shall be introduced in the appropriate places.

Note: Out of a total of 200 marks for the project work, 60 marks shall be for Internal Evaluation and 140 marks for the end semester examination. The end semester examination (Viva Voce) shall be conducted by the committee. The committee consists of an external examiner, Head of the Department and Supervisor of the Project. The evaluation of project work shall be conducted at the end of the IV year. The Internal Evaluation shall be on the basis of two seminars given by each student on the topic of his project and evaluated by an internal committee.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4207</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROJECT WORK</b>	
CO-1	Identify a current problem through literature/field/case studies
CO-2	Identify the background objectives and methodology for solving the same
CO-3	Design a technology/ process for solving the problem.
CO-4	Develop a technology/ process for solving the problem.
CO-5	Evaluate that technology/ process at the laboratory level.



**ELECTRICAL AND  
ELECTRONICS  
ENGINEERING**



**ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH – I (B17 BS 1101)**

(Common to all Branches)

**Life through Language: An Effective Learning Experience**

Life through Language has a systematic structure that builds up communicative ability progressively through the chapters. It will enable the learner to manage confusion; frame question for themselves and others; develop new ideas; support ideas with evidence; express themselves with poise and clarity; and think critically. Acquisition of skill leads to confidence.

**UNIT-I**

**People and Places:-** Word search - Ask yourself-Self-assessment-I -Self-assessment-II - Sentence and its types- Describing people, places and events-Writing sentences-Self-awareness- Self-motivation, Dialogue writing.

**UNIT-II**

**Personality and Lifestyle: -** Word quiz – Verbs-Adverbs-Negotiations-Proving yourself- Meeting Carl Jung- Describing yourself- Living in the 21st century- Using your dictionary- Communication-Adaptability.

**UNIT-III**

**Media and Environment: -** A list of 100 basic words – Nouns- Pronouns- Adjectives-News report- Magazine article- User's Manual for new iPod- A documentary on the big cat- Why we need to save our tigers: A dialogue- Global warming- Paragraph Writing-Arguing a case- Motivation- Problem solving.

**UNIT-IV**

**Entertainment and Employment:-** One word substitutes- Parts of speech- Gerunds and infinitives- An excerpt from a short story an excerpt from a biography- A consultant interviewing employees- Your first interview- Reality TV- Writing an essay-Correcting sentences- Integrity Sense of humor.

**UNIT-V**

**Work and Business:-** A list of 100 difficult words- Articles, Quantifiers- Punctuation - Open letter to the Prime Minister Business dilemmas: An email exchange- A review of *IPL: The InsideStory*, Mark Zuckerberg: World's Youngest Billionaire- A conversation about a business idea- Pair work: Setting up a new business- Recession- Formal letters-Emails- Reports- Professionalism-Ethics, Fill in the blanks.



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH – I</b>	
CO-1	Understand the rudiments of LSRW Skills, comprehension and fluency of speech.
CO-2	Gain confidence and competency in vocabulary and grammar.
CO-3	Listen, speak, read and write effectively in both the academic and non- academic environment.
CO-4	Extend his/her reading skills towards literature.
CO-5	Strengthen his/her analytical and compositional skills.





**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – I (B17 BS 1102)**

(Common to all Branches)

**UNIT I: Differential equations of first order and first degree:**

Linear, Bernoulli, Exact, Reducible to exact types.

Applications: Newton's Law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay, orthogonaltrajectories, Simple electrical circuits, Chemical reactions.

**UNIT II: Linear differential equations of higher order:**

Non-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients with RHS term of the type  $e^{ax}$ ,

$\sin ax$ ,  $\cos ax$ , polynomials in  $x$ ,  $e^{ax}V(x)$ ,  $xV(x)$ , Method of Variation of parameters.

Applications: LCR circuit, Simple Harmonic motion.

**UNIT III: Laplace transforms:**

Laplace transforms of standard functions, transforms of  $tf(t)$ ,  $f(t)/t$ , properties, transforms of derivatives and integrals, transforms of unit step function, Dirac delta function, Inverse Laplace transforms, convolution theorem (without proof).

Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplacetransforms.

**UNIT IV: Partial differentiation:**

Introduction, Homogeneous functions, Euler's theorem, Total derivative, Chain rule, which variable is to be treated as constant, Functional dependence, Jacobians, Taylor series for a function of two variables, Leibnitz rules for differentiation under the integral sign.

Applications: Errors and Approximations, Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints, Lagrange's method (with constraints)

**UNIT V: First order and higher order partial differential equations:**

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order Lagrange linear equation and nonlinear equations of standard types (excluding Charpit's method). Solutions of Linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous Partial differential equations with constant coefficients - RHS terms of the type  $e^{ax+by}$ ,  $\sin(ax+by)$ ,  $\cos(ax+by)$ ,  $x^m y^n$ .



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1102</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS – I</b>	
CO-1	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree. Also will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as Newton's law of cooling, orthogonal trajectories and simple electrical circuits.
CO-2	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of second order and higher order. Also will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as LCR circuits and Simple harmonic motion.
CO-3	Determine Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform of various functions.
CO-4	Use Laplace transforms to solve a linear ODE.
CO-5	Calculate total derivative, Jacobian and maxima/minima of functions of two variables.
CO-6	Form partial differential equations and solve some standard types of first order PDEs. Find complimentary function and particular integral of linear higher order homogeneous and non-homogeneous PDEs.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (B17 BS 1105)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

#### **UNIT-I: High Polymers and Plastics; Rubbers & Elastomers:**

Polymerization Definition, Types of Polymerization, Mechanism of addition polymerization, Plastics as engineering materials, Thermoplastics and Thermosetting plastics, Compounding of plastics, Fabrication of plastics (4 techniques); Preparation, Properties and applications of Polyethylene, PVC, Bakelite, Nylon - 6,6, Bullet Proof plastics - polycarbonate and Kelvar; Fiber reinforced plastics, conducting polymers, Biodegradable Polymers - PHBV, Nylon 2, Nylon 6. Natural rubber – Vulcanization – Compounding of Rubber; Preparation, properties and applications of Buna – S; Buna – N;

#### **UNIT-II: Fuel Technology & Lubricants:**

Fuels: - Introduction – Classification of fuels, Calorific value – HCV and LCV, Determination of Calorific value by bomb calorimeter; Proximate and ultimate analysis of coal, coke: manufacture of coke by Otto – Hoffmann's by-product coke oven process; Refining of Petroleum, Knocking- octane number of gasoline, cetane number of diesel oil. Synthetic Petrol; LPG, CNG.

Lubricants: - Definition, Mechanism of Lubrication, Properties of Lubricants (Definition and significance)

#### **UNIT-III: Electrochemical cells and Corrosion:**

Galvanic cell, single electrode potential, Calomel electrode; Modern batteries: - Lead – Acid battery; Fuel cells- Hydrogen – Oxygen cell, Lithium battery Theories of corrosion (i) dry Corrosion (ii) wet corrosion. Types of corrosion - differential aeration corrosion, pitting corrosion, galvanic corrosion, stress corrosion, Factors influencing corrosion, Protection from corrosion- material selection & design, cathodic protection, Protective coatings- metallic coatings – Galvanizing, Tinning, Electroplating; Electroless plating ; Paints.

#### **UNIT-IV: Water technology:**

Sources of water – Hardness of water – Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA method; Boiler troubles – sludge and scale formation, Boiler corrosion, caustic embrittlement, Priming and foaming; Softening of water by Lime – Soda Process, Zeolite Process, Ion – Exchange Process; Municipal water treatment; Desalination of sea water by Electrodialysis and Reverse osmosis methods.

#### **UNIT-V: Chemistry of Engineering Materials & Advanced Engineering materials**

**Cement:** - Manufacture of Portland cement, setting and hardening of cement, Deterioration of cement concrete.

Refractories: - Definition, Characteristics, classification, Properties and failure of refractories. Solar Energy: - Construction and working of Photovoltaic cell, applications.

Solid State Materials: Crystal imperfections, Semi-Conductors, Classification and chemistry of semiconductors:



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

Intrinsic semiconductors; Extrinsic semiconductors; Defect semiconductors, Compound Semiconductors and Organic Semiconductors.

Liquid Crystals: - Definition – Classification with examples – Applications

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1105</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY</b>	
CO-1	At the end of the course the students learn the advantages and limitations of plastic materials and their use in design.
CO-2	Fuels which are used commonly and their economics, advantages and limitations are discussed.
CO-3	Students gained Knowledge reasons for corrosion and some methods of corrosion control.
CO-4	Students understands the impurities present in raw water, problems associated with them and how to avoid them.
CO-5	Similarly students understand liquid crystals and semi-conductors. Students can gain the building materials, solar materials, lubricants and energy storage devices.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING MECHANICS (B17 ME 1101)**  
(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

**UNIT-I**

**Basic Concepts:**

Scalar and vector quantities- Representation of vectors- Free vector force, Specification of force- Effect of force on rigid body- Free body diagram. Concurrent Forces in a plane: Principles of statics-Resolution and Composition of forces in a plane-Equilibrium of concurrent forces in a plane- Method of projections-Equilibrium of three forces in a plane Method of moments. Parallel Force system in a plane.

**UNIT-II**

**Centroid & Moment of Inertia:** Centroid & M.I – Area & Mass M.I – Radius of Gyration, Parallel axis– Perpendicular axis theorem – Simple Problems.

**UNIT-III**

**General Case of Forces in a Plane:** Resultant and equilibrium of general case of forces in a plane, statically determinate plane trusses-Method of joints and Method of sections.

Friction – Coulombs laws of dry friction – Limiting friction, Problems on Wedge friction, Belt Friction-problems.

**UNIT-IV**

Dynamics of Particles - Rectilinear Motion – Kinematics, D'Alembert's principle, Kinetics –Work & Energy – Impulse Moment, Direct Central Impact – coefficient of restitution.

Curvilinear Motion – Kinematics, Projectile Motion, Moment of momentum, Work & Energy in Curvilinear motion.

**UNIT-V**

Dynamics of Rigid Bodies - Rigid body rotation – Kinematics - Kinetics – Work & Energy in Rigid body rotation, Plane Motion – Kinematics – Instantaneous center of rotation, Kinetics - Work-Energy principle in plane motion.



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING MECHANICS</b>	
CO-1	Determine the resultant of the given force systems.
CO-2	Analyze force systems using equations of equilibrium.
CO-3	Determine centroid, center of gravity and moment of inertia of areas and bodies.
CO-4	Analyze trusses and simple beams.
CO-5	Distinguish between kinematics and kinetics.
CO-6	Apply the work energy and impulse momentum methods of various engineering problems.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING DRAWING**

**(B17 ME 1102)**

**(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)**

**UNIT I**

**Polygons:** Constructing regular polygons by general methods, inscribing and describing polygons on circles.

**Curves:** Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola by general methods, cycloids, involutes, tangents & normals for the curves.

**UNIT II**

**Orthographic Projections:** Horizontal plane, vertical plane, profile plane, importance of reference lines, projections of points in various quadrants, projections of lines, lines parallel either to one of the reference planes (HP, VP or PP)

Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclination and traces- HT, VT

**UNIT III**

**Projections of planes:** regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

**UNIT IV**

**Projections of Solids** – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to one of the planes.

**UNIT V**

Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 1102</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING DRAWING</b>	
CO-1	Apply principles of drawing to represent dimensions of an object.
CO-2	Construct polygons and engineering curves.
CO-3	Draw projections of points, lines, planes and solids.
CO-4	Represent the object in 3D view through isometric views.
CO-5	Convert the isometric view to orthographic view and vice versa.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB (B17 BS 1107)**

**(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)**  
**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

**Introduction to chemistry Laboratory**

1. Estimation of HCl using standard Sodium Hydroxide.
2. Determination of total hardness of water by EDTA method.
3. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by  $\text{KMnO}_4$ .
4. Estimation of oxalic acid by  $\text{KMnO}_4$
5. Estimation of Mohr's salt by  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$
6. Estimation of Dissolved oxygen by Winkler's method.
7. Determination of pH by pH meter and universal indicator method.
8. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
9. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base.
10. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
11. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base
12. Preparation of Phenol formaldehyde resin.
13. Determination of saponification value of oils
14. Determination of pour and cloud points of lubricating oil.
15. Determination Acid value of oil.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1107</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB</b>	
CO-1	An understanding of Professional and develop confidence on recent trends.
CO-2	Able to gain technical knowledge of measuring, operating and testing of chemical instruments and equipment's.
CO-3	Acquire ability to apply knowledge of chemistry.
CO-4	Exposed to the real time working environment.
CO-5	Demonstrate the ability to learn Principles, design and conduct experiments.
CO-6	Ability to work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.





**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- I (B17 BS 1108)**  
(Common to All Branches)

- WHY study Spoken English?
- Making Inquiries on the phone, thanking and responding to Thanks - Practice work.
- Responding to Requests and asking for Directions - Practice work.
- Asking for Clarifications, Inviting, Expressing Sympathy, Congratulating
- Apologising, Advising, Suggesting, Agreeing and Disagreeing - Practice work.
- Letters and Sounds-Practice work.
- The Sounds of English-Practice Work
- Pronunciation
- Stress and Intonation-Practice work.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1108</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- I</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students improve their speaking skills in real contexts.
CO-3	Students learn standard pronunciation and practice it daily discourse.
CO-4	Students give up their communicative barriers.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP & IT WORKSHOP (B17 BS 1109)**  
(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

<b>Carpentry</b>	<b>Fitting</b>
1. T-Lap Joint 2. Cross Lap Joint 3. Dovetail Joint 4. Mortise and Tenon Joint	1. Vee Fit 2. Square Fit 3. Half Round Fit 4. Dovetail Fit
<b>Black Smithy</b>	<b>Tin Smithy</b>
1. Round rod to Square 2. S-Hook 3. Round Rod to Flat Ring 4. Round Rod to Square headed bolt	1. Taper Tray 2. Square Box without lid 3. Open Scoop 4. Funnel
<b>House Wiring</b>	
1. Parallel / Series Connection of three bulbs 2. Stair Case wiring 3. Florescent Lamp Fitting 4. Measurement of Earth Resistance	

**PART-A ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**

Note: At least two exercises to be done from each trade.

**PART B: IT WORKSHOP:  
LIST OF EXERCISES**

1. System Assembling, Disassembling and identification of Parts / Peripherals
2. Operating System Installation-Install Operating Systems like Windows, Linux along with necessary Device Drivers.
3. MS-Office / Open Office
  - a) Word - Formatting, Page Borders, Reviewing, Equations, symbols.
  - b) Spread Sheet - organize data, usage of formula, graphs, charts.
  - c) Power point - features of power point, guidelines for preparing an effective presentation.
  - d) Access- creation of database, validate data.
4. Network Configuration & Software Installation-Configuring TCP/IP, proxy and firewall settings. Installing application software, system software & tools.
5. Internet and World Wide Web-Search Engines, Types of search engines, netiquette, cyber hygiene.
6. Trouble Shooting-Hardware trouble shooting, Software trouble shooting.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

7. MATLAB- basic commands, subroutines, graph plotting.
8. LATEX-basic formatting, handling equations and images.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1109</b>	
Course Title: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP & IT WORKSHOP	
<b>PART-A (ENGINEERING WORKSHOP)</b>	
CO-1	Use various tools to prepare basic carpentry and fitting joints.
CO-2	Prepare jobs of various shapes using black smithy.
CO-3	Make basic house wire connections.
CO-4	Fabricate simple components using tin smithy.
<b>PART-B (IT WORKSHOP)</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic components and peripherals of a computer. □
CO-2	To become familiar in configuring a system.
CO-3	Learn the usage of productivity tools. □
CO-4	Acquire knowledge about the netiquette and cyber hygiene. □
CO-5	Get hands on experience in trouble shooting a system



## **ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

### **SYLLABUS: ENGLISH – II (B17 BS 1201)**

(Common to all Branches)

#### **UNIT I:**

Detailed-Text: Unit 1:'

1. The Greatest Resource- Education'
2. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 1: 'A P J Abdul Kalam' from the Great Indian Scientists.

#### **UNIT II:**

Detailed-Text: Unit 2:'

1. A Dilemma'
2. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 2:'C V Raman' from the Great Indian Scientists.

#### **UNIT III:**

1. Detailed-Text: Unit 3: 'Cultural Shock': Adjustments to new Cultural Environments
2. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 3:'Homi Jehangir Bhabha' from the Great Indian Scientists.

#### **UNIT IV:**

1. Detailed-Text: Unit 4: 'The Lottery'
2. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 4: 'Jagadish Chandra Bose' from the Great Indian Scientists.

#### **UNIT V:**

1. Detailed-Text: Unit 5: 'The Chief Software Architect'
2. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 5: 'Prafulla Chandra Ray' from the Great Indian Scientists

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH – II</b>	
CO-1	To comprehend the speech of people belonging to different backgrounds and regions.
CO-2	Understand the importance of speaking and writing for personal and professional communication and practice it in real contexts.
CO-3	To express fluently and accurately in social discourse.
CO-4	Participate in group activities like role-plays, discussions and debates.
CO-5	Identify the discourse features, and improve intensive and extensive reading skills.



**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – II (B17 BS 1202)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

**UNIT I: Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations:**

Introduction, Bisection method, Method of false position, Iteration method, Newton- Raphson method (One variable and simultaneous Equations).

**UNIT II: Interpolation:**

Introduction, Errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Forward differences, Backward differences, Central differences and Symbolic relations between the operators, Differences of a polynomial, Newton's formulae for interpolation, Interpolation with unequal intervals, Lagrange's interpolation formula.

**UNIT III: Numerical Integration and solution of Ordinary Differential equations:**

Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's  $1/3^{\text{rd}}$  and  $3/8^{\text{th}}$  rules, Solution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor series method, Picard's method of successive approximations, Euler's method, Runge-Kutta methods (second order and fourth order).

**UNIT IV: Fourier series:**

Introduction, Periodic functions, Fourier series of a periodic function, Dirichlet's conditions, Even and odd functions, Change of interval, Half-range sine and cosine series, Parseval's formula.

**UNIT V: Fourier Transforms:**

Fourier integral theorem (without proof), Complex form of Fourier integral, Fourier sine and cosine integrals, Fourier transform, Fourier sine and cosine transforms, properties, inverse transforms, Parseval's identities, Finite Fourier transforms.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1202</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS – II</b>	
CO-1	Find a real root of algebraic and transcendental equations using different methods
CO-2	Know the relation between the finite difference operators. Determine interpolation polynomial for a given data.
CO-3	Evaluate numerically certain definite integrals applying Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules.
CO-4	Solve a first order ordinary differential equation by Euler and RK methods.
CO-5	Find Fourier series of a given function satisfying Dirichlet conditions. Find half range cosine and sine series for appropriate functions.
CO-6	Find Fourier transforms Fourier cosine and sine transforms of appropriate functions and evaluate certain integrals using inverse transforms and Fourier integral.



**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – III (B17 BS 1203)**

(Common to all Branches)

**UNIT I: Linear systems of equations:**

Rank, Echelon form, Normal form, Solution of linear systems, Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods.

Applications: Finding the current in electrical circuits.

**UNIT II: Eigen values - Eigen vectors and Quadratic forms:**

Eigen values, Eigen vectors, Properties, Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Inverse and powers of a matrix by using Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Diagonalization, Quadratic forms, Reduction of a Quadratic form to Canonical form, Rank, Positive, Negative, Semi-Definite and indefinite forms of a Quadratic form, Index and Signature of a Quadratic form.

Applications: Free vibration of a two-mass system.

**UNIT III: Multiple integrals:**

Double and triple integrals, Change of variables, Change of order of integration. Application to finding Areas, Moment of Inertia and Volumes.

Beta and Gamma functions, Properties, Relation between Beta and Gamma functions, Application to evaluation of improper integrals. The error function and the complimentary error function.

**UNIT IV: Vector Differentiation:**

Gradient, directional derivative, Divergence, Curl, Incompressible flow, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields, second order operators, vector identities.

**UNIT V: Vector Integration:**

Line integral, Work done, Potential function; Area, Surface and volume integrals, Flux, Vector

Integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems (without proof) and related problems.

Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 1203	
Course Title: MATHEMATICS – III	
CO-1	Determine rank, and solve a system of linear simultaneous equations numerically using various matrix methods.
CO-2	Determine Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a given matrix Reduce a Quadratic form to its canonical form and classify.
CO-3	Evaluate double integrals over a region and triple integral over a volume.
CO-4	Use the knowledge of Beta and Gamma functions in evaluation of different integrals.
CO-5	Find gradient of a scalar function, divergence and curl of a vector function. Use vector identities for solving problems.
CO-6	Evaluate line, surface and volume integrals by the use of Green's, Stokes' and Gauss divergence theorems.



## **ENGINEERING PHYSICS (B17 BS 1204)**

**(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)**

### **UNIT I: Interference and Diffraction**

Principle of superposition-coherence-interference in thin films (reflected system) – Wedge shaped film- Newton's rings-Michelson's interferometer. Fraunhofer's diffraction at single slit, Diffraction grating- Resolving power of a grating.

### **UNIT- II: Lasers and Optical Fibers**

Introduction, Spontaneous emission and Stimulated emission – Einstein's relation – Requirements of Laser device- Ruby laser- He-Ne gas laser- Characteristics of laser- Applications.

Description of optical fiber, Principle of light propagation- Optical fiber –Acceptance angle- Numerical aperture of optical fiber- Modes of propagation- Classification of fibers- Applications of fiber.

### **UNIT- III: Electro Magnetic Fields and Ultrasonics**

Concept of Electromagnetic induction, Faraday's law, Lenz's law, Electric fields due to time varying magnetic fields, Magnetic fields due to time varying electric fields, Displacement current, Modified Ampere's law, Maxwell's equations and their significance (without derivation).

Definition of Ultrasonics-Methods of Producing Ultrasonics- Detection of Ultrasonics- Applications of Ultrasonics.

### **UNIT- IV: Quantum Mechanics and Band Theory of Solids**

Introduction, de Broglie matter waves- properties-Experimental confirmation, wave function- significance-Schrodinger's time dependent and time independent wave equations- Eigen values and functions, Particle in a

box.

Band theory of Solids- Introduction- Kronig Penney model (Qualitative)- Energy bands of crystalline solids- Distinction between Conductors, Semi-conductors and insulators.

### **UNIT-V: Crystallography and Nano Materials**

Basis and Lattice, Crystal systems, Bravais lattice, Unit cell Coordination number – Packing fraction for SC, FCC, and BCC lattices, Miller indices- Diffraction of X rays from crystals- Bragg's law.

Introduction to Nano materials – Synthesis methods: Condensation, ball milling, sol-gel, chemical vapour deposition methods, properties and applications.

(Note: Assignment Marks of Engineering Physics are to be considered from the internal marks of Engineering Physics-- Virtual Labs – Assignments B17 BS 1210)



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1204</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS</b>	
CO-1	Learn the basic concepts of interference and diffraction of light and its applications.
CO-2	Understand the science of producing high intensity light beams for technological applications and also understand the propagation of light waves in optical fibers in various applications.
CO-3	Understand the inter relationship of electric and magnetic fields and learn ultrasonic's as a tool for technological applications
CO-4	Learn the behavior of particles at the very microscopic level by using wave nature of particles and understand the behavior of materials and be able to classify them using the band theory of solids.
CO-5	Learn the basics of structures of solid materials and nano material preparation Techniques/methods.





**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C (B17 CS 1201)**  
(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

**UNIT I: Unit objective: Notion of Operation of a CPU, Notion of an algorithm and computational procedure, editing and executing programs in Linux**

**Introduction:** Computer systems, Hardware and Software Concepts.

**Problem Solving:** Algorithm / Pseudo code, flowchart, program development steps, computer languages: machine, symbolic and highlevel languages, Creating and Running Programs: Writing, Editing (vi/emacs editor), Compiling ( gcc), Linking and Executing in under Linux.

**BASICS OF C:** Structure of a c program, identifiers, basic data types and sizes. Constants, Variables, Arithmetic, relational and logical operators, increment and decrement operators, conditional operator, assignment operator, expressions, type conversions, Conditional Expressions, precedence and order of evaluation, Sample Programs.

**UNIT II:**

**Unit objective: understanding branching, iteration and data representation using arrays SELECTION – MAKING DECISION: TWO WAY SELECTION:** if-else, null else, nested if, examples, Multi-way selection: switch, else-if, examples.

**ITERATIVE:** loops- while, do-while and for statements, break, continue, initialization and updating, event and counter controlled loops, looping applications: Summation, powers, smallest and largest.

**ARRAYS:** Arrays- concepts, declaration, definition, accessing elements, storing elements, Strings and String Manipulations, 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays and character arrays, string manipulations, Multidimensional arrays, array applications: Matrix operations, checking the symmetricity of a Matrix. **STRINGS:** concepts, c strings.

**UNIT III:**

**Objective: Modular programming and recursive solution formulation**

**FUNCTIONS- MODULAR PROGRAMMING:** functions, basics, parameter passing, storage classes extern, auto, register, static, scope rules, block structure, user defined functions, standard library functions, recursive functions, Recursive solutions for fibonacci series, towers of Hanoi, header files, C Preprocessor, example c programs, Passing 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays to functions.

**UNIT IV:**

**Objective: Understanding pointers and dynamic memory allocation**

**POINTERS:** pointers- concepts, initialization of pointer variables, pointers and function arguments, passing by address- dangling memory, address arithmetic, character pointers and functions, pointers to pointers, pointers and multi-dimensional arrays, dynamic memory management functions, command line arguments



**UNIT V:**

**Objective: Understanding miscellaneous aspects of C**

ENUMERATED, STRUCTURE AND UNION TYPES: Derived types- structures declaration, definition and initialization of structures, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, pointers to structures, self-referential structures, unions, type def, bit-fields, program applications

BIT-WISE OPERATORS: logical, shift, rotation, masks. Objective: Comprehension of file operations

FILEHANDLING: Input and output- concept of a file, text files and binary files, Formatted I/O, File I/O operations, example programs

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic terminology used in computer programming
CO-2	Write, compile and debug programs in C language.
CO-3	Use different data types in a computer program.
CO-4	Design programs involving decision structures, loops and functions.
CO-5	Explain the difference between call by value and call by reference
CO-6	Understand the dynamics of memory by the use of pointers
CO-7	Use different data structures and create/update basic data files.



**SYLLABUS: BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION**

**(B17 CE 1201)**

**(For CIVIL)**

**UNIT I: STONES, BRICKS AND CLAY PRODUCTS**

**Stones:** Classification of stones, Properties of building stones, Stone quarrying, precautions in blasting **Bricks:** Classification of Bricks, Manufacture of Bricks, general qualities of Bricks as per IS code, tests for good bricks as per IS code, including field tests. **Clay Products:** Tiles-types, manufacturing and their uses, Earth-wares, Terra-cotta, stone ware, Porcelain.

**UNIT II: WOOD, WOOD BASED PRODUCTS**

**Wood:** cross section details of trees, their general properties, characteristics of good timber defects in timber, mechanical properties of timber, seasoning and its importance, Decay of timber, **Wood based Products:** Veneers, Plywood and its types, Manufacturing of plywood, plywood grades as per IS code, Laminated wood, merits of plywood and laminated wood, LaminBoards, Block boards, Batten board, Particle boards

**UNIT III: LIME, CEMENT & AGGREGATES**

**Lime:** Various ingredients of lime, Constituents of lime stone, classification of lime , **Cement:** Natural and artificial cements, types of artificial cements and their uses, Wet and dry process of manufacturing ordinary Portland cement (OPC), composition of cement, Various field and Laboratory tests on OPC as per IS code, Storage of cement. **Aggregates:** Classification of aggregate – Coarse and fine aggregates, Particle shape and Texture, Specific gravity, Bulk density, porosity and Absorption, Moisture content of Aggregate – Bulking of sand, Sieve analysis.

**UNIT IV: FINISHINGS, MASONRY AND FOUNDATIONS**

**Finishing's: Paints and Varnishes:** Constituents and characteristics of paints, types of paint and their uses, Painting defects, causes and remedies. Constituents of varnishes, types of varnish and their uses, Pointing and Plastering. **Masonry:** Different types of Stone Masonry- Plan, Elevation, Sections of stone Masonry works- Brick Masonry- Different Types of Bonds- Plan, Elevation and section of Brick Bonds upto Two-Brick wall thickness- Partition walls- Different types of Block Masonry- Hollow concrete Blocks- FAL-G Blocks, Hollow Clay Blocks. **Foundations:** Types- strip, isolated, strap, combined footings, Raft-Mat- flat slab and Beam raft, box type raft.

**UNIT V: ROOFING, FORM WORK & SCAFFOLDING**

**Roofing:** Mangalore tiled roof, RCC roof, Madras terrace roof, Hollow tiled roof, Asbestos cement, Fibre glass, Aluminum G.I. Sheet roofing's. **Form work, Scaffolding:** form work- types of formwork, centering-scaffolding-types of scaffolding. Trusses: Types- King post and queen post trusses and their uses. Stair cases: Various types of stair cases- dog legged, quarter landing, spiral stairs etc.



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: CIRCUIT THEORY</b>	
CO-1	Various electrical networks in presence of active and passive elements.
CO-2	Electrical networks with network topology concepts.
CO-3	Magnetic circuit with various dot conventions.
CO-4	R, L, C network with sinusoidal excitation.
CO-5	Three phase AC circuits.



**SYLLABUS: CIRCUIT THEORY (B17 EE 1201)**  
**(For EEE)**

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Electrical Circuits:**

Passive components and their V-I relations. Sources (dependent and independent) -Kirchhoff's laws, Network reduction techniques (series, parallel, series - parallel, star-to-delta and delta- to-star transformation). Source transformation technique, nodal analysis and mesh analysis.

**UNIT-II: Network topology:**

Definitions of Graph and Tree, Basic cut set and tie set matrices for planar networks, Loop and nodal methods of analysis of networks with dependent and independent voltage and current sources, Duality and Dual networks.

**UNIT-III: Magnetic Circuits:**

Basic definition of MMF, flux and reluctance. Analogy between electrical and magnetic circuits. Faraday's laws of electromagnetic induction Concept of self and mutual inductance. Dot convention-coefficient of coupling and composite magnetic circuit. Analysis of series and parallel magnetic circuits.

**UNIT-IV: Single Phase A.C Systems:**

Periodic waveforms (determination of rms, average value and form factor). Concept of phase angle and phase difference – Waveforms and phasor diagrams for lagging, leading networks. Complex and polar forms of representations, steady state analysis of R, L and C circuits. Power Factor and its significance - Real, Reactive, Apparent and Complex power. Node and mesh analysis of AC networks, Series and parallel resonance. Numerical problems.

**UNIT-V: Three Phase Circuits:**

Advantages of Three Phase Circuits, Balanced and Unbalanced systems, Relation between Line and Phase Quantities in Star and delta connected circuits, Analysis of Balanced & Unbalanced Three Phase Circuits.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: CIRCUIT THEORY</b>	
CO-1	Various electrical networks in presence of active and passive elements.
CO-2	Electrical networks with network topology concepts.
CO-3	Magnetic circuit with various dot conventions.
CO-4	R, L, C network with sinusoidal excitation.
CO-5	Three phase AC circuits.



**BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (B17 EE 1202)**  
**(For ME)**

**UNIT I: Electrical and Magnetic Circuits:**

Basic definitions, Types of network elements, Ohm's Law, Kirchoff's Laws, Series and parallel Circuits and star-delta and delta-star transformations-simple problems. Magnetic flux, MMF, Reluctance, Faraday's laws, Lenz's law, statically induced EMF, dynamically induced EMF.

**UNIT-II: DC Machines:**

Principle of operation of DC generator- EMF equation-Types of DC Generators-DC motor Types-Torque equation-Applications-Swinburne's Test, Speed control methods.

**UNIT-III: Transformers:**

Principle of operation of Single phase Transformers- EMF equation-losses-OC and SC Tests- Efficiency and Regulation.

**UNIT-IV: AC Machines:**

Principle of operation of three phase Induction motor-Slip-Torque characteristics-Efficiency- applications- Principle of operation of Alternator-EMF equation, Regulation of alternator by synchronous Impedance method.

**UNIT-V: Diodes-Rectifiers and Transistors:**

PN junction diode-Forward bias and reverse bias operation, V-I characteristics-Diode applications (Half wave, Full wave and bridge rectifier), Zener diode.

PNP and NPN junction Transistors, Transistor as an amplifier, single stage CE amplifier, Frequency response of CE amplifier.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 1202</b>	
<b>Course Title: BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Able to analyze the various Electrical networks and understand the basics of Magnetic Circuits.
CO-2	Able to understand the operation of DC generators, 3-Point starter and conduct the Swinburne's test.
CO-3	Able to analyze the Performance of Transformers.
CO-4	Able to explain the operation of three phase induction motors and alternator.
CO-5	Able to analyze the operation of Half-wave and Full-wave rectifiers and single stage CE amplifier.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB (B17 BS 1206)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS  
(Any 10 of the following listed experiments)

1. Determination of wavelength of a source-Diffraction Grating-Normal incidence.
2. Newton's rings – Radius of Curvature of Plano - Convex Lens.
3. Determination of thickness of a spacer using wedge film and parallel interference fringes.
4. Determination of Rigidity modulus of a material- Torsional Pendulum.
5. Determination of Acceleration due to Gravity and Radius of Gyration-Compound Pendulum.
6. Melde's experiment – Transverse and Longitudinal modes.
7. Verification of laws of vibrations in stretched strings – Sonometer.
8. Determination of velocity of sound – Volume Resonator.
9. L- C- R Series Resonance Circuit.
10. Study of I/V Characteristics of Semiconductor diode.
11. I/V characteristics of Zener diode.
12. Characteristics of Thermistor – Temperature Coefficients.
13. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee's apparatus.
14. Energy Band gap of a Semiconductor p - n junction.
15. Hall Effect in semiconductors.
16. Time constant of CR circuit.
17. Determination of wavelength of laser source using diffraction grating.
18. Determination of Young's modulus by method of single cantilever oscillations.
19. Determination of lattice constant – lattice dimensions kit.
20. Determination of Planck's constant using photocell.
21. Determination of surface tension of liquid by capillary rise method.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1206</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Students get hands on experience in setting up experiments and using the Instruments/equipment individually.
CO-2	Get introduced to using new/ advanced technologies and understand their significance.



**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II(B17 BS 1208)**

**(Common to All Branches)**

- WHY study Spoken English?
- Making Inquiries on the phone, thanking and responding to Thanks - Practice work.
- Responding to Requests and asking for Directions - Practice work.
- Asking for Clarifications, Inviting, Expressing Sympathy, Congratulating
- Apologising, Advising, Suggesting, Agreeing and Disagreeing - Practice work.
- Letters and Sounds-Practice work.
- The Sounds of English-Practice Work
- Pronunciation
- Stress and Intonation-Practice work.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1208</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students enhance their presentation skills.
CO-3	Students participate in group discussions and improve their team skills.
CO-4	Students confidently face the interviews.





**SYLLABUS: C PROGRAMMING LAB (B17 CS 1204)**

**(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)**

**List of Programs**

**Exercise - 1 Basics**

- a) What is an OS Command, Familiarization of Editors - vi, Emacs
- b) Using commands like mkdir, ls, cp, mv, cat, pwd, and man
- c) C Program to Perform Adding, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of two numbers From Command line

**Exercise - 2 Basic Math**

1. Write a C Program to Simulate 3 Laws at Motion
2. Write a C Program to convert Celsius to Fahrenheit and vice versa

**Exercise - 3 Control Flow - I**

1. Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Year is a Leap Year or not.
2. Write a C Program to Add Digits & Multiplication of a number

**Exercise – 4 Control Flow - II**

1. Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Number is
  - i. Prime Number
  - ii. Armstrong Number
2. Write a C program to print Floyd Triangle
3. Write a C Program to print Pascal Triangle.

**Exercise – 5 Functions**

1. Write a C Program demonstrating of parameter passing in Functions and returning values.
2. Write a C Program illustrating Fibonacci, Factorial with Recursion without Recursion.

**Exercise – 6 Control Flow – III)**

1. Write a C Program to make a simple Calculator to Add, Subtract, Multiply or Divide  
Using switch...case
2. Write a C Program to convert decimal to binary and hex (using switch call function  
thefunction)



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### Exercise – 7 Functions - Continued

Write a C Program to compute the values of  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  and  $e^x$  values using Series expansion. (use factorial function)

### Exercise – 8 Arrays

Demonstration of arrays

- a) Search-Linear.
- b) Sorting-Bubble, Selection.
- c) Operations on Matrix.

### Exercises - 9 Structures

- a) Write a C Program to Store Information of a Movie Using Structure
- b) Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation
- c) Write a C Program to Add Two Complex Numbers by Passing Structure to a Function

### Exercise - 10 Arrays and Pointers

- a) Write a C Program to Access Elements of an Array Using Pointer
- b) Write a C Program to find the sum of numbers with arrays and pointers.

### Exercise – 11 Dynamic Memory Allocations

- a) Write a C program to find sum of  $n$  elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using `malloc ()` function.
- b) Write a C program to find sum of  $n$  elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using `calloc ()` function.

Understand the difference between the above two programs

### Exercise – 12 Strings

1. Implementation of string manipulation operations **with** library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

2. Implementation of string manipulation operations **without** library function.

1. copy
2. concatenate
3. length
4. compare

### Exercise -13 Files

- a) Write a C programming code to open a file and to print its contents onscreen.
- b) Write a C program to copy files

### Exercise - 14 Files Continued

- a) Write a C program merges two files and stores their contents in another file.
- b) Write a C program to delete a file.

Note:

- a) All the Programs must be executed in the Linux Environment. (Mandatory)
- b) The Lab record must be a print of the LATEX (.tex) Format.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1204</b>	
<b>Course Title: C PROGRAMMING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Apply and practice logical ability to solve the problems.
CO-2	Understand C programming development environment, compiling, debugging, and linking and executing a program using the development environment.
CO-3	Analyzing the complexity of problems, Modularize the problems into small modules and then convert them into programs.
CO-4	Understand and apply the in-built functions and customized functions for solving the problems.
CO-5	Understand and apply the pointers, memory allocation techniques and use of files for dealing with variety of problems.
CO-6	Document and present the algorithms, flowcharts and programs in form of user manuals.
CO-7	Identification of various computer components, Installation of software



## **ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

### **SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS IV (B17BS2101)**

**(Common to CE, ECE, EEE & ME)**

#### **UNIT-I Functions of a Complex Variable**

Review- Cartesian form and polar form of a complex variable, Real and imaginary parts of  $z^n$ ,  $e^z$ ,  $\sin z$ ,  $\sinh z$  and  $\log z$  ( no questions may be set).

Limit and continuity of a function of the complex variable, derivative, analytic function, entire function, Cauchy- Riemann equations, finding an analytic function, Milne-Thomson method, Applications of analytic function to flow problems, and in Electrostatics. Conformal mapping: the transformations defined by  $w = z+c$ ,  $w = cz$ ,  $w = 1/z$ , the Bilinear transformation,  $w = z^2$  and  $w=e^z$ .

#### **UNIT-II Applications of Partial Differential Equations**

Method of separation of variables, One –dimensional wave equation, the D'Alembert's solution, one-dimensional heat equation, two-dimensional heat flow in steady state (solution of two- dimensional Laplace equation in Cartesian coordinates only)

#### **UNIT-III Difference Equations And Z-Transforms**

Formation of a difference equation, Rules for finding complimentary function and particular integral for linear difference equations.

Definition of Z- transform, some standard Z- transforms, properties, transform of a function multiplied by n, initial value theorem and final value theorem(without proof), evaluation of inverse Z- transforms, convolution theorem (without proof), solution of linear difference equations by the use of Z- transforms.

#### **UNIT-IV Probability Distributions**

Binomial distribution, Poisson distribution, Normal distribution: Definition (pmf/pdf), notation, mean, variance, moment generating function, probability generating function and fitting of a distribution.

#### **UNIT-V Sampling Theory**

Sampling theory: Sampling distribution, standard error, testing of Hypothesis, level of significance, confidence limits, simple sampling of attributes, sampling of variables, estimation of mean and variance.

Large samples: testing of hypothesis for sample proportion, two proportions, single mean and two means.

Small samples: Degrees of freedom, Students' t- distribution, t-test for single mean, two means; Chi-squared distribution-testing the goodness of a fit.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course

**Course Code: B17BS2101**

**Course Title: MATHEMATICS IV**

CO-1	Using the concept of Analytic function in applications including Electrostatics and Fluid dynamics.
CO-2	Finding theoretical solution of certain Elliptic, Parabolic and Hyperbolic partial differential equations.
CO-3	Using Z-transforms to solve linear difference equations with constant coefficients.
CO-4	Fitting of probability frequency distribution to a given data.
CO-5	Using the concepts of sampling theory to analyze data related to some large and small samples.



**SYLLABUS: ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS (B17 EC 2101)**  
(Common to ECE & EEE)

**UNIT-I: Transport Phenomena in Semi-Conductors**

Mobility and conductivity, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, mass action law, charge densities in a semiconductors, Hall Effect, generation and recombination of charges, drift and diffusion currents, the continuity equation, injected minority carrier charge, potential variation in graded semiconductors.

**UNIT- II: PN junction diode and Diode Rectifiers**

Open circuited PN junction , PN junction as a rectifier, current components in a PN diode, V-I characteristics and its temperature dependence, transition capacitance, charge control description of a diode, diffusion capacitance, junction diode switching times, Zener diode, Tunnel Diode, Photo diode, Varactor diode, LED, Half wave, Full wave and Bridge Rectifiers with and without filters, Ripple factor and regulation characteristics

**UNIT – III: Bipolar junction transistors**

Introduction to BJT, operation of a transistor and transistor biasing for different operating conditions, transistor current components, transistor amplification factors:  $\alpha, \beta, \gamma$  relation between  $\alpha$  and  $\beta, \gamma$  early effect or base-width modulation, common base configuration and its input and output characteristics, common emitter configuration and its input and output characteristics, common collector configuration and its input and output characteristics, Comparison of CE, CB and CC Configurations, Break- down in transistors, Photo Transistor.

Transistor Biasing Circuits: The operating point, Bias stability, different types of biasing techniques, stabilization against variation in  $I_{co}$  ,  $V_{BE}$ , &  $\beta$ . Bias compensation, thermal runaway, thermal stability.

**UNIT – IV: Field Effect transistors**

JFET and its characteristics, pinch off voltage, FET small signal model, MOSFET and its characteristics, Biasing of FETs.

**UNIT – V: Transistors at low and high frequencies**

Transistor hybrid model, H-parameters, Analysis of transistor amplifier circuits using h- parameters, comparison of transistor amplifier configurations, analysis of single stage amplifier, effects of bypass and coupling capacitors, frequency response of CE amplifier, Emitter follower, High frequency model of transistor.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 2101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS</b>	
CO-1	Understand the physical structure, principles of operation, electrical characteristics and circuit models of diodes, BJT's and FET's.
CO-2	Use the concepts of semiconductor physics and electronic devices to design and fabricate simple electronic circuits.
CO-3	Use this knowledge to analyze and design amplifier circuits and oscillator circuits to be used in various applications.
CO-4	Extend the understanding of how electronic circuits and their functions fit into larger electronic systems.



**SYLLABUS: NETWORK ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS (B17EE2101)**

**UNIT-I: Network theorems**

Linearity and Superposition theorem, Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem, Maximum Power Transfer theorem, Reciprocity theorem, Millman's theorem, Tellegen's theorem and Compensation theorem.

**UNIT-II DC Transients**

Inductor, Capacitor, Source free RL, RC and RLC Response, Evaluation of Initial conditions, application of Unit-step Function to RL, RC and RLC Circuits(Differential equations), Concepts of Natural, Forced and Complete Response.

**UNIT-III Laplace Transform Techniques**

Transforms of Typical Signals, Response of Simple Circuits to Unit – Step, Ramp and Impulse Functions, Initial and Final Value Theorem, Convolution Integral, Time Shift and Periodic Functions, Transfer Function

**UNIT-IV Two Port Networks**

Two port network parameters – Z, Y, ABCD and Hybrid parameters and Interrelationship between different parameters.

**UNIT-V Network Functions & Synthesis**

Network Functions, Concept of Poles and Zeroes, Restriction of Poles and Zeroes for Driving point and transfer function, Hurwitz Polynomial.

Positive real function - basic synthesis procedure - Foster and Cauer forms of LC, RC and RL networks.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE2101</b>	
<b>Course Title: NETWORK ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS</b>	
CO-1	Students will learn the theorems for Analyzing complex networks.
CO-2	Students will outline the significance of energy storing elements (Inductance & Capacitance) in circuits and study transient behavior of responses.
CO-3	Students will learn to apply Laplace transform technique for circuit analysis and know its advantages.
CO-4	Students will learn to apply two-port network analysis for devices like amplifiers, transmission lines.
CO-5	Students will learn to apply the concept of positive real functions and the synthesis procedure for RC, LC, RL & RLC networks.





**SYLLABUS: ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELD THEORY**  
**(B17EE2102)**

**UNIT I**

**Coordinate systems:**

Rectangular, cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems.

Electrostatics:

Coulomb's law and superposition principle, different types of charge configurations, electric flux, electric field intensity and electric flux density, electric field intensity and electric flux density due to different charge configurations, Gauss's law in integral form and point form in terms of  $D$ , applications of Gauss' law, Divergence theorem.

**UNIT II**

Electric potential, calculation of electric potential for given charge configuration, electrostatic energy, Electrostatic boundary conditions, basic properties of conductors in electrostatic fields, capacitance, Poissons and Laplace's equations, solutions of Laplace's equations, uniqueness theorems, methods of images, electric dipoles, polarization of dielectrics, bound charges.

**UNIT III**

**Magneto statics:**

Biot-savart's law, determination of magnetic field intensity and magnetic flux density due to various steady current configurations, continuity equation, curl of  $H$ , Ampere's circuital law in integral and differential form,

Applications of Ampere's law, Stokes theorem.

**UNIT IV**

The scalar and vector magnetic potential and calculation of magnetic field through the vector magnetic potential for given steady current configurations, magnetostatic boundary conditions.

The magnetic dipole, magnetization, properties of magnetic materials, torques and forces on magnetic dipoles, bound current, Faraday's laws, Lenz's law, inductance and energy in magnetic fields.

**UNIT V**

**Time varying fields and Maxwell's equations:**

Lorentz force equation, Maxwell's equations, modification of ampere's circuital law for time varying fields – displacement current and current density, the uniform plane wave, plane wave propagation, phase velocity and wavelength, intrinsic impedance, attenuation, phase and propagation constants, skin depth, the poynting vector, poynting theorem and power considerations.



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE2102</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELD THEORY</b>	
CO-1	Find the electrostatic and magneto static fields for different configurations.
CO-2	Apply various principles and laws to estimate the effect of electric and magnetic fields.
CO-3	Distinguish between the effects of electrostatic and magneto static fields.
CO-4	Apply Maxwell's equations for static and time varying fields.
CO-5	Analyze the EM wave in different domains and compute average power density



**SYLLABUS: ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS & INSTRUMENTS (B17EE2103)**

**UNIT-I: Philosophy of measurement**

Methods of measurement, measurement system, classification of instrument system, characteristics of instruments & measurement system, errors in measurement & its analysis, standards.

**UNIT-II: Analog measurement of electrical quantities**

Moving coil, moving iron, Electrodynamometer type, electrostatic and induction type instruments, electro dynamic wattmeter, three phase wattmeter, power in three phase system, errors & remedies in wattmeter and energy meter. Extension of instrument range, introduction to measurement of frequency and power factor.

**UNIT-III: Measurement of parameters**

Different methods of measuring low, medium and high resistances, measurement of inductance & capacitance with the help of AC bridges. DC potentiometers and its applications. AC potentiometer - types & applications.

**UNIT-IV: Magnetic measurement**

Ballistic galvanometer, flux meter, determination of B-H curve and hysteresis loop, measurement of iron losses, current transformers and potential transformers, application of CRO in measurement of B-H curve.

**UNIT-V: Digital measurement of electrical quantities**

Digital Instruments, Concept of digital measurement, Analog to digital & Digital to analog conversion, advantages of digital Instruments, digital display units, Resolution in digital meters, sensitivity & Accuracy of digital meters.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE2103</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS &amp; INSTRUMENTS</b>	
CO-1	Illustrate the characteristics of measuring instruments(K3)
CO-2	Discriminate measuring instruments based on their principle & operation (K4)
CO-3	Calculate power and energy in 1 $\phi$ , 3 $\phi$ & poly phase circuits (K3)
CO-4	Measure electrical parameters using a bridge(K3)
CO-5	Find magnetic measurements using Ballistic Galvanometers and Flux meters.(K4)



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING ECONOMICS (B17BS2104)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Economics:** Wealth, Welfare and Scarce Definitions of Economics; Micro & Macro Economics.

**Demand Analysis:** Demand Determinants, Law of Demand and its exceptions. Elasticity of demand – Meaning, types, Significance of Elasticity of Demand, Measurement of price Elasticity of Demand. Need for Demand forecasting, forecasting techniques.

**UNIT-II**

**Cost Analysis:** Classification of cost, Elements of cost, Methods of costing (Job costing, Process costing & Unit costing).

**Break-Even Analysis (BEA):** Determination of Break-Even Point, Assumptions and Applications.

**UNIT-III**

**Market Structures:** Features and price determination under Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition and Oligopoly.

**Pricing practices:** Price - meaning, methods of pricing.

**UNIT-IV**

**Economic Systems:** Features and Evaluation of Capitalism, Socialism and Mixed Economy.

**Business cycles:** Meaning, Phases, Causes & theories of Business Cycle.

**UNIT-V**

**Depreciation and Financial Accounting:** Depreciation-causes and methods (straight line method, diminishing balance method).

**Final Accounts:** Preparation of Trading Account, Profit & Loss Account and Balance sheet.

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17BS2104</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING ECONOMICS</b>	
CO-1	Provide detailed insight about origin & definitions of economics & enlighten the students about demand analysis.
CO-2	Illustration about applications of cost Concepts & analysis of breakeven point.
CO-3	Understand about various types of Market Structure and Pricing practices implemented by the organization.
CO-4	Infuse knowledge about different Economic systems & Business cycles.
CO-5	Enlighten the students regarding the aspects of Depreciation & Financial Accounting.



**SYLLABUS: NETWORKS & MEASUREMENTS LAB (B17EE2105)**

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Verification of Ohms Law and resistance of a filament Lamp
2. Verification of superposition theorem
3. Verification of Thevenin's theorem
4. Verification of Norton's theorem
5. Verification of maximum power transfer theorem
6. Series resonance
7. Calculation two port network parameters
8. Calibration of wattmeter
9. Calibration of energy meter
10. Three voltmeter method
11. Measurement of 3 phase power using two wattmeter method
12. Parameters of choke coil.
13. Measurement of three phase power by using 2 C.T's and Single Wattmeter
14. Crompton's DC potentiometer
15. Kelvin's double bridge
16. Schering bridge

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE2105</b>	
<b>Course Title: NETWORKS &amp; MEASUREMENTS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Students will gain the skill to make and experiment with practical electric circuits.
CO-2	Students will be able to measure voltage, current, power in practical electric circuits.
CO-3	Students will know the significance of various theorems and their applications.
CO-4	Students will be able to assess the behavior of electric circuits.
CO-5	Students will be able to calibrate single phase energy meter, voltmeter & wattmeter
CO-6	Students will be able to measure resistance, inductance & capacitance.



**SYLLABUS: ELECTRONICS DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LAB (B17 EC 2105)**  
**(Common to ECE & EEE)**

**ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP PRACTICE**

1. Identification ,Specifications and testing Of R,L,C components, colour codes,potentiometers, coils and bread boards
2. Identification, Specifications and testing of devices like diodes, BJTs, JFETs, SCR and UJT.
3. Soldering of Simple Circuits using Active &Passive Components.
4. Study and operation of Transformers, Ammeters(Analog & Digital),Voltmeters( Analog &Digital) , Analog and Digital Multimeters and Function Generators, Regulated PowerSupply, Decade Resistance, Inductance &Capacitance Boxes And CRO.

**LIST OF HARDWARE EXPERIMENTS:**

1. V-I Characteristics Of Semiconductor Diode (Ge& Si), LED and Zener Diode
2. Half Wave And Full Wave Rectifier With And Without Filter
3. Characteristics Of BJT In CE Configuration
4. JFET Characteristics
5. Transistor Biasing Circuits And Transistor As Switch
6. CE Amplifier
7. JFET Common Source Amplifier

**LIST OF SIMULATION EXPERIMENTS**

1. Simulation of V-I Characteristics Of Semiconductor Diode, LED and Zener Diode
2. Simulation of Regulation Characteristics Of ZENER Diode
3. Simulation of CC Amplifier
4. Simulation of JFET Characteristics
5. Simulation of BJT Characteristics In CB Configuration
6. Simulation of JFET Amplifier
7. Simulation of UJT Characteristics

**NOTE:** (Minimum of Twelve Experiments Should Be Conducted)



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 2105</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRONICS DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Design and fabricate simple circuits like diode rectifiers with filters for providing dc voltages in electronic circuits.
CO-2	Design and fabricate amplifiers with required gain for use in various communication applications.
CO-3	Design and fabricate simple electronic circuits for everyday applications like traffic control lights using relays, automatic counters using LDRs and Burglar alarms.



**PROGRAMMING SKILLS-IB17 BS 2106)**  
**(PYTHON)**  
**(Common to ECE & EEE)**

**UNIT-I:**

Overview, Environment Set Up, Basic Syntax, Identifiers, Reserved Words, Lines and Indentation, Multi-Line Statements, Quotation, Comments, Multiple Statements on a Single Line Variable Types, StandardData Types, Numbers (math, random, fraction) , Strings, Lists, Tuples , Dictionaries

**UNIT-II:**

Operators, Arithmetic Operators, Comparison (Relational) Operators, Assignment Operators, Logical Operators, Bitwise Operators, Membership Operators, Identity Operators, DecisionMaking :if, if-else, nested if , Loops: for, while, nested loops

**UNIT-III:**

Functions, Function Arguments: Required arguments, Keyword arguments, Default arguments, Variable-length arguments, The Anonymous Functions: lambda, Scope of Variables, Modules, sys, os ,Date & Time

**UNIT-IV:**

Files & its operations, Exceptions, Standard Exceptions, Assertions, The try-finally Clause, Raising an Exception, User-Defined Exceptions, Classes and objects , OOPS, Data member , Function overloading, Instance variable, Inheritance, Instance, Instantiation, Operator overloading

**UNIT-V:**

HTML, CSS Basics, Data Base (SQLite), Database Connection, CRUD Application, CGI Architecture, WebServer Support and Configuration, GET and POST Methods, CGI Scripts.

**UNIT-VI:**

Project

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2106</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROGRAMMING SKILLS-I (PYTHON)</b>	
CO-1	Ability to apply object oriented concepts in programming.
CO-2	Ability to define, understand and differentiate different types of data types and apply them.
CO-3	Ability to recognize various concepts of python and develops the programs using them and also develop web based application.





**ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I (B17 BS 2107)**  
(Common to All Branches)

**UNIT-1: LISTENING**

Selected Motivational Speeches

Selected Moral Stories

**UNIT-2: SPEAKING**

Book Review

Skit Presentation

PowerPoint Presentations

Describing event/place/thing

Extempore

Group Discussion

Picture Perception and Describing Test

**UNIT-3: READING**

Speeded Reading

Reading Comprehension

**UNIT-4: WRITING**

Paragraph Writing

Literary Appreciation – Understanding the Language of Literature

**UNIT-5: PROJECT**

Ad Making

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I</b>	
CO-1	Improve speaking skills.
CO-2	Enhance their listening capabilities.
CO-3	Learn and practice the skills of composition writing.
CO-4	Enhance their reading and understanding of different texts.
CO-5	Improve their inter-personal communication skills.
CO-6	Be confident in presentation skills.



**PROFESSIONAL ETHICS & HUMAN VALUES (B17 BS 2108)**  
(Common to CIVIL, EEE & MECH)

**UNIT – I**

**Ethics and Human Values:** Ethics and Values, Ethical Vision, Ethical Decisions, Human Values – Classification of Values, Universality of Values.

**UNIT – II**

**Engineering Ethics:** Nature of Engineering Ethics, Profession and Professionalism, Professional Ethics Code of Ethics, Sample Codes – IEEE, ASCE, ASME and CSI.

**UNIT – III**

**Engineering as Social Experimentation:**

Engineering as social experimentation, Engineering Professionals – life skills, Engineers as Managers, Consultants and Leaders Role of engineers in promoting ethical climate, balanced outlook on law.

**UNIT – IV**

**Safety Social Responsibility and Rights:**

Safety and Risk, moral responsibility of engineers for safety, case studies – Bhopal gas tragedy, Chernobyl disaster, Fukushima Nuclear disaster, Professional rights, Gender discrimination, Sexual harassment at work place.

**UNIT – V**

**Global Issues:**

Globalization and MNCs, Environmental Ethics, Computer Ethics, Cyber Crimes, Ethical living, concept of Harmony in life.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2108</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS &amp; HUMAN VALUES</b>	
CO	By the end of the course student should be able to understand the importance of ethics and values in life and society.



## **ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

### **SYLLABUS: ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I (B17EE2201)**

#### **UNIT-I: Electromechanical energy conversion:**

Basic principles of energy, force and torque in singly and multiply excited systems.

#### **UNIT-II: Transformers:**

Principle, construction and operation of single phase transformers, phasor diagram, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, losses and efficiency. Testing- open & short circuit tests, Sumpner's test.

Autotransformers- construction, principle, applications and comparison with two winding transformer.

#### **UNIT-III: Three phase transformer:**

Construction, various types of connection and their comparative features. Parallel operation of single phase and three phase transformers. Three phase transformer connections. Scott connection, tap changing transformers- no load and on load tap changing of transformers. Cooling methods of transformers.

#### **UNIT-IV: D.C. Machines-**

Working principle, construction and methods of excitation. D.C generators emf equation, armature reaction, commutation. Compensating winding, characteristics of various types of generators, applications. D.C. motors- torque equation, D.C. shunt, series and compound motors  
– Characteristics & applications.

#### **UNIT-V: Starting & Speed control-**

Starting methods and speed control of D.C. shunt and series motors testing of D.C motors -direct and regenerative methods to test D.C. machines. Swinburne's test, field's test and separation of losses.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE2201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I</b>	
CO-1	Identify the concepts of electro mechanical energy conversion. [K2]
CO-2	Describe the concepts of construction, operating principle, different types of DC machines and transformers, effects on DC machine and parallel operation of DC generators. [K2]
CO-3	Interpret the characteristics of DC machines. [K3]
CO-4	Discriminate different types of speed control methods of DC motors. [K4]
CO-5	Examine the performance of DC machines and transformers by different testing methods. [K4]
CO-6	Discriminate different types of transformer connections [K4]



**SYLLABUS: SIGNALS & SYSTEMS (B17EE2202)**

**UNIT I Classification of Signals & Systems:**

Basic continuous time signals, basic discrete time signals transformations of independent variables, classification of systems, properties of linear time – invariant systems.

**UNIT II Linear Time – Invariant (LTI) Systems:**

Representation of signals in terms of impulses for discrete time and continuous time signals, convolution sum and convolution integral. Systems described by differential and difference equations. Block diagram representation of LTI systems described by differential and difference equations, singularity functions.

Analogy between vectors and signals, orthogonal vector and signal spaces. Approximation of a function by a set of mutually orthogonal functions.

**UNIT III Fourier analysis:**

The response of continuous time LTI systems to complex exponentials – the continuous time and discrete time exponential fourier series, convergence of fourier series.

**UNIT IV Fourier Transform:**

Fourier transform of continuous time and discrete time aperiodic signals and periodic signals. Properties of continuous time and discrete time fourier transforms. Frequency response characterized by linear constant coefficient differential and difference equations. first order and second order systems.

**UNIT V: Z –transform:**

Z–transform of discrete time sequence, region of convergence. Relation between Z and fourier transform, properties of z-transforms. Inverse z-transform, determination of transfer function and impulse response of an LTI system, poles and zeros and system stability.

**Sampling Theorem:**

The effect of under-sampling, methods of reconstruction of a signal from samples, discrete time processing of continuous time signals.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE2202</b>	
<b>Course Title: SIGNALS &amp; SYSTEMS</b>	
CO-1	Characterize and analyze the properties of continuous and discrete time signals and systems. [K2]
CO-2	Apply the convolution for continuous time signals and discrete time signals.
CO-3	Evaluate the Fourier Series of periodic signals.[K1]
CO-4	Determine the Fourier Transform and Z-Transform of different types of signals and make use of their Properties.[K1]
CO-5	Convert a continuous time signal to the discrete time domain and reconstruct using the sampling theorem.[K2]



**SYLLABUS: ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS (B17EC2205)**

**UNIT – I: Multistage Amplifiers**

Transistor at high frequencies, CE short circuit current gain and concept of Gain Bandwidth product. BJT and FET RC coupled amplifiers at low and high frequencies. Frequency response and calculation of Band Width of Multistage Amplifiers.

**UNIT – II: Feed Back Amplifiers**

Concept of Feed Back Amplifiers - Effect of Negative Feedback on the amplifier characteristics. Four feedback topologies, Method of analysis of Voltage Series, Current Series, Voltage Shunt and Current Shunt feedback Amplifiers.

**UNIT – III: Sinusoidal Oscillators**

Condition for oscillations and types of Oscillators – RC Oscillators: RC Phase Shift and Wien bridge Oscillators. LC Oscillators: Hartley, Colpitts, Clapp, Tuned Collector and Crystal Oscillators.

**UNIT – IV: Power and Tuned Voltage Amplifiers**

Classification of Power Amplifiers. Series fed, Transformer coupled class-A and class-B power amplifiers. Push Pull Class-A, Class-B and Class-AB Power Amplifiers. Cross-over Distortion in Pure Class-B Power Amplifier and Class-AB Power Amplifier- Trickle Bias, Derating Factor and Heat Sinks – Complementary Push Pull Amplifier. Analysis of Single tuned, double tuned and Stagger Tuned Amplifiers with gain and Bandwidth Calculations.

**UNIT – V: Operational Amplifiers**

Concept of Differential Amplifier. Differential Amplifier supplied with a constant current source. Calculation of common mode rejection ratio. Block diagram and Ideal characteristics of an Op-Amp. Applications of Op-Amp: Inverting and Non-Inverting amplifiers, Integrator, Differentiator, Summing, Subtracting and Logarithmic Amplifiers. Definition and Measurement of OP-Amp Parameters.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EC2205</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS</b>	
CO-1	Know the equivalent circuit of multistage amplifier and its analysis.[K3]
CO-2	Identify the different feedback topologies and analyze them.[K1]
CO-3	Explain the principle of oscillator and design different types of sinusoidal oscillators.[K3]
CO-4	Define the difference between voltage and power amplifiers and design different classes and know that Tuned amplifiers amplify a narrow band of frequencies and will also be able to analyze them.[K1,K2,K3]
CO-5	Identify that Op-amp not only amplifies but also performs different operations and analyze some of its applications.[K1,K2]



**SYLLABUS: PRIME MOVERS & PUMPS (B17ME2206)**

**UNIT-I I.C Engines:**

Classification, working principles – valve and port timing diagrams – air standard cycles :otto, diesel -P-V and T-S diagram ,thermal efficiency– Engine systems line fuel injection, carburetion, ignition, cooling. Engine performance evaluation.

**UNIT-II Properties of Steam and use of Steam Tables:**

T-S and H-S Diagrams. Analysis of Various Thermodynamic Processes under gone by Steam. Vapor Power Cycles: Carnot Cycle-Rankine Cycle- Thermodynamic Variables Effecting Efficiency and output of Rankine Cycle-. Analysis of simple Rankine Cycle and Re-heat cycle.

**UNIT- III Gas Turbines:**

Simple gas turbine plant-ideal cycle, closed cycle -open cycle-. Efficiency, Work ratio and optimum pressure ratio for simple gas turbine cycle. Actual cycle, analysis of simple cycles & cycles with inter cooling, reheating  
Steam Turbines: Classification of Steam Turbines Impulse Turbine and Reaction Turbine- Compounding in Turbines- Velocity Diagrams for simple Impulse and Reaction Turbines- Workdone & efficiency  
Part-B: Hydro prime movers

**UNIT-IV Impact Of Jets And Pumps:**

Impulse momentum equation, Impact of Jet on stationary and moving vanes (flat and curved).

PUMPS: Types of pumps, Centrifugal pumps: Main components, Working principle, Multi stage pumps, Performance and characteristic curve

**UNIT-V: Hydraulic Turbines:**

Classification of turbines; Working principle, Efficiency calculation and Design principles for Pelton Wheel, Francis and for Kaplan turbines; Governing of turbines; Performance and characteristic curves.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17ME2206</b>	
<b>Course Title: PRIME MOVERS &amp; PUMPS</b>	
CO-1	Understand the concepts of hydrodynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat inclined and curved vanes.
CO-2	Apply the concepts of momentum equation for finding the forces acting on the vanes of the turbines.
CO-3	Calculate the performance of different types of internal combustion engines.
CO-4	Apply the otto, Diesel cycles for finding the performance of S.I and C.I engines. Understand the working principle of steam turbines and gas Turbines.
CO-5	To impart the knowledge of various types of pumps, their constructional features, working and performance.
CO-6	To impart the knowledge of various types of turbines and the performance characteristics of hydraulic turbines



**SYLLABUS: LINEAR INTEGRATED AND PULSE CIRCUITS (B17EC2206)**

**UNIT-I: Applications of Operational Amplifiers:**

Basics of Op-Amp, Instrumentation Amplifiers, Voltage to Current and Current to Voltage Converters. Op-amp As a Comparators, Schmitt trigger, Wave form Generators, Sample and Hold Circuits, Rectifiers.

**UNIT-II: Active Filters and Oscillators:**

Butterworth type LPF, HPF first and second order filters, Switched Capacitance Filters. Op-Amp Phase Shift, Wein-bridge and Quadrature Oscillator, Analog Multiplexers.

**UNIT-III: Special ICs:**

555 Timers Introduction, Block diagram, 555 timer as a Stable and Mono stable Multi vibrator, Three Terminal IC Regulators, Voltage to Frequency and Frequency to Voltage Converters.

**UNIT-IV: Wave Shaping:**

High pass and Low pass RC circuits, Response of High pass and Low pass RC circuits to step, square inputs.

High pass RC circuit as a differentiator, Low pass RC circuit as an integrator. Diode clippers, Clipping at two independent levels, Clamping Operation, Clamping Circuits using Diode with Different Inputs, Clamping Circuit Theorem, Practical Clamping circuits.

**UNIT-V: Multi vibrators:**

Transistor as a switch, switching times of a transistor, Design and Analysis of Fixed-bias and self-bias transistor binary, Commutating capacitors, Design and analysis of Collector coupled Mono stable Multi vibrator, Expression for the gate width and its waveforms. Design and analysis of Collector coupled A stable Multi vibrator, Expression for the Time period and its waveforms, The A stable Multi vibrator as a voltage to frequency converter.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17ME2210</b>	
<b>Course Title: LINEAR INTEGRATED AND PULSE CIRCUITS</b>	
CO-1	Understand the applications of Op-amps
CO-2	Design different active filters and oscillators
CO-3	Understand the applications of 555 Timers and IC regulators
CO-4	Understand the applications of integrator, differentiator, clippers and clamper circuits.
CO-5	Design different multi vibrators for various applications.





**SYLLABUS: MANAGEMENT SCIENCE (B17 BS 2201)**  
(Common to ECE & EEE)

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Management**

Concept, Nature and importance of Management, Functions of management, Evolution of Management thought, Fayol's principles of Management, Theories of Motivation, Decision making process.

**UNIT-II: Marketing Management**

Concept, Functions of marketing, Marketing Mix, Marketing strategies based on Product life cycle, Channels of distribution.

**UNIT-III: Human Resource Management (HRM)**

Concepts of HRM, Personal Management and Industrial Relations, Basic functions of HR Manager-Man power planning, Recruitment, Selection, Placement, Training, Development, Compensation and Performance Appraisal.

**UNIT-IV: Production Management**

Production planning & control (PPC), Objectives, Functions, Stages of PPC, Plant location (Site Selection).  
Financial Management  
Types of capital- Fixed and Working Capital, Methods of Raising finance. Long-term, Medium-term and Short-term financial sources.

**UNIT-V: Strategic Management**

Vision, Mission, Goals, objectives, policy, strategy, Elements of corporate planning process, Environmental scanning, SWOT analysis Steps in strategy formulation and implementation of Generic strategy alternatives

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS2201</b>	
<b>Course Title: MANAGEMENT SCIENCE</b>	
CO-1	Create awareness about the concepts like Evolution of Management thought, functions & principles of management.
CO-2	Provide all round information to the students about matters related to concepts & functions related to Marketing.
CO-3	Acquire in-depth knowledge about the concepts and functions of HRM.
CO-4	Understand about aspects of Production Management and Financial Management.
CO-5	Gain knowledge about Strategy formulation & implementation, SWOT analysis in order to compete with the competition & to gain competency advantage.



**THERMAL PRIME MOVERS LAB (B17ME2210)**

1. Drawing of VTD for four-stroke and PTD of two-stroke engines.
2. Determination of flash and fire points
3. Determination of the kinematic and absolute viscosity of the given sample oils.
4. Load test and smoke test on I.C. engines.
5. Morse test on multi-cylinder engine.
6. Heat balance sheet on I.C. engines.
7. Study of multi-cylinder engines and determination of its firing order.
8. Economical speed test on IC engines.
9. Study on impulse and reaction turbines
10. Study on reciprocating and centrifugal pumps

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17ME2210</b>	
<b>Course Title: THERMAL PRIME MOVERS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Explain the working principle of different types of IC Engines and illustrate the valve timing and port diagrams of an IC engines.
CO-2	Determine the viscosities of oil samples, Flash and Fire point values of fuels.
CO-3	Perform the load, Morse, Heat balance and economical speed test on IC Engines.
CO-4	Discuss the working principle of different types of hydraulic turbines
CO-5	Illustrate the working principle of centrifugal and reciprocating pumps de:



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS & PULSE DIGITAL CIRCUITS LAB WITH SIMULATION (B17EC2209)**  
**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Linear Wave Shaping
  - a) Passive RC Differentiator
  - b) Passive RC Integrator
- Non Linear Wave shaping
  - c) Clipping Circuits
  - d) Clamping Circuits
2. Self-bias bi stable Multi vibrator
3. Schmitt Trigger Using  $\mu A$  741
4. UJT Sweep Generator
5. A stable Multi vibrator using 555 timer
6. Multiplexer
7. Shift Registers

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2205</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROGRAMMING SKILLS-II (JAVA)</b>	
CO-1	Ability to define different procedural and object oriented concepts and will be able to differentiate between them.
CO-2	Ability to define, understand and differentiate different types of arrays and apply them.
CO-3	Ability to recognize various concepts of java and develops the programs using them.
CO-4	Ability to identify and differentiate the various features of AWT components to construct container based programs.
CO-5	Ability to describe and explain the concept of networking.



**SYLLABUS: LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**  
**(Simulation)**

1. Linear Wave Shaping
  - a) Passive RC Differentiator
  - b) Passive RC Integrator
2. Non Linear Wave shaping
  - a) Clipping Circuits
  - b) Clamping Circuits
3. Self-bias bi stable Multi vibrator
4. Schmitt Trigger Using  $\mu A 741$
5. UJT Sweep Generator
6. A stable Multi vibrator using 555 timer.
7. Multiplexer
8. Shift Registers

**PROGRAMMING SKILLS-II (B17 BS 2205)**  
**(JAVA)**  
**(Common to ECE & EEE)**

**UNIT-I:**

Overview, Environment Set Up, Basic Syntax, Identifiers, Reserved words, Data Types, Literals, Basic Operators

**UNIT-II:**

Control Statements in Java: if...else statement, for, while, do-while, for-each, Nested for loops, switch, break, continue, return, Objects & Classes, Access Specifiers, Input & Output, Arrays, Strings

**UNIT-III:**

Methods, Relationship between objects, Object-Oriented Programming: Encapsulation, Abstraction, Inheritance, Polymorphism, Interfaces, Type Casting, Packages

**UNIT-IV:**

Exception Handling: try, catch, final, finally, throw, throws, Built-in, User-defined Exceptions, Files: Read, Write and Append operations using text streams & byte streams



**UNIT-V:**

Collection Framework, Generics

**UNIT-VI:**

Threads: life cycle, single tasking, multi-tasking, Deadlocks, Thread Priorities, Daemon Threads,Serialization

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2205</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROGRAMMING SKILLS-II (JAVA)</b>	
CO-1	Ability to define different procedural and object oriented concepts and will be able to differentiate between them.
CO-2	Ability to define, understand and differentiate different types of arrays and apply them.
CO-3	Ability to recognize various concepts of java and develops the programs using them.
CO-4	Ability to identify and differentiate the various features of AWT components to construct container based programs.
CO-5	Ability to describe and explain the concept of networking.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-II (B17 BS 2206)**

(Common to All Branches)

#### **UNIT-1: SPEAKING**

Analyzing proverbs

Enactment of One-act play

#### **UNIT-2: READING**

Reading Comprehension

Summarizing Newspaper Article

#### **UNIT-3: WRITING**

Note Taking & Note Making

Precis Writing

Essay Writing

Letter Writing

Picture Description

Literary Appreciation– Learning the Language of Literature

#### **UNIT-4: VOCABULARY**

Indian-origin English Words

Phrasal Verbs for Day-to-Day Communication

Commonly used Idiomatic Expressions

#### **UNIT-5: PROJECT**

Research Writing

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-II</b>	
CO-1	Develop the skills of taking and making notes.
CO-2	Interpret the pictures appropriately and effectively.
CO-3	Read, comprehend and infer a given piece of writing effectively.
CO-4	Learn and practice the skills of Research writing.
CO-5	Communicate well through various forms of writing.
CO-6	Be confident in giving presentations and dealing with people.



## ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

### **SYLLABUS: ELECTRICAL MACHINES-II (B17EE3101)**

#### **UNIT-I BASIC CONCEPTS OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES:**

Physical arrangement of windings in stator and cylindrical rotor; slots for windings; single turn coil - active portion and overhang; full-pitch coils, concentrated winding, distributed winding, winding axis, generated emf, Air-gap MMF distribution with fixed current through winding - concentrated and distributed, Sinusoidally distributed winding, winding distribution factor

#### **UNIT-II INDUCTION MACHINES**

Construction, Types (squirrel cage and slip-ring), Equivalent circuit. Phasor Diagram, Torque Slip Characteristics, Starting and Maximum Torque. Losses and Efficiency. Circle Diagram. Effect of parameter variation on torque speed characteristics (variation of rotor resistance). Methods of starting, braking and speed control for induction motors. Generator operation. Self-excitation. Doubly-Fed Induction Machines.

#### **UNIT-III SINGLE PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS**

Constructional features, double revolving field theory, equivalent circuit, determination of parameters. Split phase starting methods & applications.

#### **UNIT-IV SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS**

Constructional features, Cylindrical rotor machines, Synchronous Generator-circuit model and phasor diagram, armature reaction, synchronous impedance, voltage regulation and estimation of voltage regulation by EMF, MMF and ZPF methods, Salient pole Machine-Two reaction theory, analysis of phasor diagram, power angle characteristics, determination of  $x_d$  and  $x_q$ , Parallel operation of Alternators-Synchronization and load division.

#### **UNIT-V SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS**

Operating principle, circuit model, phasor diagram, effect of load, Operating characteristics of synchronous machines, V-curves, starting methods of synchronous motors.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRICAL MACHINES-II</b>	
CO-1	Understand the concepts of construction, operating principle and starting methods of AC machines.
CO-2	Perform various tests on AC Machines
CO-3	Analyze the performance of different AC machines in the concepts of torque and power factor correction.



**SYLLABUS: MICROPROCESSOR & MICROCONTROLLER (B17EE3102)**

**UNIT-I 8085 MICROPROCESSOR:**

Introduction to microprocessors, microcomputers – Architecture of 8085 microprocessor – pin-out diagram of 8085 – Detailed description of the 8085 pins – addressing modes Memory interfacing – Machine cycles and bus timings for Opcode fetch, memory read, memory write, I/O read, I/O write operations – Memory mapped I/O and I/O mapped I/O.

**UNIT-II 8085 INSTRUCTIONS AND PROGRAMMING:**

Difference between Machine language, Assembly language and High level language – Brief description of the 8085 instruction set – 8085 programming using data transfer group, arithmetic group, logical group, branch transfer group, stack and subroutines – counters and delay .

**UNIT-III INTERFACING PERIPHERALS TO 8085:**

Function of D/A and A/D converters – Interfacing D/A and A/D converters. Detailed description and interfacing of 8251 USART, 8253/8254 programmable timer, 8255 PPI, 8257 DMA controller, 8279 programmable keyboard/display interface

**UNIT-IV 8051 MICROCONTROLLER:**

Introduction to microcontrollers – Comparison between microprocessors and microcontrollers – Functional block diagram of 8051 microcontroller and its description – 8051 pin-out diagram and description of 8051 pins – Interfacing external memory to 8051 – implementing counters and timers in 8051 – Serial data transfer using 8051 – Various interrupts and its programming in 8051. Interfacing Stepper motor to 8051 microcontroller.

**UNIT-V ADVANCED TOPICS IN MICROPROCESSORS:**

Architecture of 8086 microprocessor pin out diagram – Addressing modes – differences between 8085 and 8086.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3102</b>	
<b>Course Title: MICROPROCESSOR &amp; MICROCONTROLLER</b>	
CO-1	Understand the fundamentals of 8085 Microprocessor and microcontroller based systems.
CO-2	Familiarize with the instruction set and assembly level programming.
CO-3	Illustrate how the different peripherals (8255, 8253etc.)
CO-4	Distinguish and analyze the properties of Microprocessors & Microcontrollers.
CO-5	Apply knowledge on interfacing microcontrollers for some real time applications.





**SYLLABUS: ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION, TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION  
(B17EE3103)**

**UNIT-I ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION & ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS:**

Layout of thermal, hydro, nuclear and gas power plants, brief description of various parts of different power plants. Load curves and associated definitions, load duration curves, different types of tariffs and examples.

**UNIT-II POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS & DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS:**

Transmission and distribution systems- D.C 2-wire and 3-wire systems, A.C single phase, three phase and 4-wire systems, comparison of copper efficiency. Primary and secondary distribution systems, concentrated & uniformly distributed loads on distributors fed at both ends, ring distributor, voltage drop and power loss calculation, Kelvin's law.

**UNIT-III INDUCTANCE & CAPACITANCE CALCULATIONS:**

Types of conductors, line parameters, calculation of inductance and capacitance of single and double circuit transmission lines, three phase lines with bundle conductors. Skin effect and proximity effect.

**UNIT-IV PERFORMANCE OF TRANSMISSION LINES:**

Generalized network constants and equivalent circuits of short, medium, long transmission line. Line performance: regulation and efficiency, Ferranti effect.

**UNIT-V OVERHEAD LINE INSULATORS:**

Types of insulators, potential distribution over a string of suspended insulators, methods of equalizing potential. Corona: phenomenon of corona, corona loss, concept of radio interference.

**MECHANICAL DESIGN OF TRANSMISSION LINES:**

Different types of tower, sag –tension calculations, sag template, string charts.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3103</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION, TRANSMISSION &amp; DISTRIBUTION</b>	
CO-1	Describe the power generation from different energy sources.
CO-2	Demonstrate different tariffs of generation, Inductance & Capacitance of transmission lines.
CO-3	Analyze the various transmission and distribution systems under various conditions.



**SYLLABUS: CONTROL SYSTEMS (B17EE3104)**

**UNIT I:**

Introduction to control systems- Open loop and closed loop systems- Transfer Functions of Linear Systems– Impulse Response of Linear Systems – Mathematical Modeling of Physical Systems – Equations of Electrical Networks – Modeling of Mechanical Systems – Equations of Mechanical Systems, Analogous Systems.

**UNIT II:**

Block Diagrams of Control Systems – Signal Flow Graphs (Simple Problems) – Reduction Techniques for Complex Block Diagrams and Signal Flow Graphs (Simple Examples)-Feedback Characteristics of Control Systems

**UNIT III:**

Time Domain Analysis of Control Systems – Time Response of First and Second Order Systems with Standard Input Signals – Steady State Error Constants – Effect of Derivative and Integral Control on Transient and Steady State Performance of Feedback Control Systems.

**UNIT IV:**

Concept of Stability– Routh-Hurwitz Criterion, Relative Stability Analysis, the Concept and Construction of Root Loci, Analysis of Control Systems with Root Locus (Simple Problems to understand theory).

**UNIT V:**

Frequency Domain Analysis of control systems - Bode Plots- Log Magnitude versus Phase Plots- Polar Plots - Correlation between Time and Frequency Responses - Nyquist Stability Criterion -Assessment of Relative Stability -All Pass and Minimum Phase Systems - Constant M and N Circles.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3104</b>	
<b>Course Title: CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>	
CO-1	Model electrical and mechanical physical systems by applying laws of physics
CO-2	Represent mathematical models of systems using block diagrams & Signal Flow Graphs and derive their transfer functions
CO-3	Analyze systems in time domain for transient and steady-state behavior
CO-4	Learn the concept of stability and use RH criterion and Root locus methods for stability analysis.
CO-5	Learn to obtain frequency response plots of systems and use them for system analysis and stability assessment.



**SYLLABUS: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND LOGIC DESIGN (B17EE3105)**

**UNIT I NUMBERING SYSTEMS:** Digital systems - Binary, Octal, Decimal and Hex numbering systems – Number base Conversions –  $(n-1)$ 's and  $n$ 's complements of the various numbering systems – Binary arithmetic – Various methods to represent signed binary numbers. Binary Codes: BCD, Excess-3 codes – Binary arithmetic using BCD and Excess-3 codes – Gray code – Error detecting codes: parity checking and Hamming code – Error correcting codes: Hamming code

**UNIT II BOOLEAN ALGEBRA AND BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS:** Boolean theorems and postulates – Logic gates – Truth table - Boolean functions – Dual of a function – Complement of a function – Canonical and standard forms – Simplification of Boolean functions using Boolean theorems and postulated, Karnaugh map (K-map) with maximum of 4 variables

**UNIT III COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS:** Boolean function implementation using AND-OR logic, multilevel NAND and multilevel NOR implementation – Transformation of multilevel NAND and NOR circuits to AND-OR diagram – Combinational logic design - Half adder – Full adder – Half subtractor – Full subtractor – Parallel adder – Parallel adder/subtractor – Carry look ahead adder – BCD adder – Magnitude comparator – code converters, Decoders – Encoders – De multiplexer – Multiplexer – Logic implementation using Programmable Logic Devices.

**UNIT IV SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS:** Differences between combinational logic and sequential logic – Flip-flops (R-S, J-K, D, T, Master-slave J-K flip-flop) – Truth tables and excitation tables of the flip-flops, Conversions of flip-flops. Digital Counters-Ripple Counter design, Synchronous Counter design with T, D and J.K. Flip-flops. Shift Registers and Operation Modes.

**UNIT V REALIZATION OF LOGIC GATES USING DIODES & TRANSISTORS:**

AND, OR and NOT Gates using Diodes and Transistors, RTL, DTL, TTL and CML Logic Families and its Comparison.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3105</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND LOGIC DESIGN</b>	
CO-1	Understand the concepts of basic number system and Boolean
CO-2	Apply the Boolean algebra for framing the simplified expression.
CO-3	Analyze the combinational & sequential circuits using simple logic gates and PLD & PLA.



**SYLLABUS: NON-CONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES (B17EE3106)**

**UNIT-I:**

**Introduction to Non-Conventional Energy Sources:**

Environmental aspects of conventional electric energy generation, renewable and non-conventional energy sources, impact of renewable energy generation on environment, prospects of renewable energy sources.

**UNIT-II:**

**Solar Energy:**

Solar radiation and its measurements: introduction to solar energy, solar constant, solar radiation at the earth's surface, solar radiation geometry, solar radiation measurements, estimation of average solar radiation, solar radiation on tilted surface. Solar energy collectors: physical principles of the conversion of solar radiation into heat, flat plate collectors, concentrating collectors, advantages and disadvantages. Solar electric power generation: principles of solar photo-voltaic cells, conversion efficiency and power output.

**UNIT-III:**

**Wind Energy:**

Introduction, basic principles of wind energy conversion-nature of wind, power in the wind, maximum power, forces on the blades, lift and drag forces, aerodynamics, types of wind power plants, types of wind turbine - generating units, generating systems, energy storage, application of wind energy, site selection considerations, environmental aspects.

**UNIT-IV:**

**Ocean Energy:** Ocean thermal energy conversion: working principle, availability, types, advantages, limitations and applications. Wave energy: factors affecting the wave energy, mathematical analysis for potential energy, kinetic energy, total energy and wave power. Tidal energy: basic terminology, types of tidal plants, energy potential estimation from a tidal plant, advantages and limitations.

**UNIT-V:**

**Geo-Thermal Energy:** Structure of earth's interior, thermal gradient, geo-thermal energy sources, types of geo-thermal power generation, merits, demerits and applications of geo-thermal energy.

**Bio Energy:** Overview, bio-mass conversion processes, bio-gas generation, factors affecting the generation of bio gas, various types of bio gas plants.



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3106</b>	
<b>Course Title: NON-CONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES</b>	
CO-1	Identify the need for Renewable energy
CO-2	Recognize the ways of collection of solar energy.
CO-3	Apply the knowledge of wind energy to estimate the energy potential.
CO-4	Apply the knowledge of ocean, waves and tides to estimate their energy potential.
CO-5	Understand the concepts behind geo-thermal energy and bio energy.



**SYLLABUS: ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I LAB (B17EE3107)**

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Swinburne's Test
2. Speed control of a DC shunt motor.
3. Load test on DC Shunt motor.
4. Load test on DC series motor.
5. Load test on DC Compound generator.
6. Open circuit characteristics of a DC shunt generator.
7. Hopkinson's Test.
8. Internal and external characteristics of a DC shunt generator.
9. OC and SC tests on a single phase transformer.
10. Load test on a single phase transformer.
11. Sumpner's Test.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3107</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I LAB</b>	
CO-1	Analyze characteristics of various types of generators & motors which will help in Understanding of machines under various conditions.
CO-2	Compare Speed control of dc motors which will be useful in various industries.
CO-3	Determine testing of machines will given idea in testing side in various industries.



**SYLLABUS: MICROPROCESSOR AND MICRO CONTROLLER LAB (B17EE3108)**

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

**PART A: Experiments on Microprocessors:**

1. Program to add two 8-bit binary numbers
2. Program to add an array of 8-bit binary numbers.
3. Program to pick the largest even number from an array of 8-bit binary numbers
4. Program to find the sum of an array of 2-digit packed BCD numbers.
5. Program to display decimal count from 0 to 9 with suitable delay between each count.
6. Program to convert an 8-bit binary number into BCD.
7. Program to sort given array of 8-bit binary numbers.

**PART B: Experiments on Micro Controllers:**

8. Microcontroller programming on two 8-bit numbers
  - a) Addition,
  - b) Subtraction,
  - c) Multiplication
  - d) Division
9. Program to obtain decimal equivalent of an 8-bit hexadecimal number
10. Interfacing stepper motor and speed control using 8051 microcontroller
11. Traffic light control using 8051 microcontroller.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3108</b>	
<b>Course Title: MICROPROCESSOR AND MICRO CONTROLLER LAB</b>	
CO-1	Evaluate the programs using basic fundamentals of 8085 Microprocessor & 8051 Microcontroller.
CO-2	Develop different programs on extended version like 8086 microprocessor.
CO-3	Design programs for interfacing circuits like traffic controller, LED display board, Motor controller etc.
CO-4	Utilize their knowledge practically in PLC designs companies. Ex: Govt. sector & Private sectors



**PROBLEM SOLVING & LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE (B17BS3101)**  
(Common to all Branches)

**Part-A: Verbal and Soft Skills-I**

**Grammar: (VA)**

Parts of speech( with emphasis on appropriate prepositions, co-relative conjunctions, pronouns-number and person, relative pronouns), articles(nuances while using definite and indefinite articles), tenses(with emphasis on appropriate usage according to the situation), subject – verb agreement ( to differentiate between number and person) , clauses( use of the appropriate clause , conditional and relative clauses), phrases(use of the phrases, phrasal verbs) to-infinitives, gerunds, question tags, voice, direct & indirect speech, degrees of comparison, modifiers, determiners, identifying errors in a given sentence, correcting errors in sentences.

**Vocabulary: (VA)**

Synonyms and synonym variants (with emphasis on high frequency words), antonyms and antonym variants (with emphasis on high frequency words), contextual meanings with regard to inflections of a word, frequently confused words, words often mis-used, multiple meanings of the same word (differentiating between meanings with the help of the given context), foreign phrases, homonyms, idioms, pictorial representation of words, word roots, collocations.

**Reasoning: (VA)**

Critical reasoning (understanding the terminology used in CR- premise, assumption, inference, conclusion), Analogies (building relationships between a pair of words and then identifying similar relationships), Sequencing of sentences (to form a coherent paragraph, to construct a meaningful and grammatically correct sentence using the jumbled text), odd man (to use logical reasoning and eliminate the unrelated word from a group), YES-NO statements (sticking to a particular line of reasoning Syllogisms).

**Usage: (VA)**

Sentence completion (with emphasis on signpost words and structure of a sentence), supplying a suitable beginning/ending/middle sentence to make the paragraph coherent, idiomatic language (with emphasis on business communication), punctuation depending on the meaning of the sentence.

**Soft Skills:**

Introduction to Soft Skills – Significance of Inter & Intra-Personal Communication – SWOT Analysis – Creativity & Problem Solving – Leadership & Team Work - Presentation Skills Attitude – Significance – Building a positive attitude – Goal Setting – Guidelines for Goal Setting – Social Consciousness and Social Entrepreneurship – Emotional Intelligence - Stress Management, CV Making and CV Review





### **Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude –I**

**Numbers, LCM and HCF, Chain Rule, Ratio and Proportion** Importance of different types of numbers and uses of them: Divisibility tests, Finding remainders in various cases, Problems related to numbers, Methods to find LCM, Methods to find HCF, applications of LCM, HCF. Importance of chain rule, Problems on chain rule, introducing the concept of ratio in three different methods, Problems related to Ratio and Proportion.

**Time and work, Time and Distance** Problems on man power and time related to work, Problems on alternate days, Problems on hours of working related to clock, Problems on pipes and cistern, Problems on combination of the some or all the above, Introduction of time and distance, Problems on average speed, Problems on Relative speed, Problems on trains, Problems on boats and streams, Problems on circular tracks, Problems on polygonal tracks, Problems on races.

Percentages, Profit Loss and Discount, Simple interest, Compound Interest, Partnerships, shares and dividends Problems on percentages-Understanding of cost price, selling price, marked price, discount, percentage of profit, percentage of loss, percentage of discount, Problems on cost price, selling price, marked price, discount. Introduction of simple interest, Introduction of compound interest, Relation between simple interest and compound interest, Introduction of partnership, Sleeping partner concept and problems, Problems on shares and dividends, and stocks.

**Introduction, number series, number analogy, classification, Letter series, ranking, directions** Problems of how to find the next number in the series, Finding the missing number and related sums, Analogy, Sums related to number analogy, Ranking of alphabet, Sums related to Classification, Sums related to letter series, Relation between number series and letter series, Usage of directions north, south, east, west, Problems related to directions north, south, east, west.

**Data sufficiency, Syllogisms** Easy sums to understand data sufficiency, frequent mistakes while doing data sufficiency, Syllogisms Problems.



<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROBLEM SOLVING &amp; LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE</b>	
<b>PART-A (Verbal and Soft Skills-I)</b>	
CO-1	Detect grammatical errors in the text/sentences and rectify them while answering their competitive/ company specific tests and frame grammatically correct sentences while writing.
CO-2	Answer questions on synonyms, antonyms and other vocabulary based exercises while attempting CAT, GRE, GATE and other related tests.
CO-3	Use their logical thinking ability and solve questions related to analogy, syllogisms and other reasoning based exercises.
CO-4	Choose the appropriate word/s/phrases suitable to the given context in order to make the sentence/paragraph coherent.
	Apply soft skills in the work place and build better personal and professional relationships making informed decisions.
CO-1	<b>Part-B (Quantitative Aptitude –I)</b>
CO-2	The students will be able to perform well in calculating on number problems and various units of ratio concepts.
CO-3	Accurate solving problems on time and distance and units related solutions.
CO-4	The students will become adept in solving problems related to profit and loss, in specific, quantitative ability.
CO-5	The students will present themselves well in the recruitment process using analytical and logical skills which he or she developed during the course as they are very important for any person to be placed in the industry.



**SYLLABUS: BASIC CODING (B17BS3102)**  
(Common to ECE & EEE)

**UNIT I Review of Programming constructs**

Programming Environment, Expressions formation, Expression evaluation, Input and Output patterns, Control Structures, Sequential branching, Unconditional branching, Loop Structures, Coding for Pattern Display.

**UNIT II Introduction to Linear Data, strings and pointers**

Structure of linear data, Operation logics, Matrix forms and representations, Pattern coding, Working on character data, Compiler defined methods, Substitution coding for defined methods, Row Major representation, Column Major representation, Basic searching and sorting Methods.

**UNIT III Functions, Recursions and Storage Classes**

Functions – Introduction to modular programming – Function Communication - Pass by value, Pass by reference – Function pointers – Recursions – Type casting – Storage classes

Practice: programs on passing an array and catching by a pointer, function returning data, comparison between recursive and Iterative solutions.

Data referencing mechanisms: Pointing to diff. data types, Referencing to Linear data, Runtime-memory

Allocation, Named locations vs pointed locations, referencing a 2D-Matrix

**UNIT IV User-defined data types, Pre-processor Directives and standard storage**

Need for user-defined data type – structure definition – Structure declaration – Array within a Structure – Array of Structures – Nested Structures - Unions – Declaration of Union data type, Struct Vs Union - Enum – Pre-processor directives , Standard storage methods, Operations on file, File handling methods, Orientation to Object oriented programming

Practice: Structure padding, user-defined data storage and retrieval programs

**UNIT V Operating system principles and Database concepts**

Introduction to Operating system principles, Process scheduling algorithms, Deadlock detection and avoidance, Memory management, networking: Introduction to Networking, OSI Model Vs. TCP/IP suite, Data link layer, Internet layer, DVR Vs. LSR, Transport Layer, Application Layer



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3102</b>	
<b>Course Title: BASIC CODING</b>	
CO-1	Know about Control Structures, Loop Structures and branching in programming.
CO-2	Know about various searching and sorting methods.
CO-3	Know about Functions, Recursions and Storage Classes.
CO-4	Know about Structures and Unions.
CO-5	Know different Operating System concepts.
CO-6	Differentiate OSI Model Vs. TCP/IP suite



**IPR & PATENTS (B17BS3105)**  
(Common to CE, EEE & ME)

**UNIT I**

Intellectual Property Law: Basics - Types of Intellectual Property - Innovations and Inventions - Trade related Intellectual Property Rights – Agencies Responsible for Intellectual Property Registration – Infringement - Compliance and Liability Issues

**UNIT II**

Principles of Copyright – Subject Matters of Copyright – Rights Afforded by Copyright Law  
–Copyright Ownership–Copyright Formalities and Registration – Limitations – Infringement of Copyright - Plagiarism and difference between Copyright infringement and Plagiarism

**UNIT III**

Introduction to Trade Mark – Trade Mark Registration Process – Post registration procedures  
Trade Mark maintenance– Infringement – Dilution of Ownership of Trade Mark – Likelihood of confusion – Trade Mark claims – Trade Marks Litigation – International Trade Mark Law

**UNIT IV**

Introduction to Patent Law – Rights and Limitations – Rights under Patent Law – Patent Requirements – Ownership and Transfer – Patent Application Process and Granting of Patent  
Patent Infringement and Litigation – International Patent Law – Double Patenting

**UNIT V**

Introduction to Trade Secrets – Maintaining Trade Secret – Physical Security – Employee Access Limitation – Employee Confidentiality Agreement – Trade Secret Law – Unfair Competition – Trade Secret Litigation – Breach of Contract – Applying State Law.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3105</b>	
<b>Course Title: IPR &amp; PATENTS</b>	
CO-1	Identify various types of intangible property that an engineering professional could generate in the course of his career.
CO-2	Distinguish between various types of protection granted to Intellectual Property such as Patents, Copy Rights, Trademarks etc.,
CO-3	List the steps involved in getting protection over various types of intellectual property and maintaining them.
CO-4	Take precautions in writing scientific and technical reports without plagiarism.
CO-5	Help micro, small and medium entrepreneurs in protecting their IP and respecting others IP as part of their business processes.



**SYLLABUS: ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS (B17EE3201)**

**UNIT I CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPONENTS:** D.C. & A.C. Tachometers- Synchronos, A.C. and D.C. Servo Motors-Stepper Motors and Its Use in Control Systems, Amplifying, Metadyne, Magnetic Amplifier –Principle, Operation.

**UNIT II STATE VARIABLE ANALYSIS:** Concept of State, State Variables & State Models, State Model for Linear Continuous Time Systems, Solution of State Equation, State Transition Matrix, Concept Of Controllability & Observability (Simple Problems To Understand Theory).

**UNIT III THE Z-TRANSFORM:** Introduction To Z-Transforms and Inverse Z-Transforms.(Simple Problems to Understand Theory).

**UNIT IV INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN:** Introduction-Preliminary Considerations of Classical Design- Lead Compensation-Lag Compensation-Realization of Compensating Networks-Cascade Compensation in Frequency Domain (Bode Plot Techniques) - Pole Placement By State Feed-Back.

**UNIT V STABILITY:** Stability of Linear Digital Control Systems, Definition & Theorem, Stability Tests, Bi-Linear Transformation Method, Jury's Stability Test.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>	
CO-1	Know the various components and usage of each component.
CO-2	Derive state space model for a given systems and Apply the concept of Observability and Controllability for LTI system.
CO-3	Apply Z- transform in Engineering application related to digital control systems.
CO-4	Design classical controller based on bode plots and modern controllers based on the state space techniques
CO-5	Test the digital system which is useful after designing a particular system with respect to the stability point of view.



**SYLLABUS: POWER ELECTRONICS (B17EE3202)**

**UNIT I MODERN POWER SEMI CONDUCTOR DEVICES**

Thyristors – Silicon Controlled Rectifiers (SCRs) – BJT – Power MOSFET – Power IGBT and their characteristics. Basic theory of operation of SCR – Static characteristics and Dynamic characteristics of SCR - Turn on and Turn off times – Turn on and turn off methods. Two transistor analogy of SCR -Series and parallel Connections of SCRs Snubber circuit details – Numerical problems.

**UNIT II THYRISTOR FIRING AND COMMUTATION CIRCUITS**

SCR trigger circuits-R, RC and UJT triggering circuits. The various commutation methods of SCRs-Load commutation- Resonant Pulse Commutation- Complementary Commutation- Impulse Commutation- External Pulse Commutation Techniques. Protection of SCRs

**UNIT III PHASE CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS**

Principles of phase controlled rectification -Study of Single phase and three-phase half controlled and full controlled bridge rectifiers with R, RL, RLE loads. Effect of source inductance. Dual converters- circulating current mode and circulating current free mode- control strategies. Numerical problems.

**UNIT IV CHOPPERS, CYCLOVERTER AND AC VOLTAGE CONTROLLER**

Classification of Choppers A, B, C, D and E, Switching mode regulators-Study of Buck, Boost and Buck-Boost regulators, C<sub>u</sub> regulators. Principle of operation of Single phase bridge type Cyclo converter and their applications. Single phase AC Voltage Controllers with R and RL loads.

**UNIT V INVERTERS**

Principle of operation of Single phase Inverters -Three phase bridge Inverters (180<sup>0</sup> and 120<sup>0</sup> modes)-voltage control of inverters-Single pulse width modulation- multiple pulse width modulation, sinusoidal pulse width modulation. Harmonic reduction techniques- Comparison of Voltage Source Inverters and Current source Inverters

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3202</b>	
<b>Course Title: POWER ELECTRONICS</b>	
CO-1	Explain the principle of operation of thyristor, modern power semiconductor devices and necessity of series and parallel connection of thyristors.
CO-2	Explain the operation of Firing and Commutation techniques.
CO-3	Evaluate the phase controlled rectifiers with different loads.
CO-4	Analyze different Choppers, Cyclo-converter and AC voltage Controller configurations.
CO-5	Investigate harmonic reduction techniques for inverters based on PWM techniques



**SYLLABUS: POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND STABILITY (B17EE3203)**

**UNIT I P.U. REPRESENTATION:** Single Line Diagram, Per Unit Quantities, P.U. Impedance of 3-Winding Transformers, P.U. Impedance Diagram of a Power System.

**UNIT II LOAD FLOW STUDIES:** Formulation of Network Matrices, Load Flow Problem, Gauss-Seidel Method, Newton-Raphson Method & Fast Decoupled Method of Solving Load Flow Problem.

**UNIT III SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS:** 3-Phase Short Circuit Currents and Reactance's of a Synchronous Machine, Fault Limiting Reactors.

**UNIT IV SYMMETRICAL COMPONENTS:** The Symmetrical Components, Sequence Impedances and Sequence Networks. Phase Shift in Delta/Star Transformers, 3-Phase Power in terms of Symmetrical Components.

**UN-SYMMETRICAL FAULTS:** LG, LL and LLG Faults on an Unloaded Alternator.

**UNIT V POWER SYSTEM STABILITY:** Concepts of Stability (Steady State And Transient), Swing Equation, Equal Area Criterion, Critical Clearing Angle and Time for Transient Stability, Step by Step Method of Solution, Factors Affecting Transient Stability.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3203</b>	
<b>Course Title: POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND STABILITY</b>	
CO-1	Understand single line diagram, reactance diagram of the power system.
CO-2	Apply different load flow techniques to solve power system problems.
CO-3	Analyse different types of faults in a power system
CO-4	Analyse steady state and transient stability problems of power system.





**SYLLABUS: DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING B17EE3204)**

**UNIT-I DISCRETE - TIME SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS:**

Discrete Time Signals & Sequences, Z-Transform and ROC, Linear Shift – Invariant Systems, Stability And Causality, Linear Constant Coefficient Difference Equations, System Function H (Z) Of Digital Systems, Structure And Realization Of Digital Filters.

**UNIT-II DISCRETE TIME FOURIER TRANSFORM (DTFT) & DISCRETEFOURIER TRANSFORM (DFT):**

DTFT--Frequency Domain Representation of Discrete Time Signals and Systems. DFT-- Properties of The

DFS, DFS Representation Of Periodic Sequences, Properties Of DFT. Convolution Of Sequences, Long Duration Sequence Filtering.

**UNIT-III FAST – FOURIER TRANSFORMS (FFT):**

Radix – 2 Decimation – In – Time (DIT) And Decimation – In – Frequency (DIF) FFT Algorithms, Inverse FFT.

**UNIT-IV IIR DIGITAL FILTER DESIGN TECHNIQUES:**

General Considerations in Digital Filter Design. IIR Filter Design-Bilinear Transformation Method, Impulse Invariance Technique. Design Of IIR Filters From Analog Filters (Butterworth Approximation Only). Frequency Transformations.

**UNIT-V FIR DIGITAL FILTER DESIGN:**

Linear Phase FIR filters, Fourier Series Method, Design Of FIR Filter Using Windows (Rectangular, Bartlett, Hanning& Hamming Windows). Comparison Of IIR And FIRFilters.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 3204</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING</b>	
CO-1	Analyse difference equations of linear time-invariant systems and Evaluate the transfer functions using Z transforms.
CO-2	Represent signals mathematically in continuous and discrete-time, and in the frequency domain.
CO-3	Solve the linear and circular convolutions of discrete-time sequences.
CO-4	Understand the Discrete-Fourier Transform (DFT) and the FFT algorithms, relate it to the DTFT.
CO-5	Design IIR& FIR filters



**SYLLABUS: POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION (B17EE3205)**

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Power System Protection:** Need for protective systems, Nature and causes of faults, Types and effects of faults, Fault statistics, Evolution of protective relays, Zones of protection, Primary and Back-up protection, Essential qualities of protection, Classification of protective relays, Classification of Protective Scheme, CTs and PTs and their applications in protection schemes, Summation transformer, Phase-sequence current segregating network, Basic relay terminology.

**UNIT-II: Fuses and Circuit Breakers:** Fuses and their types, High-voltage HRC fuses and their applications, Selection of fuses. Circuit breakers, Formation of arc, Methods of arc extinction, Restriking voltage, Recovery voltage, RRRV, Single and double frequency transients, Resistance switching, Current chopping, Switching of capacitor banks and un-loaded lines, Ratings and characteristics of circuit breakers.

**UNIT-III: Types of Circuit Breakers and Testing:** Principle of operation of circuit breakers, Classification of circuit breakers, Constructional Features of Air Circuit Breakers, Oil Circuit Breakers, Air Blast Circuit Breakers, SF-6 Circuit Breakers and Vacuum Circuit Breakers, Testing of Circuit Breakers.

**UNIT-IV: Protective Relays:** Different types of protective relays, Principle of operation and characteristics of relays, Overcurrent, Earth fault and Phase fault protection, Differential and Distance protection with simple applications to Alternators; Transformers; Single and parallel feeders. Introduction to Static relaying, Static relays for time lag Overcurrent and Differential Protection.

**UNIT-V: Overvoltage Protection:** Causes of over voltages, Over voltages due to Lightning, Protection against Lightning and Travelling Waves – Earth Wire, Spark Gap, Surge Arresters, Lightning Arresters, Surge Absorber, Peterson Coil, Insulation Co-ordination.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3205</b>	
<b>Course Title: POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION</b>	
CO-1	Identify the need for protection and know various devices for protection and terminology used in protection.
CO-2	Discriminate the constructional details with operation principle of various types of fuses, circuit breakers, relays, lightning arresters and their applications.
CO-3	Apply the arc quenching methods to various types of circuit breakers.
CO-4	Apply various relays to various types of power system equipment like alternator, transformer and feeders and distinguish between an electromagnetic relay and a static relay.
CO-5	Identify the different causes for over voltages and choose various protection devices against over voltages.



**SYLLABUS: OOPS THROUGH JAVA (B17CS3214)**  
(Common to ECE & EEE)  
(Open Elective)

**UNIT-I:**

Introduction to OOP, procedural programming language and object oriented language, principles of OOP, applications of OOP, history of java, java features, JVM, program structure.

Variables, primitive data types, identifiers, literals, operators, expressions, precedence rules and associativity, primitive type conversion and casting, flow of control.

**UNIT-II:**

Classes and objects, class declaration, creating objects, methods, constructors and constructor overloading, garbage collector, importance of static keyword and examples, this keyword, arrays, command line arguments, nested classes.

**UNIT-III:**

Inheritance, types of inheritance, super keyword, final keyword, overriding and abstract class. Interfaces, creating the packages, using packages, importance of CLASSPATH and java. lang package. Exception handling, importance of try, catch, throw, throws and finally block, user- defined exceptions, Assertions.

**UNIT-IV:**

Multithreading: introduction, thread life cycle, creation of threads, thread priorities, thread synchronization, communication between threads. Reading data from files and writing data to files, random access file,

**UNIT-V:**

Applet class, Applet structure, Applet life cycle, sample Applet programs. Event handling: event delegation model, sources of event, Event Listeners, adapter classes, inner classes.

AWT: introduction, components and containers, Button, Label, Checkbox, Radio Buttons, List Boxes, Choice Boxes, Container class, Layouts, Menu and Scrollbar.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17CS3214</b>	
<b>Course Title: OOPS THROUGH JAVA</b>	
CO-1	Understand Java programming concepts and utilize Java Graphical User Interface in Program writing.
CO-2	Write, compile, execute and troubleshoot Java programming for networking concepts.
CO-3	Build Java Application for distributed environment.
CO-4	Design and Develop multi-tier applications.
CO-5	Identify and Analyze Enterprise applications



**SYLLABUS: UNIX & SHELL PROGRAMMING (B17CS3217)**  
**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT-I**

Introduction to unix-Brief History-What is Unix-Unix Components-Using Unix-Commands in Unix-Some Basic Commands-Command Substitution-Giving Multiple Commands.

**UNIT-II**

The File system –The Basics of Files-What's in a File-Directories and File Names- Permissions-I Nodes-The Directory Hierarchy, File Attributes and Permissions-The File Command knowing the File Type-The Chmod Command Changing File Permissions-The Chown Command Changing the Owner of a File-The Chgrp Command Changing the Group of a File.

**UNIT-III**

Using the Shell-Command Line Structure-Met characters-Creating New Commands-Command Arguments and Parameters-Program Output as Arguments-Shell Variables- -More on I/O Redirection-Looping in Shell Programs.

**UNIT-IV**

Filters-The Grep Family-Other Filters-The Stream Editor Sed-The AWK Pattern Scanning and processing Language-Good Files and Good Filters.

**UNIT-V**

Shell Programming-Shell Variables-The Export Command-The Profile File a Script Run During Starting-The First Shell Script-The read Command-Positional parameters-The \$?Variable knowing the exit Status-More about the Set Command-The Exit Command- Branching Control Structures-Loop Control Structures-The Continue and Break Statement- The Expr Command: Performing Integer Arithmetic-Real Arithmetic in Shell Programs-The here Document(<<)-The Sleep Command-Debugging Scripts-The Script Command-The Eval Command-The Exec Command.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course

**Course Code: B17CS3217**

**Course Title: UNIX & SHELL PROGRAMMING**

CO1	Documentation will demonstrate good organization and readability.
CO2	File processing projects will require data organization, problem solving and research.
CO3	Scripts and programs will demonstrate simple effective user interfaces
CO4	Scripts and programs will demonstrate effective use of structured programming
CO5	Scripts and programs will be accompanied by printed output demonstrating completion of a test plan.
CO6	Testing will demonstrate both black and glass box testing strategies
CO7	Project work will involve group participation



**SYLLABUS: NEURAL NETWORKS & FUZZY LOGIC (B17CS3218)**  
**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT – I: INTRODUCTION TO NEURAL NETWORKS**

Introduction, Humans and Computers, Biological Neural Networks, Historical development of neural network, Terminology and Topology, Biological and artificial neuron models, Basic learning laws.

**UNIT- II: FEED FORWARD NEURAL NETWORKS**

Introduction, Perceptron models: Discrete, continuous and multi-category, Training algorithms: Discrete and Continuous Perceptron Networks, Perceptron convergence theorem, Limitations and applications of the Perceptron model, Generalized delta learning rule, Feed forward recall and error back propagation training, Hopfield networks.

**UNIT -III: ASSOCIATIVE MEMORIES**

Paradigms of Associative Memory, Pattern Mathematics, Hebbian Learning, General Concepts of Associative Memory (Associative Matrix, Association Rules, Hamming Distance, The Linear Associator, Matrix Memories, Content Addressable Memory), Bidirectional Associative Memory (BAM) Architecture, BAM Training Algorithms: Storage and Recall Algorithm, BAM Energy Function, Proof of BAM Stability Theorem.

**UNIT IV: CLASSICAL AND FUZZY SETS**

Introduction to classical sets - properties, operations and relations; Fuzzy sets, membership, Uncertainty, operations, properties, fuzzy relations, cardinalities, membership functions. Fuzzy Logic System Components- Fuzzification, Membership value assignment, development of rule base and decision making system, defuzzification to crisp sets, defuzzification methods.

**UNIT V ANN AND FUZZY LOGIC APPLICATIONS:**

ANN: Load forecasting-System identifications-pattern recognition. Fuzzy logic: Fuzzy logiccontroller in ALFC system and Fuzzy classification in power system fault transients.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17CS3218</b>	
<b>Course Title: NEURAL NETWORKS &amp; FUZZY LOGIC</b>	
CO1	Understand neural networks and analyze different types of neural networks
CO2	Design training algorithms for neural networks.
CO3	Analyze and design fuzzy logic systems.
CO4	Apply AI Techniques in electrical engineering.



**SYLLABUS: VLSI DESIGN (B17 EC 3203)**  
**(Common to ECE & EEE (Open Elective))**

**UNIT-I: Introduction:**

Introduction to IC Technology, Fabrication process: NMOS, PMOS and CMOS.  $I_{ds}$  versus  $V_{ds}$  Relationships, Aspects of MOS transistor Threshold Voltage, MOS transistor Trans conductance, Output Conductance and Figure of Merit. NMOS Inverter, Pull-up to Pull-down Ratio for NMOS inverter driven by another NMOS Inverter, and through one or more pass transistors, Alternative forms of pull-up, The CMOS Inverter, Latch-up in CMOS circuits, Comparison between CMOS and Bi-CMOS technology.

**UNIT-II: MOS and Bi-CMOS Circuit Design Processes:**

MOS Layers, Stick Diagrams, Design Rules and Layout, General observations on the Design rules,  $2\mu\text{m}$  Double Metal, Double Poly, CMOS/BiCMOS rules,  $1.2\mu\text{m}$  Double Metal, DoublePoly CMOS rules, Layout Diagrams of NAND and NOR gates and CMOS inverter, Symbolic Diagrams-Translation to Mask Form.

**UNIT-III: Basic Circuit Concepts:**

Sheet Resistance, Sheet Resistance concept applied to MOS transistors and Inverters, Area Capacitance of Layers, Standard unit of capacitance, The Delay Unit, Inverter Delays, Driving large capacitive loads, Propagation Delays, Wiring Capacitances, Choice of layers

Scaling of MOS Circuits: Scaling models, Scaling factors for device parameters, Limits due to sub threshold currents, current density limits on logic levels and supply voltage due to noise and current density. Switch logic, Gate logic.

**UNIT-IV: Test and Testability:**

Design for Testability, Practical design for Test (OFT) Guidelines, Scan Design Techniques and Built-In-Self Test.

FPGA Based Systems: Introduction, Basic concepts, FPGA architecture.

**UNIT-V: Introduction to Low Power VLSI Design:**

Introduction to Deep submicron digital IC design, Low power CMOS Logic circuits: Over view of power consumption, Low Power design through voltage scaling, Estimation and optimization of switching activity, Reduction of switching capacitance, interconnect Design, Power Grid and Clock Design.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
Course Code: <b>B17 EC 3203</b>	
Course Title: <b>VLSI DESIGN</b>	
CO1	Apply the Concept of design rules during the layout of a circuit.
CO2	Model and simulate digital VLSI systems using hardware design language.
CO3	Synthesize digital VLSI systems from register-transfer or higher level description
CO4	Understand current trends in semiconductor technology, and how it impacts scaling and performance
CO5	Understand the basic concepts of FPGA and low power VLSI design





**SYLLABUS: INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS (B17ME3210)**

**(Common to ECE & EEE)(Open Elective)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Automation and Robotics, CAD/CAM and Robotics – An over view of Robotics – present and future applications – classification by coordinate system and control system.

**UNIT – II**

**Components Of The Industrial Robotics:** Function line diagram representation of robot arms, common types of arms. Components, Architecture, number of degrees of freedom – Requirements and challenges of end effectors, determination of the end effectors, comparison of Electric, Hydraulic and Pneumatic types of locomotion devices.

**UNIT – III**

**Motion Analysis:** Homogeneous transformations as applicable to rotation and translation – problems.

**Manipulator Kinematics:** Specifications of matrices, D-H notation joint coordinates and world coordinates Forward and inverse kinematics – problems.

Differential transformation and manipulators, Jacobians – problems Dynamics: Lagrange – Euler and Newton – Euler formulations – Problems.

**UNIT IV**

General considerations in path description and generation. Trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path planning, Skew motion, joint integrated motion – straight line motion – Robot programming, languages and software packages-description of paths with a robot programming language..

**UNIT V**

**Robot Actuators and Feed Back Components:**

Actuators: Pneumatic, Hydraulic actuators, electric & stepper motors.

Feedback components: position sensors – potentiometers, resolvers, encoders – Velocity sensors.

Robot Applications in Manufacturing:

Material Transfer - Material handling, loading and unloading- Processing - spot and continuous arc welding & spray painting - Assembly and Inspection.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17ME3210</b>	
<b>Course Title: INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS</b>	
CO-1	Identify various robot configuration and components,
CO-2	Select appropriate actuators and sensors for a robot based on specific application
CO-3	Carry out kinematic and dynamic analysis for simple serial kinematic chains.
CO-4	Perform trajectory planning for a manipulator by avoiding obstacles
CO-5	Identify various robot configuration and components,



**SYLLABUS: ELECTRICAL MACHINES-II LAB**

**List of Experiments**

1. No Load and Blocked Rotor test on a three-phase squirrel cage induction motor.
2. Regulation of alternator by EMF and MMF methods.
3. Regulation of alternator by ZPF method.
4. Characteristics of line excited induction generator.
5. Characteristics of induction start synchronous motor.
6. Load test on three phase slip ring induction motor.
7. V and inverted V curves of synchronous motor.
8. Measurement of  $X_d$  and  $X_q$  of a synchronous machine.
9. Equivalent circuit of a single-phase induction motor.
10. Measurement of sequence reactances of a synchronous machine.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3207</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRICAL MACHINES-II LAB</b>	
CO-1	Calculate the regulation of an alternator by EMF,MMF and ZPF methods.
CO-2	Verify Alternator synchronism and draw the performance characteristics, finding out different reactances.
CO-3	Find the efficiency and machine performances by conducting various tests on 3- $\Phi$ and 1- $\Phi$ induction motor.
CO-4	Verify the speed variation of induction machine.
CO-5	Calculate the regulation of an alternator by EMF,MMF and ZPF methods.



**SYLLABUS: CONTROL SYSTEMS LAB (B17EE3208)**

List of experiments:

1. Magnetic amplifier
2. Study of DC Servo motor
3. DC Position control system
4. Study of first order system
5. Study of second order system
6. Speed torque characteristics of AC Servomotor
7. PID Controller
8. Synchro Transmitter and Receiver pair
9. Study of digital control system
10. Study of Lead-Lag compensators

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE3208</b>	
<b>Course Title: CONTROL SYSTEMS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Formulate transfer function for given control system problems.
CO-2	Find time response of given control system model.
CO-3	Apply Root Locus and Bode plots for given control system model



**SYLLABUS: EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS (B17BS3201)**

(Common to all Branches)

**Part-A: Verbal Aptitude and Soft Skills-II**

**UNIT -I (VA)**

Sentence Improvement (finding a substitute given under the sentence as alternatives), Sentence equivalence (completing a sentence by choosing two words either of which will fit in the blank), cloze test (reading the written discourse carefully and choosing the correct options from the alternatives and filling in the blanks), summarizing and paraphrasing.

**UNIT- II (VA)**

Types of passages (to understand the nature of the passage), types of questions (with emphasis on inferential and analytical questions), style and tone (to comprehend the author's intention of writing a passage), strategies

for quick reading (importance given to skimming, scanning), summarizing, reading between the lines, reading beyond the lines, techniques for answering questions related to vocabulary (with emphasis on the context), supplying suitable titles to the passage, identifying the theme and central idea of the given passages.

**UNIT- III (VA)**

Punctuation, discourse markers, general Essay writing, writing Issues and Arguments (with emphasis on creativity and analysis of a topic), paragraph writing, preparing reports, framing a Statement of purpose Letters of Recommendation business letter writing, email writing, writing letters of complaints/responses. Picture perception and description, book review.

**UNIT-IV (VA)**

Just a minute sessions, reading news clippings in the class, extempore speech, telephone etiquette, making requests/suggestions/complaints, elocutions, debates, describing incidents and developing positive nonverbal communication, story narration, product description.

**UNIT-V (SS)**

Employability Skills – Significance — Transition from education to workplace - Preparing a road map for employment – Getting ready for the selection process, Awareness about Industry / Companies – Importance of researching your prospective workplace - Knowing about Selection process - Resume Preparation: Common resume blunders – tips, Resume Review, Group Discussion: Essential guidelines – Personal Interview: Reasons for Rejection and Selection



## **Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude-II**

**UNIT I: Averages, mixtures and allegations, Data interpretation** Understanding of AM, GM, HM-Problems on averages, Problems on mixtures standard method. Importance of data interpretation: Problems of data interpretation using line graphs, Problems of data interpretation using bar graphs, Problems of data interpretation using pie charts, Problems of data interpretation using others.

**UNIT II: Puzzle test, blood Relations, permutations, Combinations and probability** Importance of puzzle test, Various Blood relations-Notation to relations and sex making of family Tree diagram, Problems related to blood relations, Concept of permutation and combination, Problems on permutation, Problems on combinations, Problems involving both permutations and combinations, Concept of probability-Problems on coins, Problems on dice, Problems on cards, Problems on years.

**UNIT III: Periods, Clocks, Calendars, Cubes and cuboids** deriving the formula to find the angle between hands for the given time, finding the time if the angle is known, Faulty clocks, History of calendar-Define year, leap year, Finding the day for the given date, Formula and method to find the day for the given date in easy way, Cuts to cubes, Colors to cubes, Cuts to cuboids, Colors to cuboids.

**UNIT IV: Puzzles** Selective puzzles from previous year placement papers, sitting arrangement, problems-circular arrangement, linear arrangement, different puzzles.

**UNIT V: Geometry and Mensuration** Introduction and use of geometry-Lines, Line segments, Types of angles, Intersecting lines, Parallel lines, Complementary angles, supplementary angles, Types of triangles-Problems on triangles, Types of quadrilaterals- Problems on quadrilaterals, Congruent triangles and properties, Similar triangles and its applications, Understanding about circles-Theorems on circles, Problems on circles, Tangents and circles, Importance of mensuration-Introduction of cylinder, cone, sphere, hemi sphere.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3201</b>	
<b>Course Title: EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS</b>	
<b>Part-A (Verbal Aptitude and Soft Skills-II)</b>	
CO-1	Construct coherent, cohesive and unambiguous verbal expressions in both oral and written discourses.
CO-2	Analyze the given data/text and find out the correct responses to the questions asked based on the reading exercises; identify relationships or patterns within groups of words or sentences
CO-3	Write paragraphs on a particular topic, essays (issues and arguments), e mails, summaries of group discussions, reports, make notes, statement of purpose(for admission into foreign universities), letters of recommendation(for professional and educational purposes).
CO-4	Converse with ease during interactive sessions/seminars in their classrooms, compete in literary activities like elocution, debates etc., raise doubts in class, participate in JAM sessions/versant tests with confidence and convey oral information in a professional manner.
CO-5	Participate in group discussions/group activities, exhibit team spirit, use language effectively according to the situation, respond to their interviewer/employer with a positive mind, tailor make answers to the questions asked during their technical/personal interviews, exhibit skills required for the different kinds of interviews (stress, technical, HR) that they would face during the course of their recruitment process.
<b>Part-B (Quantitative Aptitude-II)</b>	
CO-1	The students will be able to perform well in calculating different types of data interpretation problems.
CO-2	The students will perform efficaciously on analytical and logical problems using various methods.
CO-3	Students will find the angle measurements of clock problems with the knowledge of calendars and clock.
CO-4	The students will skillfully solve the puzzle problems like arrangement of different positions.
CO-5	The students will become good at solving the problems of lines, triangulars, volume of cone, cylinder and so on.



**SYLLABUS: ADVANCED CODING (B17BS3203)**  
(Common to ECE & EEE)

**UNIT I Review Coding essentials and modular programming**

Introduction to Linear Data, Structure of linear data, Operation logics, Matrix forms and representations, Pattern coding.

Introduction to modular programming: Formation of methods, Methods: Signature and definition, Inter-method communication, Data casting & storage classes, Recursions

**UNIT II Linear Linked Data**

Introduction to structure pointer, Creating Links Basic problems on Linked lists, Classical problems on linked lists. Circular Linked lists, Operations on CLL, Multiple links, Operations on Doubly linked lists

**UNIT III Abstract Data-structures**

Stack data-structure, Operations on stack, Infix/Prefix/Post fix expression evaluations, Implementation of stack using array, Implementation of stack using linked lists.

Queue data-structure: Operations on Queues, Formation of a circular queue, Implementation of queue using stack, Implementation of stack using array, Implementation of stack using linked lists

**UNIT IV Running time analysis of code and organization of linear list data**

Code evaluation w.r.t running time, Loop Complexities, Recursion complexities, Searching techniques: sequential Vs. binary searching.

Organizing the list data, Significance of sorting algorithms, Basic Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, selection sort, Classical sorting techniques: Insertion sort, Quick sort, Mergesort.

**UNIT V Standard Library templates and Java collections**

Introduction to C++ language features, working on STLs, Introduction to Java as Object Oriented language, Essential Java Packages, Coding logics.

Note: This course should focus on Problems

Course Outcomes for Third Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17BS3203</b>	
<b>Course Title: ADVANCED CODING</b>	
CO-1	Acquire coding knowledge on essential of modular programming
CO-2	Acquire Programming knowledge on linked lists
CO-3	Acquire coding knowledge on ADT
CO-4	Acquire knowledge on time complexities of different methods
CO-5	Acquire Programming skill on Java libraries and Collections





**ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
**ELECTRIC DRIVES (B17EE4101)**

**UNIT-I**

**INTRODUCTION TO DRIVES**

Definition, Advantages and applications of drives, Components of electric drive system, Difference between DC and AC drives, Multi quadrant operation of drive, Review of Speed control methods of DC motors and Induction motors, Starting methods of synchronous motor, Electric Braking.

**UNIT-II**

**RECTIFIER CONTROLLED FED DC DRIVES**

Single Phase Fully controlled converters connected to DC separately excited motor and DC series motor – Continuous & Discontinuous current operation – voltage and current waveforms – Speed Torque expressions – Speed Torque Characteristics.

**UNIT-III**

**CHOPPER CONTROLLED FED DC DRIVES**

Chopper controlled DC separately excited motor and DC series motor – Continuous current operation – voltage and current waveforms – Speed Torque expressions – Speed Torque characteristics, Closed loop control of DC drive (Only Block Diagram)

**UNIT-IV**

**CONTROL OF INDUCTION MOTORS**

Variable voltage control of Induction motor by AC voltage controller, Variable frequency control of Induction motor by cyclo converter – waveforms – Speed Torque characteristics, Slip power recovery schemes – Static Kramer Drive – Static Scherbius Drive.

**UNIT-V**

**SYNCHRONOUS MACHINE AND SPECIAL DRIVES**

Introduction to Synchronous motor drives- True synchronous & Self-control modes of operation of synchronous motor drives.

Principle & operation of brushless dc motor, Stepper motors, PMSM, Switched Reluctance Motor



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE4101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRIC DRIVES</b>	
CO-1	Discriminate the speed control, starting and braking of AC and DC Drives using conventional techniques.
CO-2	Analyze the operation of Rectifier fed DC Drives
CO-3	Analyze the operation of Chopper fed DC Drives
CO-4	Apply and analyze the voltage and frequency control techniques to induction motor drive and slip power recovery schemes
CO-5	Analyze the operation of synchronous motor drives and special drives



**SYLLABUS: POWER SYSTEM OPERATION AND CONTROL (B17EE4102)**

**UNIT-I**

**OPTIMAL SYSTEM OPERATION:**

Optimal operation of Generators in Thermal power stations, Heat rate curve, Cost Curve, Incremental fuel and Production costs, Input–output characteristics. Optimum generation allocation with & without transmission line losses, Loss Coefficients, General transmission line loss formula. Optimal scheduling of Hydrothermal System: Short term hydrothermal scheduling problem.

**UNIT-II**

**UNIT COMMITMENT & OPTIMAL POWER FLOW:**

Optimal unit commitment problem, Need for unit commitment, Constraints in unit commitment, Cost function formulation, Solution methods using Priority list method & Dynamic programming. Optimal Power Flow: Problem formulation & Solution of OPF by Gradient Method.

**UNIT-III**

**AUTOMATIC LOAD FREQUENCY CONTROL**

Frequency control: Load-Frequency Control Concepts, Load frequency Control of a Single Area System modeling, Steady state & Dynamic response of uncontrolled & controlled cases, Load Frequency Control and Economic Dispatch Control, Two-area system modeling - Static analysis of uncontrolled case, Tie line with frequency bias control of two-area system.

**UNIT-IV**

**REACTIVE POWER CONTROL:**

Overview of Reactive Power control Reactive Power compensation in transmission systems. Advantages and disadvantages of different types of compensating equipment for transmission systems. Load compensation, Specifications of load compensator. Uncompensated and compensated transmission lines: Shunt and series compensation, Need for FACTS controllers.

**UNIT-V**

**EMERGENCY CONTROL AND POWER SYSTEM SECURITY:**

Concepts, Preventive and Emergency Control, Coherent Area Dynamics, Stability Enhancement Methods, Long Term Frequency Dynamics, Average System Frequency, Centre of Inertia. System state classification, linear sensitivity factors, Contingency analysis



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE4102</b>	
<b>Course Title: POWER SYSTEM OPERATION AND CONTROL</b>	
CO-1	Compute the economic load scheduling for Thermal and Hydro-thermal plants.
CO-2	Solve and analyze the unit commitment and optimal power flow problems.
CO-3	Analyze the frequency deviations of single area and two area power systems.
CO-4	Apply the compensation techniques for the reactive power control in transmission system.
CO-5	Apply the knowledge of engineering fundamentals to assess the power system security.

**SYLLABUS: ELECTRIC VEHICLES (B17EE4103)**



## **UNIT-I**

### **INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND MODELLING**

Introduction to Electric Vehicles (EV), Hybrid Electric Vehicles (HEV), EV History, EV Advantages, Performance of EVs, Comparisons of EV with Internal Combustion Engine vehicles, Vehicle Dynamics modelling with tractive effort and Design Considerations.

## **UNIT-II**

### **ARCHITECTURE OF EV's AND POWER TRAIN COMPONENTS**

Architecture of EV's and HEV's – Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicles (PHEV) , Fuel cell EV, Power train components of EVs--EV Transmission Configurations, Transmission Components, Ideal Gearbox: Steady State Model, and EV Motor Sizing,

## **UNIT-III**

### **ENERGY SOURCES AND STORAGE FOR EV**

Battery Basics, Different types, Battery Parameters, Battery modelling, importance of Lead Acid Batteries and Lithium Batteries, Battery Management system, Fuel cell, Super Capacitors, Ultra capacitors ,Fly Wheel,

Hydrogen Storage Systems.

## **UNIT-IV**

### **ELECTRIC VEHICLE DRIVE SYSTEMS& CONTROL**

DC Motor Drives, AC Motor Drives, Permanent Magnetic BLDC Motor Drives, SRM Drives, Electric Drive Components of EVs-- Power Converters and Drive Controller.

## **UNIT-V**

### **CHARGING TECHNOLOGY IN EV AND GRID CONNECTION.**

Introduction to charging mechanism, Various Charging Algorithms for EVs, EVs in infrastructure system, Integration of EVs in smart grid

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE4103</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRIC VEHICLES</b>	
CO-1	Analyze and understand dynamic modelling and design considerations of electrical vehicles.
CO-2	Analyze and understand the architecture of electric vehicles and power train components.
CO-3	Evaluate Battery performance parameters for EVs and understand other energy storage methods for EVs.
CO-4	Analyze and understand the electric drives using power electronic converters for EVs.
CO-5	Develop the chargers for EVs and integrate EVs into grid



**SYLLABUS: OPERATIONS RESEARCH (B17EE4104)**  
**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Operations Research**

Applications of OR, Optimization, Mathematical Model- Linear Programming Problem, Requirements for a LP Problem, Examples on the Application of LPP, Graphical Solution of 2- Variable LP Problems, General Mathematical Formulation for LPP, Canonical and Standard Forms of LP Problem, Simplex Method, Simple Problems on Simplex Methods, Big-M Method.

**UNIT-II**

**Transportation Problem**

Matrix Terminology, Definition and Mathematical Representation of Transportation Model, Formulation and Solution of Transportation Models (Basic Feasible Solution by North-West Corner Method, Least Cost Entry Method. Vogel's Approximation Method)

**UNIT-III**

**Assignment Problem**

Matrix Terminology, Definition of Assignment Model, Comparison with Transportation Model, Mathematical Representation of Assignment Model, Formulation and Solution of Assignment Models.

**UNIT-IV**

**PERT and CPM Network**

Introduction, Phases of Project Scheduling, Network Logic, Numbering the Events (Fulkerson's Rule), Measure of Activity, Forward Pass and Backward Pass Computations, Slack Critical Path.

**UNIT-V**

**Game Theory**

Useful Terminology, Rules for Game Theory, Saddle Point, Pure Strategy, Mini-Max, Maxi-Min Principle, Reduce Game by Dominance, Graphical solution, Mixed Strategies, 2x2 Games without Saddle Point.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4104</b>	
<b>Course Title: OPERATIONS RESEARCH (Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	Model and solve different optimization problems mathematically.
CO-2	Apply traditional approaches to minimize transportation cost.
CO-3	Apply Hungarian method to solve the optimal solution for assignment problems.
CO-4	Apply the Linear Programming methods for CPM and PERT problems
CO-5	Outline the optimal solution by applying dominance and max-min principle in game theory.



**SYLLABUS: FLEXIBLE AC TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS (B17EE4105)**  
**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION**

Basic types of FACTS controllers—shunt and series controllers, Reactive Power, Uncompensated Transmission Lines, Passive Compensation, Conventional Reactive Power Compensator- Synchronous Condenser. Thyristor-Controlled Reactor (TCR), Thyristor-Switched Reactor (TSR), Fixed Capacitor– Thyristor-Controlled Reactor (FC–TCR), Thyristor-Switched Capacitor (TSC).

**UNIT-II: STATIC VAR COMPENSATOR (SVC) AND APPLICATIONS:**

Voltage control by SVC – Advantages of slope in dynamic characteristics – Influence of SVC on system voltage – Design of SVC voltage regulator.  
Applications: Increase in Steady-State Power-Transfer Capacity, Enhancement of transient stability.

**UNIT-III: STATCOM AND APPLICATIONS:**

Static Synchronous Compensator (STATCOM) – Principle of operation – V-I Characteristics, Harmonic Performance, Steady-State Model.  
Applications: Sub-Synchronous Resonance (SSR) Mitigation.

**UNIT-IV:**

**THYRISTOR CONTROLLED SERIES CAPACITOR (TCSC) AND APPLICATIONS:**

Operation of the TCSC – Different modes of operation – Analysis of the TCSC Modelling of TCSC – Variable reactance model.  
Applications: Improvement of the system stability limit, Enhancement of system damping-Principle of Damping, Bang-Bang Control, Sub-Synchronous Resonance (SSR) Mitigation.

**UNIT-V:**

**STATIC SYNCHRONOUS SERIES COMPENSATOR (SSSC) AND APPLICATIONS:**

Operation of SSSC and Control System.  
Applications: Power flow control and Sub-Synchronous Resonance (SSR) Mitigation

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4105</b>	
<b>Course Title: FLEXIBLE AC TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS (Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	Interpret the importance of reactive power and its compensation in transmission lines.
CO-2	Summarize the characteristics of TCR, TSR, FC-TCR and TSC.
CO-3	Examine the functional operation of SVC, STATCOM, TCSC & SSSC and their comparison.
CO-4	Inspect SVC & STATCOM for their applications in improvement of transient stability, Steady-State Power- Transfer Capacity, and SSR mitigation.
CO-5	Inspect TCSC & SSSC for their applications in improvement of system stability limit, system damping, Power flow control, and SSR mitigation.



**SYLLABUS: INTEGRATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (B17EE4106)**

**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT-I**

**Distributed Generation:** Introduction, Sources of Energy - Wind Power, Solar Power, Combined Heat-and-Power, Hydropower, Tidal Power, Wave Power, Geothermal Power, Thermal PowerPlants, Interface with the Grid.

**UNIT-II**

**Power System Performance:** Impact of Distributed Generation on the Power System, Aims of the Power System, Hosting Capacity Approach, Power Quality, Voltage Quality and Design of Distributed Generation, Hosting Capacity Approach for Events, Increasing the Hosting Capacity.

**UNIT-III**

**Overloading and Losses:** Impact of Distributed Generation, Overloading: Radial Distribution Networks, Overloading: Redundancy and Meshed Operation, Losses, Increasing the Hosting Capacity.

**UNIT-IV**

**Voltage Magnitude Variations:** Impact of Distributed Generation, Voltage Margin and Hosting Capacity, Design of Distribution Feeders, A Numerical Approach to Voltage Variations, TapChangers with Line-Drop Compensation.

**UNIT-V**

**Power Quality Disturbances:** Impact of Distributed Generation, Fast Voltage Fluctuations, Voltage Unbalance, Low-Frequency Harmonics, High-Frequency Distortion, Voltage Dips, Increasing the Hosting Capacity.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4106</b>	
<b>Course Title: INTEGRATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	<b>Explain</b> energy generation by Wind Power, Solar Power, Combined Heat-and-Power, Hydropower, Tidal Power, Wave Power, Geothermal Power, Thermal Power Plants and interface with grid
CO-2	<b>Illustrate</b> the impact of Integration of DG's to Power System and their issues
CO-3	<b>Demonstrate</b> the Overloading of DG's and losses
CO-4	<b>Discriminate</b> Voltage magnitude variations of DG's and their compensation
CO-5	<b>Identify</b> Harmonics of different frequencies related to Power Quality disturbances.





**SYLLABUS: HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING (B17EE4107)**  
**(Elective-II)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to High Voltage Technology**

Electric Field Stresses – Uniform and non-uniform field configuration of electrodes – Estimation and control of electric Stress – Numerical methods for electric field computation.

**UNIT-II**

**Break down phenomenon in gaseous, liquid and solid insulation**

Gases as insulating media – Collision process – Ionization process – Townsend's criteria of breakdown in gases – Paschen's law – Liquid as Insulator – Pure and commercial liquids – Breakdown in pure and commercial liquid – Intrinsic breakdown – Electromechanical breakdown – Thermal breakdown – Breakdown of solid dielectrics in practice – Breakdown in composite dielectrics used in practice.

**UNIT-III**

**Generation of High voltages and currents**

Generation of high DC voltages – Generation of high alternating voltages – Generation of impulse voltages – Generation of impulse currents – Tripping and control of impulse generators.

**UNIT-IV**

**Measurement of high voltages and high currents**

Measurement of high AC, DC and Impulse voltages – and measurement of high currents – direct, alternating and Impulse.

**UNIT-V**

**High Voltage testing of Electrical apparatus**

Measurement of DC resistivity – Measurement of dielectric constant and loss factor – Partial discharge measurements. Impulse testing of HV Transformers, Power Frequency tests- over voltage tests on insulators.

Industrial Applications to High Voltage Engineering

Electro Static applications – Electro static precipitator, Electro static separator, Electro static coating, pulsed power engineering.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4107</b>	
<b>Course Title: HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING (Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	<b>Apply the knowledge to estimate the</b> performance of different configurations of electrode systems subjected to high voltage.
CO-2	<b>Interpret</b> the breakdown behavior of all types of dielectric materials.
CO-3	<b>Apply the knowledge to comprehend</b> generation of High AC, DC and Impulse voltages and currents.
CO-4	<b>Apply</b> methods to measure High AC, DC and Impulse voltages and currents.
CO-5	<b>Analyze</b> the techniques of testing various equipment's used in HV engineering and industrial applications.



**SYLLABUS: ELECTRIC POWER QUALITY (B17EE4108)**  
**(Elective-II)**

**UNIT-I:**

**INTRODUCTION**

Overview of power quality – Concern about the power quality – General classes of power quality and voltage quality problems – Transients – Long–duration voltage variations –Short–duration voltage variations – Voltage unbalance – Waveform distortion – Voltage fluctuation – Power frequency variations

**UNIT-II:**

**VOLTAGE IMPERFECTIONS IN POWER SYSTEMS**

Power quality terms – Voltage sags – Voltage swells and interruptions – Sources of voltage sag, swell and interruptions – Nonlinear loads – IEEE and IEC standards. Source of transient over voltages – Principles of over voltage protection – Devices for over voltage protection –Utility capacitor switching transients.

**UNIT-III**

**HARMONIC DISTORTION AND SOLUTIONS**

Voltage distortion vs. Current distortion – Harmonics vs. Transients – Harmonic indices –Sources of harmonics – Effect of harmonic distortion – Impact of capacitors, transformers, motors and meters – Point of common coupling – Passive and active filtering – Numerical problems.

**UNIT- IV**

**VOLTAGE REGULATION AND POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT:**

Principles of regulating the voltage – Device for voltage regulation – Utility voltage regulator application – Capacitor for voltage regulation – End–user capacitor application – Regulating utility voltage with distributed resources – Flicker – Power factor penalty – Static VAR compensations for power factor improvement

**UNIT-V**

**DISTRIBUTED GENERATION AND POWER QUALITY**

Resurgence of distributed generation – DG technologies – Interface to the utility system – Power quality issues and operating conflicts – DG on low voltage distribution networks. Interconnection standards - Wiring and Grounding - Typical Wiring and Grounding Problems - Solution to Wiring and grounding Problems



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 E E4108</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRIC POWER QUALITY (Elective-II)</b>	
CO-1	<b>Differentiate</b> between different types of power quality problems.
CO-2	<b>Explain</b> and <b>Analyze</b> power quality terms and power quality standards
CO-3	<b>Analyze</b> and evaluate the causes and effects of harmonic distortion.
CO-4	<b>Explain</b> the principle of voltage regulation and apply power factor improvement methods.
CO-5	<b>Analyze</b> the impact of distributed generation on power quality



**SYLLABUS: ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND AUDITING (B17EE4109)**

**(Elective-II)**

**UNIT-I**

**BASIC PRINCIPLES OF ENERGY AUDIT AND MANAGEMENT**

Energy audit – Definitions – Concept – Types of audit – Energy index – Cost index – Pie charts – Sankey diagrams – Load profiles – Energy conservation schemes and energy saving potential – Numerical problems – Principles of energy management – Initiating, planning, controlling, promoting, monitoring, reporting – Energy manager – Qualities and functions – Language – Questionnaire – Check list for top management.

**UNIT-II**

**LIGHTING**

Modification of existing systems – Replacement of existing systems – Priorities: Definition of terms and units – Luminous efficiency – Polar curve – Calculation of illumination level – Illumination of inclined surface to beam – Luminance or brightness – Types of lamps – Types of lighting – Electric lighting fittings (luminaries) – Flood lighting – White light LED and conducting Polymers – Energy conservation measures.

**UNIT-III**

**POWER FACTOR AND ENERGY INSTRUMENTS**

Power factor – Methods of improvement – Location of capacitors – Power factor with non linear loads – Effect of harmonics on Power factor – Numerical problems. Energy Instruments – Watt– hour meter – Data loggers – Thermocouples – Pyrometers – Lux meters – Tong testers – Power analyzer.

**UNIT-IV**

**ECONOMIC ASPECTS AND ANALYSIS**

Economics Analysis – Depreciation Methods – Time value of money – Rate of return – Present worth method – Replacement analysis – Life cycle costing analysis – Energy efficient motors (basic concepts).

**UNIT-V**

**COMPUTATION OF ECONOMIC ASPECTS**

Calculation of simple payback method – Net present worth method – Power factor correction – Lighting – Applications of life cycle costing analysis – Return on investment.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4109</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND AUDITING (Elective-II)</b>	
CO-1	<b>Illustrate</b> the energy audit, conservation, management and various technologies.
CO-2	<b>Analyze</b> and <b>design</b> the energy efficient lighting systems.
CO-3	<b>Calculate</b> power factor and suggest location and compensation techniques.
CO-4	<b>Analyze</b> the economic aspects of energy using different methods.
CO-5	<b>Compute</b> the economic aspects by applying life cycle costing and return on investment.



**SYLLABUS: POWER ELECTRONICS LAB (B17EE4110)**

**List of experiments:**

1. Study the Characteristics of SCR, IGBT and MOSFET
2. Design of Gate Drive Circuit for IGBT & MOSFET
3. Compare the R and RC triggering circuit for various firing angle.
4. Construct a Single Phase Semi Converter for R and RL Loads.
5. Control the Speed of DC Motor Using Single Phase Full Converter with and without FreeWheeling Diode.
6. Construct a Single Phase AC Voltage Controller for R and RL Loads.
7. Study of Single Phase Cyclo converter for different frequency divisions.
8. Study of Impulse Commutated Chopper for various duty cycles.
9. Construct a single phase dual converter with and without circulating current mode of operation.
10. Study of Three Phase Inverter with 120° and 180° Mode of operation.

**Add on Experiments:**

1. Obtain the Three Level AC voltage from DC input using NPC Inverter.
2. Obtain the Five Level AC voltage from DC input using Cascaded Multi Level Inverter.
3. Study of Three Phase Full Converter with R-Load
4. Study of Three Phase Semi Converter with R-Load
  
5. Study of Three Phase AC Voltage Controller with R-Load
6. Study of Three Phase Sinusoidal PWM Inverter.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4110</b>	
<b>Course Title: POWER ELECTRONICS LAB</b>	
CO-1	<b>Apply</b> power electronic circuits for different loads and triggering methods.
CO-2	<b>Compare</b> the characteristics of power semiconductor devices
CO-3	<b>Analyze</b> the operation of controlled rectifiers and choppers
CO-4	<b>Analyze</b> the operation of AC voltage controllers and Cyclo converter
CO-5	<b>Analyze</b> the operation of inverters



**SYLLABUS: POWER SYSTEM SIMULATION LAB (B17EE4111)**

**List of experiments:**

1. Linear electrical systems
2. Iterative solutions for non-linear equations
3. Y-bus formation by direct inspection method
4. Power flow solution by gauss-seidel method
5. Economic load dispatch
6. PID control of automatic voltage regulator
7. Load frequency control of an isolated power system using state feedback
8. Automatic generation control in a two-area system
9. Transient stability using swing curve
10. Symmetrical components

**Add on Experiments:**

1. Load frequency control of a two-area systems with tie line biased control
2. Linear quadratic regulator state feedback for single area load frequency control

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4111</b>	
<b>Course Title: POWER SYSTEM SIMULATION LAB</b>	
CO-1	Acquire knowledge to write the matlab program for the Ybus, Load flows, Economic Load Dispatch considering with and without losses.
CO-2	<b>Construct</b> the Simulink models for the simulation of transient and steady state stabilities in power systems, load frequency control of single and two-area system using MATLAB/SIMULINK software.
CO-3	Attain proficiency in usage of MATLAB/SIMULINK software tool.
CO-4	Evaluate the quality of Bitumen
CO-5	Develop an excel sheet for the design of structural elements
CO-6	Model and analyze the beams and plane frames using STAAD





**SYLLABUS: ELECTRICAL MACHINE DESIGN (B17EE4201)**

**UNIT-I**

**Fundamental Aspects Of Electrical Machine Design:**

Design of Machines, Design Factors, Limitations in Design, Basic Principles, specification, Ratings, Magnetic Circuits, magnetization curves, heating, cooling, temperature rise with short term rating.

**UNIT-II**

**D.C Machine:**

Construction details, Armature, windings, Commutator, Design of output equation, Selection of No. of poles, Magnetic circuit and Magnetization curve.

**UNIT-III**

**Transformer:**

Classification of Transformers, core construction, types of winding and design, cooling and insulation, Output of Transformer, output equation, ratio of iron loss to copper loss, relation between core area and weight of iron and copper, optimum design.

**UNIT-IV**

**Three phase Induction Machine:**

Stator, stator frames, rotor, rotor windings, comparison of squirrel cage and wound rotors, slip rings, design of output equation, main dimensions, stator winding, design of squirrel cage rotor and wound rotor.

**UNIT-V**

**Three phase Synchronous Machine:**

Output equation, main dimensions for salient and non-salient pole machines, armature windings and design, selection of stator slots, air gap length, design of rotor for salient pole and turbo alternators

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17EE 4201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRICAL MACHINE DESIGN</b>	
CO-1	Understand the concept of magnetic circuits, temperature rise in electrical machines
CO-2	Understand the concept of transformers design & their windings
CO-3	Examine various losses in DC machines & their classification
CO-4	Understand the design procedures of Induction Machines & Classification
CO-5	Understand design procedures of synchronous machine and induction machines.



**ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (B17EE4202)**  
**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT – I**

**GENERAL CONCEPTS:**

Introduction to distribution systems, Load modelling and characteristics – Coincidence factor– Contribution factor loss factor – Relationship between the load factor and loss factor –Classification of loads (Residential, commercial, Agricultural and Industrial).

**UNIT – II SUBSTATIONS:**

Location of substations: Rating of distribution substation – Service area with „n“ primary feeders – Benefits and methods of optimal location of substations.

**DISTRIBUTION FEEDERS:**

Design Considerations of distribution feeders: Radial and loop types of primary feeders –Voltage levels – Feeder loading – Basic design practice of the secondary distribution system.

**UNIT – III**

**SYSTEM ANALYSIS:**

Voltage drop and power-loss calculations: Derivation for voltage drop and power loss in lines – Uniformly distributed loads and non-uniformly distributed loads – Numerical problems - Three phase balanced primary lines.

**UNIT – IV PROTECTION:**

Objectives of distribution system protection – Types of common faults and procedure for fault calculations for distribution system – Protective devices: Principle of operation of fuses– Circuit reclosures – Line sectionalizers and circuit breakers.

**UNIT – V**

**COMPENSATION FOR POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT:**

Capacitive compensation for power factor control – Different types of power capacitors –shunt and series capacitors – Effect of shunt capacitors (Fixed and switched) – Power factor correction – Capacitor allocation – Economic justification – Procedure to determine the best capacitor location –Numerical problems.

**VOLTAGE CONTROL:**

Voltage Control: Equipment for voltage control – Effect of series capacitors – Effect of AVB/AVR – Line drop compensation – Numerical problems.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4202</b>	
<b>Course Title: ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (Elective-III)</b>	
CO-1	<b>Apply</b> engineering fundamentals to obtain different Load modelings and their characteristics.
CO-2	<b>Identify</b> the optimal location of substation and <b>Design</b> a radial and loop type distribution feeder.
CO-3	<b>Compute</b> voltage drop and power loss in a distribution system under uniform and non-uniform distribution loads.
CO-4	<b>Identify</b> the types of faults in distribution system and select suitable protection schemes.
CO-5	<b>Design</b> a suitable capacitor for power factor correction and voltage compensation in a distribution system.



**SYLLABUS: UTILIZATION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND TRACTION**  
**(B17EE4203)**  
**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT-I**

**ELECTRIC HEATING & ELECTRIC WELDING:**

Advantages and methods of electric heating, resistance heating, induction heating, and dielectric heating. Electric welding, resistance and arc welding, electric welding equipment, comparison between A.C. and D.C. Welding.

**UNIT-II ILLUMINATION:**

Introduction, terms used in illumination, laws of illumination, polar curves, photometry, Measurement of MSCP by integrating sphere, Illumination for different purposes. Sources of light: Discharge lamps, MV and SV lamps comparison between tungsten filament lamps and fluorescent tubes, Basic principles of light control, Types and design of lighting and flood lighting.

**UNIT-III**

**ELECTRIC TRACTION - I**

System of electric traction and track electrification. Special features of traction motor, methods of electric braking – plugging, rheostatic braking and regenerative braking. Mechanics of train movement. Speed-time curves for different services – trapezoidal and quadrilateral speed time curves and its applications.

**UNIT-IV**

**ELECTRIC TRACTION - II**

Calculations of tractive effort, power, specific energy consumption for given run, effect of varying acceleration and braking retardation, adhesive weight and braking retardation adhesive weight and coefficient of adhesion.

**UNIT-V**

**ELECTROLYTIC PROCESS & ELECTRIC CIRCUITS USED IN REFREGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING, WATER COOLERS**

Laws of electrolysis, process of electro-deposition - clearing, operation, deposition of metals, polishing and buffing, Factors affecting electro-deposition, Principle of galvanizing & anodizing and its applications, Electroplating of non-conducting materials, Principle of air conditioning, vapour pressure, refrigeration cycle, eco-friendly refrigerants. Description of Electrical circuit used in a) Refrigerator, b) Air-conditioner, and c) Water cooler



Estd: 1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4203</b>	
<b>Course Title: UTILIZATION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND TRACTION (Elective-III)</b>	
CO-1	<b>Identify</b> different heating and welding methods for industrial applications.
CO-2	<b>Employ</b> different lamps and <b>analyze</b> lighting schemes for illumination of residential, commercial and industrial environments.
CO-3	<b>Illustrate</b> the speed control and braking of traction motors by applying basic principles.
CO-4	<b>Analyze</b> electric traction systems under braking and acceleration conditions.
CO-5	<b>Analyze</b> electrolytic processing techniques used in industries and <b>Apply</b> the knowledge of electric wiring to air-conditioning and Refrigeration systems.



**SYLLABUS: HVDC TRANSMISSION (B17EE4204)**  
**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT-I:**

**H.V.D.C. Transmission:**

Limitation of EHV AC Transmission, Advantages of HVDC: Technical economical and reliability aspects. HVDC Transmission: General considerations, Power Handling Capabilities of HVDC Lines, Basic Conversion principles, static converter configuration. Types of HVDC Links- Apparatus and its purpose

**UNIT-II**

**Static Power Converters:**

6-pulse bridge circuit and 12-pulse converters, converter station and Terminal equipment, commutation process, Rectifier and inverter operation, equivalent circuit for converter – special features of converter transformers. Comparison of the performance of diametrical connection with 6-pulse bridge circuit

**UNIT-III**

**Control of HVDC Converters and systems:** constant current, constant extinction angle and constant Ignition angle control. Individual phase control and equidistant firing angle control, DC power flow control. Factors responsible for generation of Harmonics voltage and current, harmonics effect of variation of  $\alpha$  and  $\mu$ . Filters, Harmonic elimination.

**UNIT-IV**

Interaction between HV AC and DC systems – Voltage interaction, Harmonic instability problems and DC power modulation. Development of DC circuit Breakers, Multi-terminal DC links and systems; series, parallel and series parallel systems, their operation and control.

**UNIT-V**

Transient over voltages in HV DC systems: Over voltages due to disturbances on DC side, over voltages due to DC and AC sideline faults. Converter faults and protection in HVDC Systems: Converter faults, over current protection - valve group, and DC line protection, circuit breakers. Over voltage protection of converters, surge arresters.



Estd: 1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4204</b>	
<b>Course Title: HVDC TRANSMISSION (Elective-III)</b>	
CO-1	<b>Apply</b> engineering fundamentals to understand operation of basic converters and links used in HVDC transmission system.
CO-2	<b>Analyze</b> 6-pulse and 12-pulse converters and used in HVDC Transmission.
CO-3	<b>Analyze</b> different types of harmonics produced by HVDC converters and <b>Suggest</b> suitable filters to eliminate the harmonics.
CO-4	<b>Analyze</b> voltage Interactions problems between HVDC and HVAC systems and the control for MTDC systems
CO-5	<b>Analyze</b> about different types of faults will occur and techniques to protect equipment used in HVDC transmission systems



**SYLLABUS: POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION LAB (B17 EE 4205)**

**List of experiments**

1. Obtain positive, negative and zero sequence impedances of a 3-phase transformer.
2. Obtain the sequence impedance of alternator by fault analysis.
3. Obtain power angle characteristics of a salient pole synchronous machine by knowing direct and quadrature axis reactance.
4. Determine the dielectric strength of insulating oil.
5. Obtain the equivalent circuit of a 3-winding transformer.
6. Obtain the ABCD parameters of transmission line.
7. To plot the IDMT characteristics of electromagnetic over current relay.
8. To plot the DMT and IDMT characteristics of static overvoltage and under voltage relays.
9. To test the operation of Differential relay for Protection of transformer.
10. To test the characteristics of Negative sequence current relay with phase reversal fault simulation.

**Reference Books:**

1. "Electrical Power Systems" by C. L. Wadhwa, New Age International, 2009.
2. "Power System Protection" by Paul M Anderson, Wiley, 1998.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4205</b>	
<b>Course Title: POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION LAB</b>	
CO-1	<b>Examine</b> different protection relays.
CO-2	<b>Analyze</b> the performance of synchronous machine by using synchronous reactance and power angle curve.
CO-3	<b>Determine</b> the parameters of transmission line and three phase transformers.
CO-4	<b>Compute</b> the dielectric strength of insulating oil





**PROJECT WORK (B17 EE 4207)**

**Format for Preparation of Project Thesis for B. Tech:**

Arrangement of Contents: The sequence in which the project report material should be arranged and bound should be as follows:

1. Cover Page & Title Page.
2. Bonafide Certificate
3. Abstract.
4. Table of Contents
5. List of Tables
6. List of Figures
7. List of Symbols, Abbreviations and Nomenclature
8. Chapters
9. Appendices
10. References

\*The table and figures shall be introduced in the appropriate places.

**Note:**

Out of a total of 200 marks for the project work, 60 marks shall be for Internal Evaluation and 140 marks for the end semester examination. The end semester examination (Viva Voce) shall be conducted by the committee. The committee consists of an external examiner, Head of the Department and Supervisor of the Project. The evaluation of project work shall be conducted at the end of the IV year. The Internal Evaluation shall be on the basis of two seminars given by each student on the topic of his project and evaluated by an internal committee

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 4207</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROJECT WORK</b>	
CO-1	Identify a current problem through literature/field/case studies
CO-2	Identify the background objectives and methodology for solving the same.
CO-3	Design a technology/ process for solving the problem.
CO-4	Develop a technology/ process for solving the problem.
CO-5	Evaluate that technology/ process at the laboratory level.



# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH – I (B17 BS 1101)**

(Common to all Branches)

**Life through Language: An Effective Learning Experience**

Life through Language has a systematic structure that builds up communicative ability progressively through the chapters. It will enable the learner to manage confusion; frame question for themselves and others; develop new ideas; support ideas with evidence; express themselves with poise and clarity; and think critically. Acquisition of skill leads to confidence.

**UNIT-I**

**People and Places:-** Word search - Ask yourself-Self-assessment-I -Self-assessment-II - Sentence and its types- Describing people, places and events-Writing sentences-Self-awareness- Self-motivation, Dialogue writing.

**UNIT-II**

**Personality and Lifestyle: -** Word quiz – Verbs-Adverbs-Negotiations-Proving yourself- Meeting Carl Jung- Describing yourself- Living in the 21st century- Using your dictionary- Communication-Adaptability.

**UNIT-III**

**Media and Environment: -** A list of 100 basic words – Nouns- Pronouns- Adjectives-News report- Magazine article- User's Manual for new iPod- A documentary on the big cat- Why we need to save our tigers: A dialogue- Global warming- Paragraph Writing-Arguing a case- Motivation- Problem solving.

**UNIT-IV**

**Entertainment and Employment:-** One word substitutes- Parts of speech- Gerunds and infinitives- An excerpt from a short story an excerpt from a biography- A consultant interviewing employees- Your first interview- Reality TV- Writing an essay-Correcting sentences- Integrity Sense of humor.

**UNIT-V**

**Work and Business:-** A list of 100 difficult words- Articles, Quantifiers- Punctuation - Open letter to the Prime Minister Business dilemmas: An email exchange- A review of *IPL: The Inside Story*, Mark Zuckerberg: World's Youngest Billionaire- A conversation about a business idea- Pair work: Setting up a new business- Recession- Formal letters-Emails- Reports- Professionalism-Ethics, Fill in the blanks.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH-I</b>	
CO-1	Understand the rudiments of LSRW Skills, comprehension and fluency of speech.
CO-2	Gain confidence and competency in vocabulary and grammar.
CO-3	Listen, speak, read and write effectively in both the academic and non- academic environment.
CO-4	Extend his/her reading skills towards literature.
CO-5	Strengthen his/her analytical and compositional skills.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – I (B17 BS 1102)

(Common to all Branches)

#### UNIT I: Differential equations of first order and first degree:

Linear, Bernoulli, Exact, Reducible to exact types. Applications: Newton's Law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay, orthogonal trajectories, Simple electrical circuits, Chemical reactions.

#### UNIT II: Linear differential equations of higher order:

Non-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients with RHS term of the type  $e^{ax}$ ,  $\sin ax$ ,  $\cos ax$ , polynomials in  $x$ ,  $e^{ax}V(x)$ ,  $xV(x)$ , Method of Variation of parameters. Applications: LCR circuit, Simple Harmonic motion.

#### UNIT III: Laplace transforms:

Laplace transforms of standard functions, transforms of  $tf(t)$ ,  $f(t)/t$ , properties, transforms of derivatives and integrals, transforms of unit step function, Dirac delta function, Inverse Laplace transforms, convolution theorem (without proof). Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplace transforms.

#### UNIT IV: Partial differentiation:

Introduction, Homogeneous functions, Euler's theorem, Total derivative, Chain rule, which variable is to be treated as constant, Functional dependence, Jacobians, Taylor series for a function of two variables, Leibnitz rules for differentiation under the integral sign. Applications: Errors and Approximations, Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints, Lagrange's method (with constraints)

#### UNIT V: First order and higher order partial differential equations:

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order Lagrange linear equation and nonlinear equations of standard types (excluding Charpit's method). Solutions of Linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous Partial differential equations with constant coefficients - RHS terms of the type  $e^{ax+by}$ ,  $\sin(ax+by)$ ,  $\cos(ax+by)$ ,  $x^m y^n$ .

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 1102	
Course Title: MATHEMATICS-I	
CO-1	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree. Also will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as Newtons law of cooling, orthogonal trajectories and simple electrical circuits.
CO-2	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of second order and higher order. Also will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as LCR circuits and Simple harmonic motion
CO-3	Determine Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform of various functions
CO-4	Use Laplace transforms to solve a linear ODE.
CO-5	Calculate total derivative, Jacobian and maxima/minima of functions of two variables.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – II (B17 BS 1103)**

(Common to CSE, ECE& IT)

**UNIT I: Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations:**

Introduction, Bisection method, Method of false position, Iteration method, Newton- Raphson method (One variable and simultaneous Equations).

**UNIT II: Interpolation:**

Introduction, Errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Forward differences, Backward differences, Central differences and Symbolic relations between the operators, Differences of a polynomial, Newton’s formulae for interpolation, Interpolation with unequal intervals, Lagrange’s interpolation formula.

**UNIT III: Numerical Integration and solution of Ordinary Differential equations:**

Trapezoidal rule, Simpson’s 1/3<sup>rd</sup> and 3/8<sup>th</sup> rules, Solution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor series method, Picard’s method of successive approximations, Euler’s method, Runge-Kutta methods (second order and fourth order).

**UNIT IV: Fourier series:**

Introduction, Periodic functions, Fourier series of a periodic function, Dirichlet’s conditions, Even and odd functions, Change of interval, Half-range sine and cosine series, Parseval’s formula.

**UNIT V: Fourier Transforms:**

Fourier integral theorem (without proof), Complex form of Fourier integral, Fourier sine and cosine integrals, Fourier transform, Fourier sine and cosine transforms, properties, inverse transforms, Parseval’s identities, Finite Fourier transforms.

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17BS1103	
Course Title: MATHEMATICS-II	
CO-1	Find a real root of algebraic and transcendental equations using different methods.
CO-2	Know the relation between the finite difference operators. Determine interpolation polynomial for a given data.
CO-3	Evaluate numerically certain definite integrals applying Trapezoidal and Simpsons rules.
CO-4	Solve a first order ordinary differential equation by Euler and RK methods.
CO-5	Find Fourier series of a given function satisfying Dirichlet conditions. Find half range cosine and sine series for appropriate functions.
CO-6	Find Fourier transforms Fourier cosine and sine transforms of appropriate functions and evaluate certain integrals using inverse transforms and Fourier integral.



Estd:1980

### SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

#### **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS (B17 BS 1104)**

(Common to CSE, ECE& IT)

#### **UNIT I: Interference and Diffraction**

Principle of superposition-coherence-interference in thin films (reflected system) – Wedge shaped film-Newton's rings-Michelson's interferometer. Fraunhofer's diffraction at single slit, Diffraction grating-Resolving power of a grating.

#### **UNIT- II: Lasers and Optical Fibers**

Introduction, Spontaneous emission and Stimulated emission – Einstein's relation – Requirements of Laser device-Ruby laser- He-Ne gas laser- Characteristics of laser- Applications.

Description of optical fiber, Principle of light propagation- Optical fiber –Acceptance angle- Numerical aperture of optical fiber- Modes of propagation- Classification of fibers- Applications of fiber.

#### **UNIT- III: Electro Magnetic Fields and Ultrasonic**

Concept of Electromagnetic induction , Faraday's law, Lenz's law, Electric fields due to time varying magnetic fields, Magnetic fields due to time varying electric fields, Displacement current, Modified Ampere's law,

Maxwell's equations and their significance (without derivation).

Definition of Ultrasonic-Methods of Producing Ultrasonic- Detection of Ultrasonic- Applications of Ultrasonics.

#### **UNIT- IV: Quantum Mechanics and Band Theory of Solids**

Introduction, de Broglie matter waves- properties-Experimental confirmation, wave function- significance-Schrodinger's time dependent and time independent wave equations- Eigen values and functions, Particle in a box. Band theory of Solids- Introduction- Kronig Penney model (Qualitative) - Energy bands of crystalline solids- Distinction between Conductors, Semiconductors and insulators.

#### **UNIT-V: Crystallography and Nano Materials**

Basis and Lattice, Crystal systems, Bravais lattice, Unit cell Coordination number – Packing fraction for SC, FCC, and BCC lattices, Miller indices- Diffraction of X rays from crystals- Bragg's law.

Introduction to Nanomaterials – Synthesis methods: Condensation, ball milling, sol-gel, chemical vapour deposition methods, properties and applications.

(Note: Assignment Marks of Engineering Physics are to be considered from the internal marks of Engineering Physics-- Virtual Labs – Assignments B17 BS 1110)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1104</b>	
<b>Course Title: Engineering Physics</b>	
CO-1	Learn the basic concepts of interference and diffraction of light and its applications
CO-2	Understand the science of producing high intensity light beams for technological applications and also understand the propagation of light waves in optical fiber in various applications.
CO-3	Understand the inter relationship of electric and magnetic fields and learn ultra-sonic's as a tool for technological applications
CO-4	Learn the behaviour of particles at the very microscopic level by using wave nature of particles and understand the behaviour of materials and be able to classify them using the band theory of solids
CO-5	Learn the basics of structures of solid materials and nano material preparation Techniques/methods.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C (B17 CS 1101)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

#### **UNIT I:**

**Unit objective: Notion of Operation of a CPU, Notion of an algorithm and computational procedure, editing and executing programs in Linux**

Introduction: Computer systems, Hardware and Software Concepts.

Problem Solving: Algorithm / Pseudo code, flowchart, program development steps, computer languages: machine, symbolic and high level languages, Creating and Running Programs: Writing, Editing(vi/emacs editor), Compiling (gcc), Linking and Executing in under Linux.

BASICS OF C: Structure of a c program, identifiers, basic data types and sizes. Constants, Variables, Arithmetic, relational and logical operators, increment and decrement operators, conditional operator, assignment operator, expressions, type conversions, Conditional Expressions, precedence and order of evaluation, Sample Programs.

#### **UNIT II:**

**Unit objective: understanding branching, iteration and data representation using arrays SELECTION – MAKING DECISION: TWO WAY SELECTION:** if-else, null else, nested if, examples, Multi-way selection: switch, else-if, examples.

ITERATIVE: loops- while, do-while and for statements, break, continue, initialization and updating, event and counter controlled loops, looping applications: Summation, powers, smallest and largest.

ARRAYS: Arrays- concepts, declaration, definition, accessing elements, storing elements, Strings and String Manipulations, 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays and character arrays, string manipulations, Multidimensional arrays, array applications: Matrix operations, checking the symmetricity of a Matrix. STRINGS: concepts, c strings.

#### **UNIT III:**

**Objective: Modular programming and recursive solution formulation**

**FUNCTIONS- MODULAR PROGRAMMING:** functions, basics, parameter passing, storage classes extern, auto, register, static, scope rules, block structure, user defined functions, standard library functions, recursive functions, Recursive solutions for Fibonacci series, towers of Hanoi, header files, C Preprocessor, example c programs, Passing 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays to functions.

#### **UNIT IV:**

**Objective: Understanding pointers and dynamic memory allocation**

**POINTERS:** pointers- concepts, initialization of pointer variables, pointers and function arguments, passing by address- dangling memory, address arithmetic, character pointers and functions, pointers to pointers, pointers and multi-dimensional arrays, dynamic memory management functions, command line arguments

#### **UNIT V:**

**Objective: Understanding miscellaneous aspects of C**

**ENUMERATED, STRUCTURE AND UNION TYPES:** Derived types- structures declaration, definition and initialization of structures, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, pointers to structures, self-referential structures, unions, type def, bit-fields, program applications

**BIT-WISE OPERATORS:** logical, shift, rotation, masks. Objective: Comprehension of file operations

**FILEHANDLING:** Input and output- concept of a file, text files and binary files, Formatted I/O, File I/O operations, example programs





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic terminology used in computer programming
CO-2	Write, compile and debug programs in C language.
CO-3	Use different data types in a computer program.
CO-4	Design programs involving decision structures, loops and functions.
CO-5	Explain the difference between call by value and call by reference
CO-6	Understand the dynamics of memory by the use of pointers
CO-7	Use different data structures and create/update basic data files.





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB**

**(B17 BS 1106)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

(Any 10 of the following listed experiments)

1. Determination of wavelength of a source-Diffraction Grating-Normal incidence.
2. Newton's rings – Radius of Curvature of Plano - Convex Lens.
3. Determination of thickness of a spacer using wedge film and parallel interference fringes.
4. Determination of Rigidity modulus of a material- Torsional Pendulum.
5. Determination of Acceleration due to Gravity and Radius of Gyration-Compound Pendulum.
6. Melde's experiment – Transverse and Longitudinal modes.
7. Verification of laws of vibrations in stretched strings – Sonometer.
8. Determination of velocity of sound – Volume Resonator.
9. L- C- R Series Resonance Circuit.
10. Study of I/V Characteristics of Semiconductor diode.
11. I/V characteristics of Zener diode.
12. Characteristics of Thermistor – Temperature Coefficients.
13. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee's apparatus.
14. Energy Band gap of a Semiconductor p - n junction.
15. Hall Effect in semiconductors.
16. Time constant of CR circuit.
17. Determination of wavelength of laser source using diffraction grating.
18. Determination of Young's modulus by method of single cantilever oscillations.
19. Determination of lattice constant – lattice dimensions kit.
20. Determination of Planck's constant using photocell.
21. Determination of surface tension of liquid by capillary rise method.

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1106</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Students get hands on experience in setting up experiments and using the instruments/equipment individually
CO-2	Get introduced to using new/ advanced technologies and understand their significance.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGLISH COMMUNICATIONSKILS LAB- I** **(B17 BS 1108)**

(Common to All Branches)

- WHY study Spoken English?
- Making Inquiries on the phone, thanking and responding to Thanks - Practice work.
- Responding to Requests and asking for Directions - Practice work.
- Asking for Clarifications, Inviting, Expressing Sympathy, Congratulating
- Apologising, Advising, Suggesting, Agreeing and Disagreeing - Practice work.
- Letters and Sounds-Practice work.
- The Sounds of English-Practice Work
- Pronunciation
- Stress and Intonation-Practice work.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1108</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATIONSKILS LAB- I</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students improve their speaking skills in real contexts
CO-3	Students learn standard pronunciation and practice it daily discourse.
CO-4	Students give up their communicative barriers.



**SYLLABUS: C PROGRAMMING LAB& HARDWARE FUNDAMENTALS (B17 CS 1102)**

(Common to CSE & IT)

List of Programs

**Exercise - 1 Basics**

- a) What is an OS Command, Familiarization of Editors - vi, Emacs
- b) Using commands like mkdir, ls, cp, mv, cat, pwd, and man
- c) C Program to Perform Adding, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of two numbers  
From Command line

**Exercise - 2 Basic Math**

- a) Write a C Program to Simulate 3 Laws at Motion
- b) Write a C Program to convert Celsius to Fahrenheit and vice versa

**Exercise - 3 Control Flow - I**

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Year is a Leap Year or not.
- b) Write a C Program to Add Digits & Multiplication of a number

**Exercise – 4 Control Flow - II**

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Number is
  - i) Prime Number
  - ii) Armstrong Number
    - b) Write a C program to print Floyd Triangle
    - c) Write a C Program to print Pascal Triangle.

**Exercise – 5 Functions**

- a) Write a C Program demonstrating of parameter passing in Functions and returning values.
- b) Write a C Program illustrating Fibonacci, Factorial with Recursion without Recursion.

**Exercise – 6 Control Flow – III**

- a) Write a C Program to make a simple Calculator to Add, Subtract, Multiply or Divide  
Using switch case
- b) Write a C Program to convert decimal to binary and hex (using switch call function the  
function)



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### Exercise – 7 Functions - Continued

- a) Write a C Program to compute the values of  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  and  $e^x$  values using Series expansion. (use factorial function)

### Exercise-8

Arrays

Demonstration of arrays

- a) Search-Linear.
- b) Sorting-Bubble, Selection.
- c) Operations on Matrix.

### Exercises - 9 Structures

- a) Write a C Program to Store Information of a Movie Using Structure
- b) Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation
- c) Write a C Program to Add Two Complex Numbers by Passing Structure to a Function

### Exercise - 10 Arrays and Pointers

- a) Write a C Program to Access Elements of an Array Using Pointer
- b) Write a C Program to find the sum of numbers with arrays and pointers.

### Exercise – 11 Dynamic Memory Allocations

- a) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using malloc () function.
- b) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using calloc () function.

Understand the difference between the above two programs

### Exercise – 12 Strings

- a) Implementation of string manipulation operations **with** library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare
- b) Implementation of string manipulation operations **without** library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare

### Exercise -13 Files

- a) Write a C programming code to open a file and to print its contents on screen.



**Estd:1980**

b) Write a C program to copy files

**Exercise - 14 Files Continued**

a) Write a C program merges two files and stores their contents in another file.

b) Write a C program to delete a file.

**Exercise - 15**

a) System Assembling, Disassembling and identification of Parts/Peripherals.

b) Operating System Installation-Install Operating Systems like Windows, Linux along with necessary Device Drivers.

**Exercise - 16**

a) MS-Office / Open Office

i. Word - Formatting, Page Borders, Reviewing, Equations, symbols

ii. Spread Sheet-Organize data, usage of formula, graphs, charts.

iii. Power point - features of power point, guidelines for preparing an effective presentation.

b) Network Configuration & Software Installation-Configuring TCP/IP, Proxy, and firewall settings. Installing application software, system software & tools.

Note:

a) All the Programs must be executed in the Linux Environment. (Mandatory)

The Lab record must be a print of the LATEX (.tex) Format

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1102</b>	
<b>Course Title: C PROGRAMMING LAB&amp; HARDWARE FUNDAMENTALS (Common to CSE &amp; IT)</b>	
CO-1	Apply and practice logical ability to solve the problems.
CO-2	Understand C programming development environment, compiling, debugging, and linking and executing a program using the development environment.
CO-3	Analyzing the complexity of problems, Modularize the problems into small modules and then convert them into programs.
CO-4	Understand and apply the in-built functions and customized functions for solving the problems.
CO-5	Understand and apply the pointers, memory allocation techniques and use of files for dealing with variety of problems.
CO-6	Document and present the algorithms, flowcharts and programs in form of user manuals.
CO-7	Identification of various computer components, Installation of software



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: C PROGRAMMING LAB (B17CS1103)

(For ECE)

#### Programming

#### Exercise - 1 Basics

- a) What is an OS Command, Familiarization of Editors - vi, Emacs
- b) Using commands like mkdir, ls, cp, mv, cat, pwd, and man
- c) C Program to Perform Adding, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of two numbers From Command line

#### Exercise - 2 Basic Math

- a) Write a C Program to Simulate 3 Laws at Motion
- b) Write a C Program to convert Celsius to Fahrenheit and vice versa

#### Exercise - 3 Control Flow - I

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Year is a Leap Year or not.
- b) Write a C Program to Add Digits & Multiplication of a number

#### Exercise - 4 Control Flow - II

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Number is
  - i. Prime Number
  - ii. Armstrong Number
- b) Write a C program to print Floyd Triangle
- c) Write a C Program to print Pascal Triangle.

#### Exercise - 5 Functions

- a) Write a C Program demonstrating of parameter passing in Functions and returning values.
- b) Write a C Program illustrating Fibonacci, Factorial with Recursion without Recursion.

#### Exercise - 6 Control Flow - III

- a) Write a C Program to make a simple Calculator to Add, Subtract, Multiply or Divide Using switch...case
- b) Write a C Program to convert decimal to binary and hex (using switch call function thefunction)

#### Exercise - 7 Functions - Continued

- a) Write a C Program to compute the values of  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  and  $e^x$  values using Series expansion. (use factorial function)

#### Exercise - 8 Arrays

Demonstration of arrays

- a) Search-Linear.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

- b) Sorting-Bubble, Selection.
- c) Operations on Matrix.

#### Exercises - 9 Structures

- a) Write a C Program to Store Information of a Movie Using Structure
- b) Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation
- c) Write a C Program to Add Two Complex Numbers by Passing Structure to a Function

#### Exercise - 10 Arrays and Pointers

- a) Write a C Program to Access Elements of an Array Using Pointer
- b) Write a C Program to find the sum of numbers with arrays and pointers.

#### Exercise – 11 Dynamic Memory Allocations

- a) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using malloc () function.
- b) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using calloc () function.
- c) Understand the difference between the above two programs.

#### Exercise – 12 Strings

- a) Implementation of string manipulation operations **with** library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare
- b) Implementation of string manipulation operations **without** library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare

#### Exercise -13 Files

- a) Write a C programming code to open a file and to print its contents onscreen.
- b) Write a C program to copy files

#### Exercise - 14 Files Continued

- a) Write a C program that merges two files and stores their contents in another file.
- b) Write a C program to delete a file.

Note:

All the Programs must be executed in the Linux Environment. (Mandatory) The Lab record must be a print of the LATEX (.tex) Format



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH – II (B17 BS 1201)**

(Common to all Branches)

**UNIT I:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 1: 'The Greatest Resource- Education'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 1: 'A P J Abdul Kalam' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT II:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 2: 'A Dilemma'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 2:'C V Raman' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT III:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 3: 'Cultural Shock': Adjustments to new Cultural Environments
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 3:'Homi Jehangir Bhabha' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT IV:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 4: 'The Lottery'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 4: 'Jagadish Chandra Bose' from The Great Indian Scientists.

**UNIT V:**

- A. Detailed-Text: Unit 5: 'The Chief Software Architect'
- B. Non-Detailed Text: Lesson 5: 'Prafulla Chandra Ray' from The Great Indian Scientists

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH – II</b>	
CO-1	To comprehend the speech of people belonging to different backgrounds and regions.
CO-2	Understand the importance of speaking and writing for personal and professional communication and practice it in real contexts.
CO-3	To express fluently and accurately in social discourse
CO-4	Participate in group activities like role-plays, discussions and debates.
CO-5	Identify the discourse features, and improve intensive and extensive reading skills.





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS – III (B17 BS 1203)

(Common to all Branches)

#### UNIT I: Linear systems of equations:

Rank, Echelon form, Normal form, Solution of linear systems, Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods.

Applications: Finding the current in electrical circuits.

#### UNIT II: Eigen values - Eigen vectors and Quadratic forms:

Eigen values, Eigen vectors, Properties, Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Inverse and powers of a matrix by using Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Diagonalization, Quadratic forms, Reduction of a Quadratic form to Canonical form, Rank, Positive, Negative, Semi-Definite and indefinite forms of a Quadratic form, Index and Signature of a Quadratic form.

Applications: Free vibration of a two-mass system.

#### UNIT III: Multiple integrals:

Double and triple integrals, Change of variables, Change of order of integration. Application to finding Areas, Moment of Inertia and Volumes.

Beta and Gamma functions, Properties, Relation between Beta and Gamma functions, Application to evaluation of improper integrals. The error function and the complimentary error function.

#### UNIT IV: Vector Differentiation:

Gradient, directional derivative, Divergence, Curl, Incompressible flow, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields, second order operators, vector identities.

#### UNIT V: Vector Integration:

Line integral, Work done, Potential function; Area, Surface and volume integrals, Flux, Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems (without proof) and related Problems

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 BS 1203	
Course Title: MATHEMATICS – III	
CO-1	Determine rank, and solve a system of linear simultaneous equations numerically using various matrix methods.
CO-2	Determine Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a given matrix, Reduce a Quadratic form to its canonical form and classify
CO-3	Evaluate double integrals over a region and triple integral over a volume.
CO-4	Use the knowledge of Beta and Gamma functions in evaluation of different integrals.
CO-5	Find gradient of a scalar function, divergence and curl of a vector function. Use vector identities for solving problems.
CO-6	Evaluate line, surface and volume integrals by the use of Green's, Stokes and Gauss divergence theorems.



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (B17 BS 1205)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

#### **UNIT-I: High Polymers and Plastics; Rubbers & Elastomers:**

Polymerization Definition, Types of Polymerization, Mechanism of addition polymerization, Plastics as engineering materials, Thermoplastics and Thermosetting plastics, Compounding of plastics, Fabrication of plastics (4 techniques); Preparation, Properties and applications of Polyethylene, PVC, Bakelite, Nylon - 6,6, Bullet Proof plastics - polycarbonate and Kelvar; Fiberreinforced plastics, conducting polymers, Biodegradable Polymers - PHBV, Nylon 2, Nylon 6.

Natural rubber – Vulcanization – Compounding of Rubber; Preparation, properties and applications of Buna – S; Buna – N;

#### **UNIT-II: Fuel Technology & Lubricants:**

Fuels: - Introduction – Classification of fuels, Calorific value – HCV and LCV, Determination of Calorific value by bomb calorimeter; Proximate and ultimate analysis of coal, coke: manufacture of coke by Otto – Hoffmann's by-product coke oven process; Refining of Petroleum, Knocking-octane number of gasoline, cetane number of diesel oil. Synthetic Petrol; LPG, CNG. Lubricants: - Definition, Mechanism of Lubrication, Properties of Lubricants (Definition and significance)

#### **UNIT-III: Electrochemical cells and Corrosion:**

Galvanic cell, single electrode potential, Calomel electrode; Modern batteries: - Lead – Acid battery; Fuel cells- Hydrogen – Oxygen cell, Lithium battery Theories of corrosion (i) dry Corrosion (ii) wet corrosion. Types of corrosion - differential aeration corrosion, pitting corrosion, galvanic corrosion, stress corrosion, Factors influencing corrosion, Protection from corrosion-material selection & design, cathodic protection, Protective coatings- metallic coatings

– Galvanizing, Tinning, Electroplating; Electroless plating; Paints.

#### **UNIT-IV: Water technology:**

Sources of water – Hardness of water – Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA method; Boiler troubles – sludge and scale formation, Boiler corrosion, caustic embrittlement, Priming and foaming; Softening of water by Lime – Soda Process, Zeolite Process, Ion – Exchange Process; Municipal water treatment; Desalination of sea water by Electro dialysis and Reverse osmosis methods.

#### **UNIT-V: Chemistry of Engineering Materials & Advanced Engineering materials**

Cement: - Manufacture of Portland cement, setting and hardening of cement, Deterioration of cement concrete. Refractories: - Definition, Characteristics, classification, Properties and failure of refractories. Solar Energy: - Construction and working of Photovoltaic cell, applications.

Solid State Materials: Crystal imperfections, Semi-Conductors, Classification and chemistry of semiconductors: Intrinsic semiconductors; Extrinsic semiconductors; Defect semiconductors, Compound Semiconductors and Organic Semiconductors.

Liquid Crystals: - Definition – Classification with examples – Applications



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1205</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (Common to CSE, ECE &amp; IT)</b>	
CO-1	At the end of the course the students learn the advantages and limitations of plastic materials and their use in design.
CO-2	Fuels which are used commonly and their economics, advantages and limitations are discussed.
CO-3	Students gained Knowledge reasons for corrosion and some methods of corrosion control.
CO-4	Students understands the impurities present in raw water, problems associated with them and how to avoid them.
CO-5	Similarly, students understand liquid crystals and semiconductors. Students can gain the building materials, solar materials, lubricants and energy storage devices.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING DRAWING (B17 ME 1201)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

**UNIT I**

**Polygons:** Constructing regular polygons by general methods, inscribing and describing polygons on circles.

**Curves:** Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola by general methods, cycloids, involutes, tangents & normals for the curves.

**UNIT II**

**Orthographic Projections:** Horizontal plane, vertical plane, profile plane, importance of reference lines, projections of points in various quadrants, projections of lines, lines parallel either to one of the reference planes (HP, VP or PP)

Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclination and traces- HT, VT

**UNIT III**

**Projections of planes:** regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

**UNIT IV**

**Projections of Solids** – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to one of the planes.

**UNIT V**

Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 ME 1201	
Course Title: ENGINEERING DRAWING(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)	
CO-1	Apply principles of drawing to represent dimensions of an object.
CO-2	Construct polygons and engineering curves.
CO-3	Draw projections of points, lines, planes and solids.
CO-4	Represent the object in 3D view through isometric views.
CO-5	Convert the isometric view to orthographic view and vice versa.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH C++ (B17 CS 1202)

(Common to CSE & IT)

#### UNIT-I: Introduction to C++, Classes and Objects.

Difference between C and C++, Disadvantage of Conventional Programming, Basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming, Advantage of OOP, Object Oriented Languages, Functions in C++, Operators in C++. Classes and Objects: Declaring Objects, Access Specifiers and their Scope, Static data members, static member functions, arrays of objects, local classes, Nested classes.

#### UNIT-II: Constructors, Destructors and Operator Overloading.

Constructors and Destructors: Introduction- Constructors and Destructor- types of constructors, Constructors with default Arguments, Dynamic initialization of objects, Dynamic constructors. Operator Overloading Introduction, Overloading Unary Operators and Binary Operators, Overloading Unary Operators and Binary Operators using friend function, Overloading Assignment Operator (=), Overloading insertion(<<) and extraction(>>) operators, Manipulation of Strings using Operators, Rules for Overloading Operators, Type Conversions.

#### UNIT-III: Inheritance, Pointers, Virtual Functions and Polymorphism.

**Inheritance:** Reusability, Types of Inheritance, Virtual Base Classes, Abstract Classes, Advantages of Inheritance, Disadvantages of Inheritance, and constructors in derived classes. **Pointers Introduction:** Pointers to Objects, "this" Pointer, Pointers to Derived Classes, including Polymorphisms and Virtual Functions, Rules for Virtual Functions, pure virtual functions.

#### UNIT-IV: Manipulating Strings, Managing console I/O operations and Exception Handling.

**Strings:** Creating String Objects, Manipulating String Objects, Relational operations, String Characteristics, Accessing Characters in Strings. C++ Stream Classes, Unformatted I/O operations, Formatted I/O operations, managing output with Manipulators, **Exception Handling:** Principles of Exception Handling, Exception Handling Mechanism, throwing and catching Mechanism.

#### UNIT-V: Generic Programming with Templates, Standard Template Library and Files.

**Generic Programming with Templates,** Need for Templates, Definition of class Templates, Normal Function Templates, Over Loading of Template Function-Bubble Sort Using Function Templates, Difference between Templates and Macros, Overview of Standard Template Library, STL Programming Model, Containers, Algorithms, Iterators, Vectors, Lists, Maps. **FILES:** Introduction, File Stream Classes, File Operations, File Pointers and Manipulators, Sequential Access Files, Random File Access Operation, Detecting End-of File, Command-Line Arguments.

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 CS 1202	
Course Title: OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH C++ (Common to CSE & IT)	
CO-1	Write, compile and debug programs in C++ language. Use different data types in a computer program.
CO-2	Design programs involving decision structures, loops and functions.
CO-3	Explain classes and abstract classes and objects, abstraction and encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism, constructors, access control and overloading.
CO-4	Solve a given application problem by going through the basic steps of program specifications, analysis, design, implementation and testing within the context of the object-oriented paradigm.



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: DATA STRUCTURES (B17 CS 1203)**

(For ECE)

#### **UNIT-I**

##### **Arrays and Structures**

Array as an Abstract Data Type, Polynomial Abstract Data Type, Introduction to Sparse Matrix, Sparse Matrix Abstract Data Type, Representation of Multidimensional Arrays, Structures and Unions, Internal Implementation of Structures, Self-Referential Structures.

Recursion, Simple Searching and Sorting Techniques

Recursive functions, Introduction to Searching, Sequential Search, Binary Search, Interpolation Search, Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Introduction to Merge Sort, Iterative Merge Sort, Recursive Merge Sort, Heap sort.

#### **UNIT-II**

##### **Stacks and Queues**

Stack Abstract Data Type, Queue Abstract Data Type, Stacks and Queues using arrays, , Introduction to Evaluation of Expressions, Evaluating Postfix Expressions, Infix to Postfix and Prefix conversion, Multiple Stacks and Queues, Circular Queues using arrays.

#### **UNIT-III**

##### **Linked Lists**

Pointers, Dynamically Allocated Storage using pointers, Singly Linked Lists, Dynamically Linked Stacks and Queues, Polynomials, Representing Polynomials as Singly Linked Lists, Adding Polynomials, Erasing Polynomials, Polynomials as Circularly Linked Lists, Additional List Operations, Operations for Singly Linked Lists, Operations for Doubly Linked Lists, RadixSort.

#### **UNIT-IV**

##### **Trees**

Representation of Trees, Binary Trees Abstract Data Type, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Additional Binary Tree Operations, Threaded Binary Trees, Heap Abstract Data Type, Priority Queues, Insertion into a max heap, Deletion from a max heap, Heap Sort, Introduction to Binary Search Trees, Searching a Binary Search Tree, Inserting an Element into a Binary Search Tree, Deleting an Element from a Binary Search Tree, Height of a Binary Search Tree, Counting Binary Trees.

#### **UNIT-V**

##### **Graphs**

Graph Abstract Data Type, Definitions, Graph Representations, Elementary Graph Operations, Depth First

Search, Breadth First Search, Connected Components, Spanning Trees, Minimum Cost Spanning Trees, Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms, Shortest Paths and Transitive Closure, Single Source All Destination - Dijkstra's Algorithm, All Pairs Shortest Paths - Floyd's Algorithm, Transitive Closure using Warshall's Algorithm.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (B17 EC 1201)**

(Common to CSE & IT)

**UNIT I: Semiconductors and P-N junction diode:**

Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, charge densities in semiconductors, Drift and Diffusion currents, Hall Effect, Mass action law. Basic operation and V-I Characteristics of semiconductor diode, Diode current equation, Avalanche breakdown and Zener breakdown phenomenon.

**UNIT II: Special Diodes and Diode Rectifiers:**

Zener Diode, LED, Photo Diode and tunnel diode, Half wave and Full wave Rectifiers- with and without filters, Bridge Rectifier, Expressions - Ripple factor, Efficiency, Capacitor filters

**UNIT III: Bipolar Junction Transistor:**

Introduction, construction, basic operation of npn and pnp transistors, Transistor circuit configurations- CE, CB, CC- Input and output Characteristics in various configurations'- parameter model for transistor amplifier. (Introductory Treatment only).

**UNIT IV: Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization:**

Transistor Biasing, Thermal runaway, stabilization, Different methods of Biasing-Fixed Bias, collector feedback bias, self-bias, Bias compensation.

**UNIT V: Field Effect Transistors:** Junction field Effect Transistors (JFET)- JFET characteristics, JFET Parameters, Small Signal model of FET, Depletion and Enhancement type MOSFET's.

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 EC 1201	
Course Title: ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (Common to CSE & IT)	
CO-1	Understand the basic concepts of transport of charge carriers in semiconductors, drift and diffusion currents, physical structure, operation, V-I characteristics of semiconductor diode. .
CO-2	Understand the basic concepts of special types of diodes like Zener Diode, LED, Photo Diode and tunnel diode, rectifier circuits with and without filters.
CO-3	Understand the physical structure, operation, input and output characteristics of BJT in CE, CB, CC circuit configurations.
CO-4	Understand the basic concepts of transistor biasing and thermal stabilization.
CO-5	Understand the physical structure, operation, characteristics and circuit models of JFET's and MOSFET's.



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (B17 EE 1203)**

(For ECE)

#### **UNIT I: Electrical and Magnetic Circuits:**

Basic definitions, Types of network elements, Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, Series and parallel Circuits and star-delta and delta-star transformations-simple problems. Magnetic flux, MMF, Reluctance, Faraday's laws, Lenz's law, statically induced EMF, dynamically induced EMF.

#### **UNIT – II: DC Machines:**

Principle of operation of DC Generator - EMF equation – Construction-Types of DC generator- OCC of DC Generator-DC motor types - Torque equation –Losses-Efficiency-speed control methods- applications

#### **UNIT – III: Transformers:**

Principle of operation of single phase transformer - EMF equation - equivalent circuit –losses - efficiency and regulation- Open circuit and Short circuit tests.

#### **UNIT – IV: Induction Motors:**

Construction-Principle of operation of induction motor-slip- rotor frequency, slip - torque characteristics - Power flow diagram-Efficiency-Applications

#### **UNIT – V: Synchronous Generator and Measuring Instruments:**

Construction-Principle of operation of alternator-EMF equation of alternator- Regulation by Synchronous impedance method.

Classification –Deflecting, controlling, damping Torque, ammeter, voltmeter, wattmeter, MI,MC instruments-Energy meter





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB (B17 BS 1207)**

(Common to CSE,ECE & IT)

#### List of Experiments

##### Introduction to chemistry Laboratory

1. Estimation of HCl using standard Sodium Hydroxide.
2. Determination of total hardness of water by EDTA method.
3. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by  $\text{KMnO}_4$ .
4. Estimation of oxalic acid by  $\text{KMnO}_4$
5. Estimation of Mohr's salt by  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$
6. Estimation of Dissolved oxygen by Winkler's method.
7. Determination of pH by pH meter and universal indicator method.
8. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
9. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base.
10. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
11. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base
12. Preparation of Phenol formaldehyde resin.
13. Determination of saponification value of oils
14. Determination of pour and cloud points of lubricating oil.
15. Determination Acid value of oil.

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1207</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB</b>	
CO-1	An understanding of Professional and develop confidence on recent trends.
CO-2	Able to gain technical knowledge of measuring, operating and testing of chemical instruments and equipment's
CO-3	Acquire ability to apply knowledge of chemistry.
CO-4	Exposed to the real time working environment.
CO-5	Demonstrate the ability to learn Principles, design and conduct experiments.
CO-6	Ability to work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II (B17 BS 1208)**

(Common to All Branches)

- Debating & Practice.
- Group Discussions & Practice.
- Presentation Skills & Practice
- Interview Skills & Practice
- Email
- Curriculum Vitae & Practice
- Idiomatic Expressions
- Common Errors in English & Practice

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1208</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students enhance their presentation skills.
CO-3	Students participate in group discussions and improve their team skills.
CO-4	Students confidently face the interviews.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LAB (B17 CS 1205)**

(Common to CSE & IT)

**LIST OF PROGRAMS**

1. Write a Programme that computes the simple interest and compound interest payable on principal amount (in Rs.) of loan borrowed by the customer from a bank for a given period of time (in years) at specific rate of interest. Further determine whether the bank will benefit by charging simple interest or compound interest
2. Write a Programme to calculate the fare for the passengers traveling in a bus. When a Passenger enters the bus, the conductor asks "What distance will you travel?" On knowing distance from passenger (as an approximate integer), the conductor mentions
3. the fare to the passenger according to following criteria.
4. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Enumeration and Function Overloading
5. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Scope and Storage class
6. Implementation of ADT such as Stack and Queues
7. Write a C++ Program to illustrate the use of Constructors and Destructors and Constructor Overloading
8. Write a Program to illustrate Static member and methods
9. Write a Program to illustrate Bit fields
10. Write a Program to overload as binary operator, friend and member function
11. Write a Program to overload unary operator in Postfix and Prefix form as member and friend function
12. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Iterators and Containers
13. Write a C++ Program to illustrate function templates
14. Write a C++ Program to illustrate template class
15. Write C++ Programs and incorporating various forms of Inheritance
16. Write a C++ Program to illustrate Virtual functions
17. To write a C++ program to find the sum for the given variables using function with default arguments.
18. To write a C++ program to find the value of a number raised to its power that demonstrates a function using call by value.
19. To write a C++ program and to implement the concept of Call by Address
20. To write a program in C++ to prepare a student Record using class and object
21. implement the concept of unary operator overloading by creating a C++ program.
22. Write a C++ program for swapping two values using function templates
23. Write a C++ program to implement a file handling concept using sequential access.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1205</b>	
<b>Course Title: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Explain what constitutes an object-oriented approach to programming and identify potential benefits of object-oriented programming over other approaches.
CO-2	Apply an object-oriented approach to developing applications of varying complexities.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: DATA STRUCTURES**

**(B17 IT 2101)**

#### **UNIT-I Basic Concepts:**

Arrays, Dynamically Allocated Arrays, Structures and Unions, Polynomials, Sparse Matrix, Representation of Multi-dimensional Array, Pointers and Dynamic Memory Allocation, Algorithm Specification, Data Abstraction, Performance Analysis, performance Measurement.

Stacks and Queues:

Stack Abstract Data Type, Queue Abstract Data Type, Stacks and Queues using arrays, Expressions, Evaluating Postfix Expressions, Infix to Postfix, Multiple Stacks and Queues, Circular Queues using arrays.

#### **UNIT-II Linked Lists:**

Single Linked Lists and Chains, Representing Chains in C, Linked Stack and Queue using Linked List, Representing Polynomials as Singly Linked Lists, Adding Polynomials, Erasing Polynomials, Polynomials as Circularly Linked Lists, Additional List Operations, Sparse Matrix Representation, Doubly Linked Lists.

#### **UNIT-III Trees:**

Representation of Trees, Binary Trees Abstract Data Type, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Additional Binary Tree Operations, Threaded Binary Trees, Heap Abstract Data Type, Priority Queues, Insertion into a max heap, Deletion from a max heap, Binary Search Trees: Searching a Binary Search Tree, Inserting an Element into a Binary Search Tree, Deleting an Element from a Binary Search Tree, Height of a Binary Search Tree.

#### **UNIT-IV Graphs:**

The Graph Abstract Data Type: Definitions, Graph Representations, Depth First Search, Breadth First Search, Spanning Trees, Minimum Cost Spanning Trees: Prim's and Kreskas's Algorithms, Single Source All Destination - Dijkstra's Algorithm, All Pairs Shortest Paths - Floyd's Algorithm, Transitive Closure using Warshall's Algorithm.

#### **UNIT-V Searching and Sorting**

Searching: Sequential Search, Binary Search, Interpolation Search.

Sorting: Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Heap sort, RadixSort.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17IT2101</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA STRUCTURES</b>	
CO-1	Apply advanced data structure strategies for exploring complex data structures and implement data structures like stacks, queues
CO-2	Implement data structures on single, circular and double linked lists.
CO-3	Implement different operations on trees
CO-4	Apply graphs to real time applications.
CO-5	Perform sorting and searching using different algorithms.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: JAVA PROGRAMMING

(B17 IT 2102)

#### UNIT- I

**Fundamentals:** HTML, OOP Concepts, Comparing JAVA with C & C++, JAVA Programming language Syntax, Variables, Data types, statements and expressions.

#### UNIT -II

**Control Statements:** If else, for, while, and do while loops, Switch statements, break and continue.

**Arrays & Structures:** One Dimensional & Two Dimensional Arrays, **Functions:** Parameter Passing, this and super keywords.

#### UNIT -III

**Features of JAVA:** Classes and Interfaces, Threads and multithreaded programming, Exception handling.

#### UNIT -IV

Introduction to packages, Math package, Lang package, Util package.

Stream based I/O (java.io) – The Stream classes-Byte streams and Character streams, Reading console Input and Writing Console Output, File class, Reading and writing Files.

#### UNIT -V

GUI Programming with Swing–Introduction, limitations of AWT, MVC architecture, components, containers.

Understanding Layout Managers, Flow Layout, BorderLayout, Grid Layout, Card Layout, Grid Bag Layout.

Event Handling- The Delegation event model- Events, Event sources, Event Listeners, Event classes, Handling mouse and keyboard events, Adapter classes, Inner classes, Anonymous Inner classes. A Simple Swing Application,

Applets – Applets and HTML, Applets and Applications, passing parameters to applets. Creating a Swing Applet,

Painting in Swing, A Paint example, Exploring Swing Controls- JLabel and Image Icon, JText Field, The Swing

Buttons- JButton, JToggleButton, JCheckBox, JRadioButton, JTabbedPane, JScrollPane, JList, JComboBox,

Swing Menus, Dialogs.

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 2102</b>	
<b>Course Title: JAVA PROGRAMMING</b>	
CO-1	Able to solve real world problems using OOP techniques.
CO-2	Able to understand the use of abstract classes.
CO-3	Able to solve problems using java I/o classes.
CO-4	Able to develop multithreaded applications.
CO-5	Able to develop multithreaded applications.
CO-6	Able to design GUI based applications.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATIONS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

#### (B17 BS 2105)

#### UNIT -I: Mathematical Logic:

Propositional Calculus: Statements and Notations, Connectives, Well Formed Formulas, Truth Tables, Tautologies, Equivalence of Formulas, Duality Law, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus, Consistency of Premises. Predicate Calculus: Predicative Logic, Statement Functions, Variables and Quantifiers, Free and Bound Variables, Inference Theory for Predicate Calculus.

#### UNIT -II:

**Relations:** Definition of Relation, Properties of Binary Relations, Relation Matrix and Digraph, Operations on Relations, Partition and Covering, Transitive Closure, Equivalence, Compatibility and Partial Ordering Relations, Hasse Diagrams.

Algebraic Structures: Algebraic Systems, Examples, General Properties, Semi Groups and Monoids, Homomorphism of Semi Groups and Monoids, Group, Subgroup, Abelian Group, Homomorphism, Isomorphism.

#### UNIT -III Combinatorics:

Basics of Counting, Permutations, Permutations with Repetitions, Circular Permutations, Restricted Permutations, Combinations, Restricted Combinations, Generating Functions of Permutations and Combinations, Binomial and Multinomial Coefficients, Binomial and Multinomial Theorems, The Principles of Inclusion–Exclusion, Pigeonhole Principle and its Application.

#### UNIT -IV: Recurrence Relations:

Generating Functions, Function of Sequences, Partial Fractions, Calculating Coefficient of Generating Functions, Recurrence Relations, Formulation as Recurrence Relations, Solving Recurrence Relations by Substitution and Generating Functions, Method of Characteristic Roots, Solving Inhomogeneous Recurrence Relations

#### UNIT -V:

**Graph Theory:** Basic Concepts of Graphs, Sub graphs, Matrix Representation of Graphs: Adjacency Matrices, Incidence Matrices, Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and Circuits, Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs, Multigraphs, Bipartite graphs, Planar Graphs, Euler's Formula.

Number Theory: Properties of Integers, Division theorem, Greatest Common Divisor, Euclidean Algorithm, Least Common Multiple, Testing for Prime Numbers, The Fundamental Theorem of Arithmetic, Modular Arithmetic (Fermat's Theorem and Euler's Theorem)



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER GRAPHICS**

**(B17 IT 2103)**

**UNIT-I Introduction:**

**Computer Graphics and their applications:** Computer Aided Design, Computer Art, Entertainment, Education and Training, Graphical User Interfaces; Overview of Graphics systems: Video Display Devices, Raster Scan Systems, Random Scan Systems, Graphics Monitors And Workstations, Input Devices, Hard Copy Devices, Interactive Input Methods, Windows and Icons, Virtual Reality Environments, Graphics Software.

**UNIT-II Output primitives:**

Points and Lines, , Line and Curve Attributes, Color and Gray scale levels, Ant aliasing, Loading the Frame buffer, Line function, Line Drawing Algorithms, Circle Generating Algorithms, Ellipse Generating Algorithms, Pixel Addressing, Area Fill Attributes, Filled Area Primitives, Filled Area Functions, Cell Array, Character Generation, Character Attributes, Bundled Attributes.

**UNIT - III Two Dimensional Transformations:**

Basic 2D Transformations, Matrix Representations, Homogeneous Coordinates, Composite Transformations, Other Transformations, Transformations between Coordinate Systems, Affine Transformations.

**UNIT-IV Three Dimensional Transformations & Projections:**

Translation, Rotation, Scaling, Other Transformations, Composite Transformations, 3D Transformation Functions, Modeling and Coordinate Transformations, Need for projections, Parallel & Perspective projections, General Projection Transformations.

**UNIT-V Viewing Pipeline and Clipping operations:**

Viewing Pipeline, Viewing Coordinates & Reference frames, Window-to-Viewport Coordinate Transformation, Two Dimensional Viewing Functions, Three Dimensional Viewing, View Volumes, Clipping and its Operations, Types of clipping operations- Point Clipping, Line Clipping, Polygon Clipping, Curve Clipping,, Text and Exterior Clipping.

Three Dimensional Concepts and Object representations: 3D display methods, 3D Graphics, Polygon Surfaces, Curved Lines and Surfaces, Quadratic Surfaces, Super Quadrics, Blobby Objects, Spline Representations, Bézier Curves and Surfaces, BSpline Curves and Surfaces,

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 2103</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER GRAPHICS</b>	
CO-1	The students will understand graphics principles and graphics hardware.
CO-2	The students can demonstrate geometrical transformations
CO-3	The students can create interactive graphics applications and demonstrate computer graphics animation.





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: DATA COMMUNICATIONS (B17 IT 2104)**

#### **UNIT- I**

**Introduction to Data Communications:** A Communications Model, Data Communications and Data Communications Networking, Protocols and Protocol Architecture, Characteristics of Data Transmission: Concepts and Terminology, Analog and Digital Data Transmission, Transmission Impairments

#### **UNIT- II**

**Transmission Media:** Guided Transmission Media, Wireless Transmission. Data Encoding: Digital Data-Digital Signals, Digital Data-Analog Signals, Analog Data-Digital Signals, Analog Data-Analog Signals.

#### **UNIT- III**

**Data Communication Interface:** Asynchronous and Synchronous Transmission, Line Configurations, Interfacing. Data Link Control Flow Control, Error Detection, Error Control

#### **UNIT- IV**

**Multiplexing:** Frequency-Division Multiplexing, Synchronous Time-Division Multiplexing: Characteristics, TDM Link Control, Digital Carrier Systems, and Statistical Time-Division Multiplexing: Characteristics.

#### **UNIT -V**

**Data Communications Hardware:** Terminals: Introduction, Basic Terminal Components, Enhanced Terminal Components, General-Purpose Terminals, Remote Job Entry Terminals, Transaction Terminals, Clustering of Terminal Devices. Communication Processing Hardware: Introduction, Switching Processors, Multidrop Lins, Multiplexers, Concentrators, Front-End Processors

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 2104</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
CO-1	Understand basic concepts related communication systems.
CO-2	Understand different transmission Media.
CO-3	Understand concepts related to data communication hardware.
CO-4	Understand basic functionality of modems.
CO-5	Solve different counting problems
CO-6	Solve the recurrence relations which occur in many fields
CO-7	Utilize the concepts in graphs and Number theory in their fields.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN (B17 IT 2105)**

**UNIT - I**

**Binary Systems and Boolean algebra:** Digital Systems. Binary Numbers. Number Base Conversions. Octal and Hexadecimal Numbers. Complements. Signed Binary Numbers. Binary Codes. Binary Storage and Registers. Binary Logic, Basic Definitions of Boolean algebra. Axiomatic Definition of Boolean algebra. Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions.

**UNIT - II**

**Logic Gates and Gate-Level Minimization:** Canonical and Standard Forms. Logic Operations..The Map Method. Four-Variable Map. Five-Variable Map. Product of Sums Simplification. Don't-Care Conditions. Digital Logic Gates. NAND and NOR Implementation. Other Two- Level Implementations. Exclusive-OR Function

**UNIT -III**

**Combinational Logic Design:**

Combinational Circuits: Analysis Procedure. Design Procedure. Binary Adder-Subtractor. Decimal Adder. Binary Multiplier. Magnitude Comparator. Decoders. Encoders. Multiplexers.

**UNIT - IV**

**Sequential Logic design:** Sequential Circuits .Latches. Flip-Flops. Analysis of Clocked Sequential Circuits. State Reduction and Assignment. Designs Procedure. Registers. Shift Registers. Ripple Counters. Synchronous Counters. Other Counters.

**UNIT-V**

**Memory and Programmable Logic:** Introduction. Random-Access Memory. Memory Decoding, Error Detection and Correction. Read-Only Memory. Programmable Logic Array. Programmable Array Logic.

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 IT 2105	
Course Title: DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN	
CO-1	An ability to define different number systems, binary addition and subtraction, 2's complement representation and operations with this representation. The different Boolean algebra theorems and apply them for logic functions.
CO-2	An ability to define the Karnaugh map for a few variables and perform an algorithmic reduction of logic functions
CO-3	An ability to define the following combinational circuits: multiplexer, de-multiplexers encoders/decoders, comparators, arithmetic-logic units and to be able to a build simple circuits
CO-4	An ability to understand asynchronous and synchronous sequential circuits, like counters and shift registers.
CO-5	An ability to understand memories like RAM and ROM, Programmable Logic Array and Programmable Array Logic.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: DATA STRUCTURES LAB (B17 IT 2106)**

**LIST OF PROGRAMS**

1. Write a program to implement the operations on stacks using Array.
2. Write a program for evaluating a given postfix expression
3. Write a program for converting a given infix expression to postfix form
4. Write a program to implement the operations on queues using Array.
5. Write a program to implement the operations on circular queues using Array.
6. Write a program to implement the Single Linked List operations (Insertion, Deletion).
7. Write a program to implement the operations on stacks using Linked List.
8. Write a program to implement the operations on Queue using Linked List.
9. Write a program to implement the Priority Queue operations using single Linked List.
10. Write a program to add two Polynomials using Linked List.
11. Write a program to add two sparse matrices using linked list
12. Write a program to implement the Circular Single Linked List operations (Insertion, Deletion).
13. Write a program to implement the Double Linked List operations (Insertion, Deletion).
14. Write a program to implement the De-queue operations using Double Linked List .
15. Write a program to create a binary search tree and for implementing the in order, preorder, post order traversal using recursion
16. Write a program for finding the Depth First Search of a graph, and Breadth First Search of a graph
17. Write a program for sorting a list using Bubble sort and then apply binary search.
18. Write a program for quick sort
19. Write a program for Heap sort
20. Write a program for Merge sort.
21. Write a program for finding the transitive closure of a digraph

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 2106</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA STRUCTURES LAB</b>	
CO-1	Apply advanced data structure strategies for exploring complex data structures.
CO-2	Implement data structures like stacks, queues
CO-3	Implement data structures on single, circular and double linked lists
CO-4	Implement different operations on trees.
CO-5	Apply graphs to real time applications.
CO-6	Perform sorting and searching using different algorithms.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: JAVA PROGRAMMING LAB (B17IT2107)**

**LIST OF PROGRAMS**

1. (a) Program to display the area of a rectangle.  
(b) Program to find Sum of series  $1+x+x^2+x^3+\dots$
2. (a) Write a class to display the area of rectangle and inherit this class into other class which is displaying perimeter of a rectangle and implement.  
(b) Write a class to add three no.,s inherit this class into other class to add five no.,s and implement it.
3. (a) Write a program to print the path, filename and extension for a given path of a file.  
(b) Write a program to receive two command line arguments check whether they are equal or not.
4. (a) A program to take two arguments and divide the first argument with second argument and display the result. Displays the error message if divide by zero without abnormal exit.  
(b) A program to accept more than one string and arrange them in alphabetical order.  
(c) Write a program to display simultaneously output of even and odd numbers starting from one to specified number.
5. Write a program to accept data from keyboard and write it into a file.
6. Write a java program to implement stack & Queue operations.
7. Write a program to draw line and circle using mouse.
8. Write an applet program for drawing the bar chart.
9. Write an applet program to design a calculator for implementing basic functions like  $+, -, *, /$ .
10. Write a program to check active ports in system.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17IT2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: JAVA PROGRAMMING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Students will be able to understand compiling and interpreting programs
CO-2	Students will be able to Explore features of Object Oriented Programming.
CO-3	Students will be able to implement various java concepts
CO-4	Students will be able to Develop java Programs to implement applets
CO-5	Students will be able to Develop java Programs to generate and handle events.



Estd:1980

### SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

#### **SYLLABUS: BASIC CODING (B17 IT 2108)**

#### **UNIT I Review of Programming constructs**

Programming Environment, Expressions formation, Expression evaluation, Input and Output patterns, Control Structures, Sequential branching, Unconditional branching, Loop Structures, Coding for Pattern Display.

#### **UNIT II Introduction to Linear Data, strings and pointers**

Structure of linear data, Operation logics, Matrix forms and representations, Pattern coding, Working on

character data, Compiler defined methods, Substitution coding for defined methods, Row Major representation, Column Major representation, Basic searching and sorting Methods.

#### **UNIT III Functions, Recursions and Storage Classes**

Functions – Introduction to modular programming – Function Communication - Pass by value, Pass by reference – Function pointers – Recursions – Type casting – Storage classes

Practice: programs on passing an array and catching by a pointer, function returning data, comparison between recursive and Iterative solutions.

Data referencing mechanisms: Pointing to diff. data types, Referencing to Linear data, Runtime-memory allocation, Named locations vs pointed locations, Referencing a 2D-Matrix

#### **UNIT IV User-defined data types, Pre-processor Directives and standard storage**

Need for user-defined data type – structure definition – Structure declaration – Array within a Structure – Array of Structures – Nested Structures - Unions – Declaration of Union data type, StructVs Union - Enum – Pre-processor directives , Standard storage methods, Operations on file, File handling methods, Orientation to Object oriented programming

Practice: Structure padding, user-defined data storage and retrieval programs

#### **UNIT V Operating system principles and Database concepts**

Introduction to Operating system principles, Process scheduling algorithms, Deadlock detection and avoidance, Memory management, networking: Introduction to Networking, OSI Model Vs. TCP/IP suite, Data link layer, Internet layer, DVR Vs. LSR, Transport Layer, Application Layer

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 2108</b>	
<b>Course Title: BASIC CODING</b>	
CO-1	Know about Control Structures, Loop Structures and branching in programming
CO-2	Know about various searching and sorting methods.
CO-3	Know about Functions, Recursions and Storage Classes.
CO-4	Know about Structures and Unions.
CO-6	Know different Operating System concepts.
CO-7	Differentiate OSI Model Vs. TCP/IP suite.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I (B17BS2106)**

(Common to All Branches)

**UNIT-1: LISTENING**

Selected Motivational Speeches

Selected Moral Stories

**UNIT-2: SPEAKING**

Book Review

Skit Presentation

PowerPoint Presentations

Describing event/place/thing

Extempore

Group Discussion

Picture Perception and Describing Test

**UNIT-3: READING**

Speeded Reading

Reading Comprehension

**UNIT-4: WRITING**

Paragraph Writing

Literary Appreciation – Understanding the Language of Literature

**UNIT-5: PROJECT**

Ad Making

Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17BS2106	
Course Title: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I	
CO-1	Improve speaking skills
CO-2	Enhance their listening capabilities.
CO-3	Learn and practice the skills of composition writing.
CO-4	Enhance their reading and understanding of different texts
CO-5	Improve their inter-personal communication skills
CO-6	Be confident in presentation skills.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER ORGANIZATION  
(B17IT2201)**

**UNIT-I**

**Register Transfer and Micro operations:** Register Transfer Language, Register Transfer, Bus and Memory Transfers, Arithmetic Micro operations, Logic Micro operations, Shift Micro operations, Arithmetic Logic Shift Unit.

**UNIT-II**

**Basic Computer Organization and Micro programmed Control :** Instruction Codes, Computer Registers, Computer Instructions, Timing and Control, Instruction Cycle, Memory- Reference Instructions, Input- Output and Interrupt, Complete Computer Description, Design of Basic Computer, Control Memory, Address Sequencing, Micro program Example, Design of Control Unit.

**UNIT-III**

**Central Processing Unit:** Introduction, General Register Organization, Stack Organization, Instruction Formats, Addressing Modes, Data Transfer and Manipulation, Program Control, Reduced Instruction Set Computer(RISC)

**UNIT-IV**

**Input/output Organization:** Peripheral Devices, I/O interface, Asynchronous data transfer, Modes of transfer, priority Interrupt, Direct memory access, Input-Output Processor (IOP), Serial Communication.

**UNIT-V**

**Memory Organization:** Memory Hierarchy, Main memory, Auxiliary memory, Associate Memory, Cache Memory, and Virtual memory, Memory Management Hardware.

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17IT2201</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER ORGANIZATION</b>	
CO-1	Knowledge about major components of a computer such as processor, memory and I/O modules along with their interconnections internally with outside world.
CO-2	Detailed idea about architecture of central processing unit, functions of control unit, memory, I/O devices and their issues
CO-3	Simple and multiple processor organization and their issues.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **PROBABILITY, STATISTICS AND QUEUING THEORY (B17BS2202)**

#### **UNIT -I**

**Random Variables and Probability functions:** Review on basic concepts of Probability (no questions will be set on review), Definition of a random variable, Distribution function, Properties of Distribution Function, Discrete Random Variable, Probability Mass Function, Discrete Distribution Function, Continuous Random Variable, Probability Density Function, Continuous Distribution Function.

**Mathematical Expectation:** Mathematical Expectation of a Random Variable, Expected Value of function of a Random Variable, Addition Theorem and Multiplication Theorem of Expectation (without proofs), Statistical Measures like Mean, Variance, Moments and Covariance in terms of Expectations.

Generating functions: Moment generating Function, Characteristic Function and Probability generating Function of a Random Variable.

#### **UNIT II**

**Discrete Distributions:** Binomial distribution and Poisson distribution - Definition, Mean, Variance, moments, m.g.f., Characteristic function, p.g.f., fitting of distributions.

Continuous Distributions: Normal Distribution - Definition, Standard Normal Variate, Mean, Variance, m.g.f., Characteristic function Applications of Normal Distribution, Importance of Normal distribution. Exponential Distribution, Definition, Mean, Variance and Memory less property of Exponential distribution.

#### **UNIT III**

**Curve fitting:** Method of least Squares, fitting of a Straight line, Fitting of a Parabola. Correlation: Definition, Karl Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation, Limits for correlation coefficient, Rank Correlation, Spearman's formula for rank correlation coefficient.

Regression Analysis: Regression Lines, Regression Coefficients and their properties (without proofs)

#### **UNIT IV**

**Sampling Theory:** Sample, population, statistic, parameter, Sampling distribution, standard error, point and interval estimation. Testing of Hypothesis: Formulation of Null hypothesis, Alternative hypothesis, Critical region, level of significance, Errors in sampling- Type-I-error, Type-II-error, One-tailed and Two-tailed tests.

Large Sample Theory: Test of significance of single sample proportion, Test of significance for difference of proportions.

Small Sample Theory: Degrees of freedom, Student's-t-distribution: definition, t-test for single mean, t-test for difference of means, Paired t-test for difference of means.

F-distribution: definition, F-test for equality of two population variances. Chi-square distribution: definition, Chi-square test for goodness of fit, Chi-square test for Population Variance.

#### **UNIT V**

**Queuing Theory:** Queue description, Birth and Death Process, Distribution of Inter-arrival Times, Distribution of service times, Kendall's representation of a queueing model, Operating characteristics of a queueing model, steady-state solutions of  $\{M/M/1: \infty/FCFS\}$  Model and  $\{M/M/1; N/FCFS\}$  Model.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS2202</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROBABILITY, STATISTICS AND QUEUEING THEORY</b>	
CO-1	Identify the random variable as discrete/continuous and analyse it.
CO-2	Predict the distribution suitable for the given data from its moments.
CO-3	Measure the intensity of association between the variables.
CO-4	Fit a best suitable Curve for the given data.
CO-5	Decide the test applicable for giving inference about Population Parameter based on Sample statistic.
CO-6	Make business decisions about the resources needed to provide a service in day-to-day life applications including telecommunication, traffic engineering, computing and the design of factories, shops, offices and hospitals.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MICROPROCESSORS (B17 IT 2202)**

**UNIT I**

**Introduction to 8085 microprocessor**

Internal Architecture functional/signal description of 8085 microprocessor, Instruction set, Addressing modes and programming in 8085.

**UNIT II**

**Programming techniques**

Timing diagram, counters and delays, stacks and subroutines and Interrupts in 8085

**UNIT III**

**Memory and I/O**

Classification and interfacing semiconductor memories with 8085 MPU. Interfacing characteristics of IO devices, IO device addressing methods.

**UNIT IV**

Peripheral devices and interfacing with 8085. Interfacing peripherals to INTEL 8085: Parallel IO interface-8255, Serial IO Interface-8251, Timer Interface-

8253. Interfacing peripherals to INTEL 8085: Keyboard/Display Interface- 8279, Interrupt controller Interface- 8259.

**UNIT V**

**Introduction to 8086 microprocessor and programming**

The 8086 Microprocessor architecture, Internal Architecture & functional /signal description of 8086, segmented memory, Maximum 7 Minimum mode of 8086. Introduction set and programming the 8086: Addressing modes, Instruction set and assembly language programming techniques with 8086.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 2202</b>	
<b>Course Title: MICROPROCESSOR I</b>	
CO-1	Student will able to identify microprocessor and microcomputers and will be able to describe 8085 MP architecture and classify instructions.
CO-2	Student will able to state and illustrate 8085 programming techniques and solve code conversions, ISR, subroutines, operations to examine results.
CO-3	Student will able to describe 8086 MP architecture and classify instruction set of 8086
CO-4	Student will able to state and illustrate 8086 programming techniques and solve code conversions, ISR, subroutines, operations to examine results.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: FILE STRUCTURES

(B17 IT 2203)

#### UNIT-I: File Processing Operations and Secondary Storage

Physical and logical files, opening, reading & writing and closing files in C, seeking and special characters in files, physical devices and logical files, file-related header files in C. Disks – organization, tracks, sectors, blocks, capacity, non-data overhead, cost of a disk access, magneticTape –types, performance, organization estimation of tape length and data transmission times, diskvs tape, CD-ROM – CD-ROM as a file structure, physical organization, strengths and weaknessof CD-ROMs, storage hierarchy

#### UNIT-II: Byte Journey and buffer Management and File Structure Concepts

File manager, I/O buffer, I/O processing, buffer strategies and bottlenecks. A stream file, field structures, reading a stream of fields, record structures and that uses a length indicator, Mixing numbers and characters – use of a hex dump, reading the variable length records from the files.

#### UNIT-III: Managing records in C files and organizing files for performance

Retrieving records by keys, sequential search, direct access, choosing a record structure and recordlength, header records, file access and file organization. Data compression, reclaiming space – record deletion and storage compaction, deleting fixed-length records for reclaiming space dynamically, deleting variable-length records, space fragmentation, replacement strategies.

#### UNIT-IV: Indexing and Indexed sequential file access and prefix B+ Trees

Index, A simple index with an entry sequenced file, basic operations on an indexed, entry sequenced file, indexes that are too large to hold in memory, indexing to provide access by multiple keys, retrieval using combination of secondary keys, improving the secondary index structure – inverted lists. Indexed sequential access, maintaining a sequence set, adding a simpleindex to the sequence set, the B tree, simple prefix B+ content of the index: separators insteadof keys, the simple prefix tree maintenance, index set block size, internal set block size, internal structure of index set blocks, loading a simple prefix

#### UNIT-V: Hashing and Extendable hashing

Collisions in hashing, a simple hashing algorithms, hashing functions and record distributions, memory requirements, collision resolution by progressive overflow, buckets, deletions. Working of extendable hashing, implementation, deletion, extendable hashing performance

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 IT 2203	
Course Title: FILE STRUCTURES	
CO-1	Student will able to identify the basic operations on a file.
CO-2	Student will able to state and illustrate various storage & retrieval mechanisms
CO-3	Student will able to describe various compression methods & advantages of them
CO-4	Student will be able to describe various index structures.
CO-5	Student will able to state and illustrate hashing methods for direct access of data from files



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING (B17IT2204)**

#### **UNIT-I:**

Introduction to Unix-Brief History-What is Unix-Unix Components-Using Unix-Commands in Unix-Some Basic Commands-Command Substitution-Giving Multiple Commands

#### **UNIT-II:**

The File system –The Basics of Files-What's in a File-Directories and File Names-Permissions-INodes-The Directory Hierarchy, File Attributes and Permissions-The File Command knowing the File Type-The Chmod Command Changing File Permissions-The Chown Command Changing the Owner of a File-The Chgrp Command Changing the Group of a File.

#### **UNIT-III:**

Using the Shell-Command Line Structure-Met characters-Creating New Commands-Command Arguments and Parameters-Program Output as Arguments-Shell Variables- -More on I/O Redirection-Looping in Shell Programs. Filters-The Grep Family-Other Filters-The Stream Editor Sed-The AWK Pattern Scanning and processing Language-Good Files and Good Filters.

#### **UNIT-IV:**

Shell Programming-Shell Variables-The Export Command-The Profile File a Script Run During Starting-The First Shell Script-The read Command-Positional parameters-The \$? Variable knowing the exit Status-More about the Set Command-The Exit Command-Branching Control Structures-Loop Control Structures-The Continue and Break Statement-The Expr Command:Performing Integer Arithmetic-Real Arithmetic in Shell Programs-The here Document(<<)-The Sleep Command-Debugging Scripts-The Script Command-The Eval Command-The Exec Command.

#### **UNIT-V:**

The Process-The Meaning-Parent and Child Processes-Types of Processes-More about Foreground and Background processes-Internal and External Commands-Process Creation-The Trap Command-The Stty Command-The Kill Command-Job Control.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17IT2204</b>	
<b>Course Title: UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING</b>	
CO-1	Able to working on the basic commands of UNIX operating system.
CO-2	File processing projects will require data organization, problem solving and research
CO-3	Scripts and programs will demonstrate effective use of structured programming.
CO-4	Scripts and programs will be accompanied by printed output demonstrating completion of a test plan
CO-5	Able to understand and handle the process management using system calls



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: PYTHON PROGRAMMING LAB (B17IT2206)**

#### LIST OF PROGRAMS

##### Exercise 1 - Basics

- Running instructions in Interactive interpreter and a Python Script
- Write a program to purposefully raise Indentation Error and Correct it

##### Exercise 2 - Operations

- Write a program to compute distance between two points taking input from the user(Pythagorean Theorem)
- Write a program add.py that takes 2 numbers as command line arguments and prints its sum.

##### Exercise - 3 Control Flow

- Write a Program for checking whether the given number is a even number or not.
- Using a for loop, write a program that prints out the decimal equivalents of  $1/2$ ,  $1/3$ ,  $1/4$ , . . . ,  $1/10$
- Write a program using a for loop that loops over a sequence. What is sequence?
- Write a program using a while loop that asks the user for a number, and prints a countdown from that number to zero.

##### Exercise 4 - Control Flow - Continued

- Find the sum of all the primes below two million.  
Each new term in the Fibonacci sequence is generated by adding the previous two terms.  
By starting with 1 and 2, the first 10 terms will be:  
1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, 34, 55, 89,
- By considering the terms in the Fibonacci sequence whose values do not exceed four million, find the sum of the even-valued terms.

##### Exercise - 5 - DS

- Write a program to count the numbers of characters in the string and store them in dictionary data structure
- Write a program to use split and join methods in the string and trace a birthday with dictionary data structure.

##### Exercise - 6 DS - Continued

- Write a program combine lists that combines these lists into a dictionary
- Write a program to count frequency of characters in a given file. Can you use character frequency to tell whether the given file is a Python program file, C program file or a text file?

##### Exercise – 7 Files

- Write a program to print each line of a file in reverse order.
- Write a program to compute the number of characters, words and lines in a file.

##### Exercise - 8 Functions

- Write a function ball collide that takes two balls as parameters and computes if they are colliding. Your function should return a Boolean representing whether or not the balls are colliding.



Estd:1980

### SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

Hint: Represent a ball on a plane as a tuple of (x, y, r), r being the radius

- a. If (distance between two balls centers) <= (sum of their radii) then (they are colliding)
- b. Find mean, median, mode for the given set of numbers in a list.

#### Exercise - 9 Functions - Continued

- a) Write a function nearly\_equal to test whether two strings are nearly equal. Two strings a and b are nearly equal when a can be generated by a single mutation on b.
- b) Write a function dups to find all duplicates in the list.
- c) Write a function unique to find all the unique elements of a list

#### Exercise - 10 - Functions - Problem Solving

- a) Write a function cumulative product to compute cumulative product of a list of numbers.
- b) Write a function reverse to reverse a list. Without using the reverse function.
- c) Write function to compute gcd, LCM of two numbers. Each function shouldn't exceed one line.

#### Exercise 11 - Multi-D Lists

- a) Write a program that defines a matrix and prints
- b) Write a program to perform addition of two square matrices
- c) Write a program to perform multiplication of two square matrices

#### Exercise - 12 - Modules

- a) Install packages requests, flask and explore them. using (pip)
- b) Write a script that imports requests and fetch content from the page. Eg. (Wiki)
- c) Write a simple script that serves a simple HTTP Response and a simple HTML Page

#### Exercise - 13 OOP

Class variables and instance variable and illustration of the self-variable

- 1. Robot
- 2. ATM Machine

#### Exercise - 14 GUI, Graphics

- 1. Write a GUI for an Expression Calculator using tk
- 2. Write a program to implement the following figures using turtle

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17IT2206	
Course Title: PYTHON PROGRAMMING LAB	
CO-1	Making Software easily right out of the box
CO-2	Experience with an interpreted Language.
CO-3	To build software for real needs
CO-4	Prior Introduction to testing software



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND MICROPROCESSORS LAB**  
**(B17IT2207)**

**Digital logic design**

1. Verification of logic gates with truth tables(AND,OR,NOT,NOR,NAND,XOR)
2. NAND & NOR Implementation for basic gates
3. Design half adder & half subtractor using logic gates.
4. Design full adder & full subtractor using logic gates.
5. Design binary to gray code converter
6. Design 2to 4 line decoder
7. Design 4X1 multiplexer
8. Verification of flip flops and conversions
9. Design shift registers using flip flops.
10. Design ripple up & ripple down counters using flip flops

**8085 programs**

1. Write an ALP for addition of N numbers
2. Write an ALP for multiplication of two numbers.
3. Write an ALP for copying one array to another
4. Write an ALP for GCD of two numbers
5. Write an ALP for linear search
6. Write an ALP for Fibonacci series
7. Write an ALP for BCD to Binary conversion
8. Write an ALP for Binary to BCD conversion
9. Write an ALP for Bubble sort in ascending/descending order.
10. Write an ALP for division of two numbers.
11. Write an ALP for ASCII to hexadecimal conversion.
12. Write an ALP for hexadecimal to ASCII conversion.
13. Write an ALP for insertion of an element in an array
14. Write an ALP for finding largest/smallest number in an array

**8086 programs**

1. Write an ALP for addition of N bytes
2. Write an ALP for addition of N words
3. Write an ALP for addition of N signed bytes
4. Write an ALP for multiplication of two numbers.
5. Write an ALP for division of two numbers.
6. Write an ALP for finding largest/smallest number in an array
7. Write an ALP for GCD of two numbers
8. Write an ALP for copying a string
9. Write an ALP for string length
10. Write an ALP for finding string palindrome



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17IT2207</b>	
<b>Course Title: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND MICROPROCESSORS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Student can examine Digital trainer kit and microprocessor kit
CO-2	Student can calculate logical functions for coders, decoders, multiplexers and counters using digital trainer kits
CO-3	Student can experiment various Arithmetic and logical operations using 8085 instructions
CO-4	Student can experiment various Arithmetic and logical operations using 8086 instructions in MASM assembler.





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ADVANCED CODING**

**(B17 IT 2208)**

#### **UNIT I Review Coding essentials and modular programming**

Introduction to Linear Data, Structure of linear data, Operation logics, Matrix forms and representations, Pattern coding.

Introduction to modular programming: Formation of methods, Methods: Signature and definition, Inter-method communication, Data casting & storage classes, Recursions

#### **UNIT II Linear Linked Data**

Introduction to structure pointer, Creating Links Basic problems on Linked lists, Classical problems on linked lists. Circular Linked lists, Operations on CLL, Multiple links, Operations on Doubly linked lists

#### **UNIT III Abstract Data-structures**

Stack data-structure, Operations on stack, Infix/Prefix/Post fix expression evaluations, Implementation of stack

Using array, Implementation of stack using linked lists.

Queue data-structure: Operations on Queues, Formation of a circular queue, Implementation of queue using stack, Implementation of stack using array, Implementation of stack using linked lists

#### **UNIT IV Running time analysis of code and organization of linear list data**

Code evaluation w.r.t running time, Loop Complexities, Recursion complexities, Searching techniques: sequential Vs. binary searching.

Organizing the list data, Significance of sorting algorithms, Basic Sorting Techniques: Bubblesort, selection sort, Classical sorting techniques: Insertion sort, Quick sort, Merge sort.

#### **UNIT V Standard Library templates and Java collections**

Introduction to C++ language features, working on STLs, Introduction to Java as Object Oriented language, Essential Java Packages, Coding logics.

Note: This course should focus on Problems

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17IT2208</b>	
<b>Course Title: ADVANCED CODING</b>	
CO-1	Acquire coding knowledge on essential of modular programming
CO-2	Acquire Programming knowledge on linked lists
CO-3	Acquire coding knowledge on ADT
CO-4	Acquire knowledge on time complexities of different methods
CO-5	Acquire Programming skill on Java libraries and Collections





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS & HUMAN VALUES**

**(B17BS 2204)**

(Common to CSE, ECE & IT)

#### UNIT – I

**Ethics and Human Values:** Ethics and Values, Ethical Vision, Ethical Decisions, Human Values – Classification of Values, Universality of Values.

#### UNIT – II

**Engineering Ethics:** Nature of Engineering Ethics, Profession and Professionalism, Professional Ethics, Code of Ethics, Sample Codes – IEEE, ASCE, ASME and CSI.

#### UNIT – III

**Engineering as Social Experimentation:**

Engineering as social experimentation, Engineering Professionals – life skills, Engineers as Managers, Consultants and Leaders Role of engineers in promoting ethical climate, balanced outlook on law.

#### UNIT – IV

**Safety Social Responsibility and Rights:**

Safety and Risk, moral responsibility of engineers for safety, case studies – Bhopal gas tragedy, Chernobyl disaster, Fukushima Nuclear disaster, Professional rights, Gender discrimination, Sexual harassment at work place.

#### UNIT – V

**Global Issues:**

Globalization and MNCs, Environmental Ethics, Computer Ethics, Cyber Crimes, Ethical living, concept of Harmony in life.

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
Course Code: B17BS2204	
Course Title: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS & HUMAN VALUES	
CO-1	By the end of the course student should be able to understand the importance of ethics and values in life and society.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-II (B17 BS 2206)**

(Common to All Branches)

**UNIT-1: SPEAKING**

Analyzing proverbs

Enactment of One-act play

**UNIT-2: READING**

Reading Comprehension

Summarizing Newspaper Article

**UNIT-3: WRITING**

Note Taking & Note Making

Precis Writing

Essay Writing

Letter Writing

Picture Description

Literary Appreciation– Learning the Language of Literature

**UNIT-4: VOCABULARY**

Indian-origin English Words

Phrasal Verbs for Day-to-Day Communication

Commonly used Idiomatic Expressions

**UNIT-5: PROJECT**

Research Writing

Course Outcomes for Second Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17BS2206</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-II</b>	
CO-1	Develop the skills of taking and making notes
CO-2	Interpret the pictures appropriately and effectively.
CO-3	Read, comprehend and infer a given piece of writing effectively
CO-4	Learn and practice the skills of Research writing.
CO-5	Communicate well through various forms of writing.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER NETWORKS (B17IT3101)**

**UNIT-I:**

**Data communication Components and Network models:** Representation of data and its flow Networks, Various Connection Topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission Media, LAN: Wired LAN, Wireless LANs, Techniques for Bandwidth utilization: Multiplexing - Frequency division, Time division and Wave division, Concepts on spread spectrum.

**UNIT-II:**

**Data Link Layer and Medium Access Sub Layer:** Error Detection – Fundamentals, CRC; Flow Control and Error control protocols - Stop and Wait, Go back – N ARQ, Selective Repeat ARQ, Sliding Window, Multiple access protocols - CSMA/CD,CDMA/CA.

**UNIT-III:**

**Network Layer:** Switching, Logical addressing – IPV4, IPV6; Address mapping – ARP, RARP, BOOTP and DHCP–Delivery, Forwarding and Uni cast Routing protocols.

**UNIT-IV:**

**Transport Layer:** Process to Process Communication, User Datagram Protocol (UDP),Transmission Control Protocol (TCP).

**UNIT-V:**

**Application Layer:** Domain Name Space (DNS), EMAIL: SMTP, MIME, File Transfer Protocol(FTP), HTTP, Bluetooth

Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17IT3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER NETWORKS</b>	
CO-1	Explain the functions of the different layer of the OSI Protocol.
CO-2	Draw the functional block diagram of wide-area networks (WANs), local area networks (LANs) and Wireless LANs (WLANs) describe the function of each block.
CO-3	For a given requirement (small scale) of wide-area networks (WANs), local area networks (LANs) and Wireless LANs (WLANs) design it based on the market available component
CO-4	For a given problem related TCP/IP protocol developed the network programming.
CO-5	Configure DNS, EMAIL, File Transfer Protocol (FTP), HTTP, Bluetooth, using open source available software and tools



Estd:1980

### SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

#### **SYLLABUS: E-COMMERCE (B17IT3102)**

#### **UNIT-I**

**Electronic commerce environment and opportunities:** Back ground–The Electronic commerce Environment–  
Electronic Market Place Technologies. Modes of electronic commerce: Overview–EDI–Migration to open EDI–  
Ecommerce with WWW/Internet– Commerce Net Advocacy–Web commerce going forward.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Approaches to safe electronic Commerce:** Overview– Source–Transport Protocols–Secure Transactions– Secure  
Electronic Payment Protocol–Secure Electronic Transaction–Certificates for Authentication–Security on Web  
Servers and enterprise networks.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Electronic cash and electronic payment schemes:** Internet Monetary Payment and Security requirements–  
payment and purchase order process–online electronic cash.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Master card/ Visa Secure electronic transaction:** Introduction – Business requirements - Concepts - Payment  
Processing. Email and Secure Email Technologies for Electronic Commerce: Introduction –The means of  
Distribution –A model for Message Handling –How Does an Email Work.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Internet Resources for Commerce:** Introduction –Technologies for Web Servers –Internet Applications for  
commerce – Internet Charges –Internet Access and Architecture–Searching the Internet

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17IT3102</b>	
<b>Course Title: E-COMMERCE</b>	
CO-1	Ability to discuss the e-Commerce process. Describe an example of system architecture for an e-Business. List the seven major elements of web design.
CO-2	Ability to Identify and explain fundamental web site tools including design tools, programming tools, and data processing tools. Identify the major electronic payment issues and options.
CO-3	Ability to discuss security issues and explain procedures used to protect against security threats.
CO-4	Ability to Identify and discuss management issues underlying e-Commerce issues including organizational structure, strategic planning, goal setting, corporate social responsibility, changing market intermediaries, resource allocation and customer service.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: COMPILER DESIGN (B17IT3103)**

#### UNIT – I

**Introduction:** Language Processors, the structure of a compiler, the science of building a compiler, programming language basics. **Lexical Analysis:** The Role of the Lexical Analyzer, Input Buffering, Recognition of Tokens, The Lexical-Analyzer Generator Lex, Finite Automata, From Regular Expressions to Automata, Design of a Lexical-Analyzer Generator, Optimization of DFA-Based Pattern Matchers.

#### UNIT - II

**Syntax Analysis:** Introduction, Context-Free Grammars, Writing a Grammar, Top-Down Parsing, Bottom-Up Parsing, Introduction to LR Parsing: Simple LR, More Powerful LR Parsers, Using Ambiguous Grammars, Parser Generators.

#### UNIT - III

**Syntax-Directed Translation:** Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's, Applications of Syntax-Directed Translation, Syntax-Directed Translation Schemes, Intermediate- Code Generation: Variants of Syntax Trees, Three-Address Code, Types and Declarations, Type Checking, Control Flow, Back patching, Switch-Statements, Intermediate Code for Procedures.

#### UNIT – IV

**Run-Time Environments:** Storage organization, Stack Allocation of Space, Access to Nonlocal Data on the Stack, Heap Management.

**Code Generation:** Issues in the Design of a Code Generator, Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs, Optimization of Basic Blocks, A Simple Code Generator, Peephole Optimization, Register Allocation and Assignment.

#### UNIT - V

**Machine-Independent Optimizations:** The Principal Sources of Optimization, Introduction to Data-Flow Analysis, Foundations of Data-Flow Analysis, Constant Propagation, Partial Redundancy Elimination, Loops in Flow Graphs.

Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17IT3103</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPILER DESIGN</b>	
CO-1	Ability to design, develop, and implement a compiler for any language.
CO-2	Able to use lex and yacc tools for developing a scanner and a parser.
CO-3	Able to design and implement LL and LR parsers.
CO-4	Able to design algorithms to perform code optimization in order to improve the performance of a program in terms of space and time complexity.
CO-5	Ability to design algorithms to generate machine code



Estd:1980

### SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: OPERATING SYSTEMS**

**(B17IT3104)**

#### **UNIT I:**

**Introduction to Operating System Concept:** Introduction to Computer System Hardware, Types of operating systems, operating systems concepts, operating systems services, Introduction to Interrupts and System calls, System call types, Operating System Structures: Monolithic, Layered, Micro Kernel and Virtual Machine (VM).

#### **UNIT-II:**

**Process Management** – The process, Process State Diagram, Process control block, Context Switching, Process Scheduling- Scheduling Queues, Schedulers, Operations on Processes, Scheduling-Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms. Threads, Threading Issues, Thread Scheduling, Multiple Processors and Scheduling issues.

#### **UNIT-III:**

**Memory Management:** Swapping, Fragmentation, Free Space Management Techniques, Contiguous Memory Allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Segmentation.

Virtual Memory Management: Virtual Memory, Demand Paging, Page-Replacement Algorithms, Frame Allocation, Thrashing, Pre-Paging.

#### **UNIT-IV:**

Inter Process Communication (IPC), Process Synchronization, Race Condition, Critical-Section Problem, Bounded Buffer problem, Critical-Section problem Solutions: Hardware solutions, Peterson's Solution, Semaphores, Monitors, Synchronization solutions for Classic IPC Problems.

Principles of deadlock – System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Deadlock Prevention, Detection and Avoidance, Recovery from Deadlock

#### **UNIT-V:**

File Concept, Access Methods, Directory & Directory structure, Disk Space Allocation methods, Protection mechanisms: Protection Domain, ACL & C-List. Overview of Mass Storage Structure, Disk Structure, Disk Scheduling, Disk Management. I/O Management, Principles of I/O Software.

Case Study: Basic concepts of LINUX, Windows Operating Systems

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17IT3104</b>	
<b>Course Title: OPERATING SYSTEMS</b>	
CO-1	Evaluate and discriminate various Operating systems and Structures.
CO-2	Explore Design issues of various Process Scheduling algorithms.
CO-3	Apply the principles of concurrency.
CO-4	Select suitable Deadlock handling algorithm
CO-5	Compare and contrast various memory management schemes.
CO-6	Design and Implement a prototype file systems
CO-7	Explore Basic features of Linux and Windows Operating systems.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (B17IT3105)**

#### UNIT-I

##### **An Overview of Database Management Systems:**

Introduction: What is Database and DBMS, File system vs. DBMS, Data models, Levels of Abstraction, Data Independence, Database system architecture, DBA, Client/Server Architecture, Three Tier Architecture.

The ER Model: Database Design and ER Diagrams-Entities Attributes, and Entity Sets- Relationship and Relationship Sets-other features of ER Model, Conceptual Design with the ER Models.

#### UNIT -II

**The Relational Model:** Integrity Constraints Over Relations- Key Constraints –Foreign Key Constraints-General Constraints, Logical Database Design: ER to Relational, Views.

Relational Algebra and Relational calculus: Operators and examples, TRC, DRC.

#### UNIT-III:

**SQL: Queries, Constraints, Triggers:** The Form of Basic SQL Query, Union, Intersect, and Except, Nested Queries, Aggregate Operators, Null Values, Triggers, Accessing Databases from applications , Introduction to JDBC.

#### UNIT-IV:

**Schema Refinement (Normalization):** Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency(1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-Codd normal form(BCNF), Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, Fourth normal form(4NF).

#### UNIT-V:

**Transaction Management and Concurrency Control:** The ACID properties, transactions and schedules, Concurrent execution of transactions, Lock based concurrency control. Dealing with deadlocks, specialized locking techniques, Concurrency control without locking.

Database Recovery management: The LOG, Write-Ahead log protocol, check pointing, recovering from system crash. Introduction to ARIES,

Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT3105</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS</b>	
CO-1	Describe a relational database and object-oriented database.
CO-2	Create, maintain and manipulate a relational database using SQL
CO-3	Describe ER model and normalization for database design.
CO-4	Examine issues in data storage and query processing and can formulate appropriate solutions.
CO-5	Understand the role and issues in management of data such as efficiency, privacy, security, ethical responsibility, and strategic advantage.
CO-6	Design and build database system for a given real world problem.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS (B17IT3106)**

**UNIT I**

**Introduction:** Algorithm, Algorithm specification, Performance Analysis.

Divide and Conquer: The General Method -- Binary search -- Finding Maximum and Minimum --Merge sort -- Quick sort -- Selection – Strassen’s Matrix Multiplication – Convex Hull

**UNIT II**

**The Greedy Method:** The General Method – Knapsack Problem -- Job Sequencing with Deadlines -

- Optimal Storage on Tapes -- Minimum Cost Spanning Trees: Prim’s Algorithm, Kruskal’sAlgorithm –Optimal Merge Patterns-- Single Source Shortest Paths.

**UNIT III**

**Dynamic Programming:** The General Method -- Multistage Graphs -- All Pairs Shortest Paths -- Optimal Binary Search Trees –0/1 Knapsack Problem -- Reliability Design -- the Traveling Sales person Problem.

**UNIT IV**

**Basic Traversal and Search techniques:** Techniques for Binary trees – Techniques for Graphs – Connected Components and Spanning trees -- Bi-connected Components and Depth First Search.

Back Tracking: The General Method – 8-Queens problem -- Sum of Subsets -- Graph Coloring --Hamiltonian Cycle.

**UNIT V**

**Branch and Bound:** The Method -Least Cost (LC) Search, The 15-Puzzle: an Example -- 0/1 Knapsack Problem LC Branch-and-Bound Solution, FIFO Branch-and- Bound Solution-- Traveling sales Person Problem

Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17IT3106	
Course Title: DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	
CO-1	Students will be able to understand, apply and Analyze the algorithms using asymptotic notations and Divide-and-Conquer technique on computer science problems.
CO-2	Student will be able to understand, apply and analyze Greedy technique on computer science problems.
CO-3	Student will be able to understand, apply and analyze Dynamic Programming on computer science problems
CO-4	Student will be able to understand, apply and analyze Basic Traversal and Search techniques and Backtracking on computer science problems.
CO-5	Student will be able to understand, apply and analyze Branch-and-Bound and algebraic problems on computer science problems





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB  
(B17IT3107)**

**List of Experiments:**

**SQL:** Queries to facilitate acquaintance of Built-In Functions, String Functions, Numeric Functions, Date Functions and Conversion Functions.

Queries using operators in SQL

Queries to Retrieve and Change Data: Select, Insert, Delete, and Update Queries using Group By, Order By, and Having Clauses

Queries on Controlling Data: Commit, Rollback, and Save point Queries to Build Report in SQL \*PLUS

Queries for Creating, Dropping, and Altering Tables, Views, and Constraints Queries on Joins and Correlated Sub-Queries

Queries on Working with Index, Sequence, Synonym, Controlling Access, and Locking Rows for Update, Creating Password and Security features.

**PL/SQL**

Write a PL/SQL Code using Basic Variable, Anchored Declarations, and Usage of Assignment Operation

Write a PL/SQL Code Bind and Substitution Variables. Printing in PL/SQL

Write a PL/SQL block using SQL and Control Structures in PL/SQL

Write a PL/SQL code using Triggers.

Write a PL/SQL Code using Cursors, Exceptions and Composite Data Types

Write a PL/SQL Code using Procedures, Functions.

Write a PL/SQL Code Creation of forms for any Information System such as Student Information System, Employee Information System etc.

Demonstration of database connectivity

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17IT3107</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Understand, appreciate and effectively explain the underlying concepts of database technologies.
CO-2	Design and implement a database schema for a given problem-domain normalize a database.
CO-3	Populate and query a database using SQL DML/DDL commands.
CO-4	Declare and enforce integrity constraints on a database using a state-of-the-art RDBMS
CO-5	Programming PL/SQL including stored procedures, stored functions, cursors, packages.
CO-6	Design and build a GUI application using a 4GL



Estd:1980

### SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

## SYLLABUS: UNIX AND OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB (B17IT3108)

### OPERATING SYSTEMS

1. Simulate the following CPU scheduling algorithms
  - a) Round Robin b) SJF c) FCFS d) Priority
2. Multiprogramming-Memory management-  
Implementation of fork (), wait (), exec() and exit (), System calls
3. Simulate the following
  - a) Multiprogramming with a fixed number of tasks (MFT)
  - b) Multiprogramming with a variable number of tasks (MVT)
4. Simulate Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock Avoidance
5. Simulate Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock Prevention.
6. Simulate the following page replacement algorithms. a) FIFO b) LRU c) LFU
7. Simulate the following File allocation strategies
  - a) Sequenced b) Indexed c) Linked

### UNIX PROGRAMMING

1. Basic Shell Commands Shell Programs
2. Fibonacci Series
3. Designing Calculator
4. File Operations
5. Base conversion
6. Usage of cut and Filter commands (grep, awk, sed..)
7. Usage of user defined functions Administration
8. Managing User Accounts
9. User Quota Management
10. Installation of RPM software and Zipping, ta

Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17IT3108</b>	
<b>Course Title: UNIX AND OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB</b>	
CO-1	To use Unix utilities and perform basic shell control of the utilities
CO-2	To use the Unix file system and file access control.
CO-3	To use of an operating system to develop software
CO-4	Work confidently in Unix/Linux environment
CO-5	Write shell scripts to automate various tasks
CO-6	Master the basics of Linux administration



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **PROBLEM SOLVING & LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE (B17BS3101)**

(Common to all Branches)

#### **Part-A: Verbal and Soft Skills-I**

##### **Grammar: (VA)**

Parts of speech( with emphasis on appropriate prepositions, co-relative conjunctions, pronouns- number and person, relative pronouns), articles(nuances while using definite and indefinite articles), tenses(with emphasis on appropriate usage according to the situation), subject – verb agreement ( to differentiate between number and person) , clauses( use of the appropriate clause ,conditional and relative clauses), phrases(use of the phrases, phrasal verbs) to-infinitives, gerunds, question tags, voice, direct & indirect speech, degrees of comparison, modifiers, determiners, identifying errors in a given sentence, correcting errors in sentences.

##### **Vocabulary: (VA)**

Synonyms and synonym variants (with emphasis on high frequency words), antonyms and antonym variants(with emphasis on high frequency words), contextual meanings with regard to inflections of a word, frequently confused words, words often mis-used, multiple meanings of the same word (differentiating between meanings with the help of the given context), foreign phrases, homonyms, idioms, pictorial representation of words, word roots, collocations.

##### **Reasoning: (VA)**

Critical reasoning (understanding the terminology used in CR- premise, assumption, inference, conclusion), Analogies (building relationships between a pair of words and then identifying similar relationships), Sequencing of sentences (to form a coherent paragraph, to construct a meaningful and grammatically correct sentence using the jumbled text), odd man (to use logical reasoning and eliminate the unrelated word from a group), YES-NO statements (sticking to a particular line of reasoning Syllogisms).

##### **Usage: (VA)**

Sentence completion (with emphasis on signpost words and structure of a sentence), supplying a suitable beginning/ending/middle sentence to make the paragraph coherent, idiomatic language (with emphasis on business communication), punctuation depending on the meaning of the sentence.

##### **Soft Skills:**

Introduction to Soft Skills – Significance of Inter & Intra-Personal Communication – SWOT Analysis –Creativity & Problem Solving – Leadership & Team Work - Presentation Skills Attitude – Significance – Building a positive attitude – Goal Setting – Guidelines for GoalSetting – Social Consciousness and Social Entrepreneurship – Emotional Intelligence - Stress Management, CV Making and CV Review

#### **Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude –I**

**Numbers, LCM and HCF, Chain Rule, Ratio and Proportion** Importance of different types of numbers and uses of them: Divisibility tests, Finding remainders in various cases, Problems related to numbers, Methods to find LCM, Methods to find HCF, applications of LCM, HCF. Importance of chain rule, Problems on chain rule, introducing the concept of ratio in three different methods, Problems related to Ratio and Proportion.

**Time and work, Time and Distance** Problems on man power and time related to work,Problems on alternate days, Problems on hours of working related to clock, Problems on pipes and cistern, Problems on combination of the some or all the above, Introduction of time and distance, Problems on average speed, Problems on Relative speed, Problems on trains, Problems on boats and streams, Problems on circular tracks, Problems on polygonal tracks, Problems on races.



## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**Estd:1980**

Percentages, Profit Loss and Discount, Simple interest, Compound Interest, Partnerships, shares and dividends  
Problems on percentages-Understanding of cost price, selling price, marked price, discount, percentage of profit,  
percentage of loss, percentage of discount, Problems on cost price, selling price, marked price, discount.  
Introduction of simple interest, Introduction of compound interest, Relation between simple interest and compound  
interest, Introduction of partnership, Sleeping partner concept and problems, Problems on shares and dividends, and  
stocks.

**Introduction, number series, number analogy, classification, Letter series, ranking, directions** Problems of  
how to find the next number in the series, Finding the missing number and related sums, Analogy, Sums related to  
number analogy, Ranking of alphabet, Sums related to Classification, Sums related to letter series, Relation between  
number series and letter series, Usage of directions north, south, east, west, Problems related to directions north,  
south, east, west.

**Data sufficiency, Syllogisms** Easy sums to understand data sufficiency, Frequent mistakes while doing data  
sufficiency, Syllogisms Problems



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: COMPETITIVE CODING-I**

**(B17 BS3104)**

**UNIT I** Standard Library templates and Java collections

Introduction to Java as Object Oriented language, Essential Java Packages, Coding logics.

**UNIT II** The Collections Framework (java.util)- Collections overview, Collection Interfaces, The Collection classes- Array List, Linked List, Hash Set, Tree Set, Priority Queue, Array Deque. Accessing a Collection via an Iterator, Using an Iterator, The For-Each alternative, Map Interfaces and Classes, Comparators, Collection algorithms, Arrays, The Legacy Classes and Interfaces- Dictionary, Hashtable ,Properties, Stack, Vector.

**UNIT III** More Utility classes, String Tokenizer, Bit Set, Date, Calendar, Random, Formatter, Scanner.

**UNIT IV** GUI Programming with Swing – Introduction, limitations of AWT, MVC architecture, components, containers. Understanding Layout Managers, Flow Layout, Border Layout, Grid Layout, Card Layout, Grid Bag Layout. Event Handling- The Delegation event model- Events, Event sources, Event Listeners, Event classes, Handling mouse and keyboard events.

**UNIT V** Adapter classes, Inner classes, Anonymous Inner classes. A Simple Swing Application, Applets – Applets and HTML, Security Issues, Applets and Applications, passing parameters to applets. Creating a Swing Applet, Painting in Swing, A Paint example, Exploring Swing Controls- JLabel and Image Icon, JText Field, The Swing Buttons- JButton, JToggle Button, JCheck Box, JRadio Button, JTabbed Pane, JScroll Pane, JList, JCombo Box, Swing Menus, Dialogs.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS3104</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPETITIVE CODING-I</b>	
CO-1	Able to solve problems using java collection framework and I/o classes.
CO-2	Able to develop multithreaded applications with synchronization.
CO-3	Able to develop applets for web applications.
CO-4	Able to design GUI based applications



**SYLLABUS: DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS (B17 IT 4101)**

**UNIT-I:**

**Characterization of Distributed Systems:** Introduction, Examples of Distributed Systems, Resource Sharing and the Web, Challenges.

**System Models:** Introduction, Architectural Models- Software Layers, System Architecture, Variations, Interface and Objects, Design Requirements for Distributed Architectures, Fundamental Models- Interaction Model, Failure Model, Security Model.

**UNIT-II**

**Interprocess Communication:** Introduction, The API for the Internet Protocols- the Characteristics of Interprocess communication, Sockets, UDP Datagram Communication, TCP Stream Communication; External Data Representation and Marshalling; Client Server Communication; Group Communication- IP Multicast- an implementation of group communication, Reliability and Ordering of Multicast.

**UNIT-III**

**Distributed Objects and Remote Invocation:** Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects- Object Model, Distributed Object Model, Design Issues for RMI, Implementation of RMI, Distributed Garbage Collection; Remote Procedure Call, Events and Notifications, Case Study: JAVA RMI

**UNIT-IV**

**Operating System Support:** Introduction, the Operating System Layer, Protection, Processes and Threads – Address Space, Creation of a New Process, Threads.

**Distributed File Systems:** Introduction, File Service Architecture; Peer-to-Peer Systems: Introduction, Napster and its Legacy, Peer-to-Peer Middleware, Routing Overlays.

**UNIT-V**

**Coordination and Agreement:** Introduction, Distributed Mutual Exclusion, Elections, Multicast Communication

**Transactions & Replications:** Introduction, System Model and Group Communication, Concurrency Control in Distributed Transactions, Distributed Dead Locks, Transaction Recovery; Replication-Introduction, Passive (Primary) Replication, Active Replication.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: MOBILE COMPUTING (B17 IT 4102)**

#### UNIT- I

**Introduction:** Mobile Communications, Mobile Computing – Paradigm, Promises/Novel Applications and Impediments and Architecture; Mobile and Handheld Devices, Limitations of Mobile and Handheld Devices.

#### UNIT –II

GSM – Services, System Architecture, Radio Interfaces, Protocols, Localization, Calling, Handover, GPRS.

#### UNIT –III

**(Wireless) Medium Access Control (MAC):** Motivation for a specialized MAC (Hidden and exposed terminals, Near and far terminals), SDMA, FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, Wireless LAN/(IEEE 802.11)

#### UNIT –IV

**Mobile Network Layer:** TCP/IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management, Location Management, Registration, Tunneling and Encapsulation, Conventional TCP/IP Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP, Mobile TCP

#### UNIT- V

**Database Issues and Data Dissemination:** Database Hoarding & Caching Techniques, Client- Server Computing & Adaptation, Transactional Models, Query processing, Data Recovery Process, Communications Asymmetry, Classification of Data Delivery Mechanisms, Data Dissemination, Broadcast Models,

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 4102</b>	
<b>Course Title: MOBILE COMPUTING</b>	
CO-1	Understand the principles and paradigms of mobile computing technologies
CO-2	Analyze technical issues related to new paradigm and come up with a solution(s).
CO-3	Analyze MAC protocols and mobile network layer protocols
CO-4	Illustrate data base issues and dissemination in mobile computation.





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANCY**

**(B17BS4101)**

**(Common to CSE & IT)**

**UNIT -I**

**Introduction to Managerial Economics and demand Analysis:**

**Managerial Economics:** Definition of Economics & Classification of Economics (Micro & Macro), Meaning, Nature, & Scope of Managerial Economics. **Demand Analysis:** Concept of Demand, Determinants of Demand, Demand schedule, Demand curve, Law of Demand and its exceptions. Elasticity of Demand, Types of Elasticity of Demand. Importance of demand forecasting and its Methods.

**UNIT- II:**

**Cost Analysis:** Importance of cost analysis, **Types of Cost-** Actual cost Vs Opportunity cost, Fixed cost Vs Variable cost, Explicit Vs Implicit cost, Historical cost Vs Replacement cost, Incremental cost Vs Sunk cost; **Elements of costs** – Material, Labor, Expenses; **Methods of costing** - Job costing, contract costing, Process costing, Batch costing, Unit costing, Service costing, Multiple costing. **Break-even analysis:** Determination of Breakeven point - Applications, Assumptions and Limitations of Break -even analysis (Theory only).

**UNIT -III**

**Introduction to Markets & Pricing Policies**

**Market Structures:** Salient Features of Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition, Oligopoly and Duopoly. **Pricing:** Importance of pricing and its meaning ; **Methods of Pricing: Cost Based** -Full cost, Mark-up, Marginal & Break-even; **Demand Based** -Penetrating, Skimming; **Competition Based-** Going rate, Sealed Bid, Discount; **Internet Pricing** - Flat-rate, Usage sensitive.

**UNIT -IV**

**Introduction to Accounting & Financing Analysis:** Importance of Accounting: Meaning, Types of accounts - Personal a/c, Real a/c, Nominal a/c, Rules of Debit and Credit, Accounting cycle, Recording, Classifying, & Summarizing Financial Statements; Journal and Ledger their differences; Contents of Trading, Profit & loss a/c, and Balance Sheet (Theory only).

**UNIT V**

**Capital & Depreciation:** Types of Capital - Fixed capital & Working Capital, Components of Working Capital, Factors influencing Working capital. Methods of Raising Finance - Long term, Medium term, & Short term financial sources. **Depreciation-** Importance of depreciation and its meaning, causes; Methods of Depreciation- Straight line and diminishing balancing methods.(Theory only)

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17BS4101	
Course Title: MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANCY	
CO-1	The Learner is equipped with the knowledge of estimating the Demand and demand elasticities for a product.
CO-2	The knowledge of understanding Cost and its types and ability to calculate BEP
CO-3	The pupil is also ready to understand the nature of different markets.
CO-4	The Learner is able to understand Pricing Practices prevailing in today's business world
CO-5	The Learner is able to prepare Financial Statements and know how to calculate Profit & Loss for a firm
CO-6	The Learner can able to know Types of capital and their sources and know how to calculate Depreciation





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: BIG DATA ANALYTICS (B17 IT 4103)**

**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Big Data:** Big Data (BD) Definition, Characteristics of Big Data (Volume, Velocity, Verity, Veracity, Validity etc.), Applications of BD, Types of Data: Structured, Un-Structured and Semi-Structured. Data in RDBMS, Data in Warehouse & Data in Hadoop. Working with Big Data: Google File System, Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS), Building blocks of Hadoop (Name node, Data node, Secondary Name node, Job Tracker, Task Tracker)

**UNIT-II**

**Hadoop Environment setup:** Introducing and Configuring Hadoop cluster (Local, Pseudo-distributed mode, Fully Distributed mode), Configuring XML files. Writing Map Reduce Programs: A Weather Dataset, Understanding Hadoop API for Map Reduce Framework (Old and New), Basic programs of Hadoop Map Reduce: Driver code, Mapper code, Reducer code, Record Reader, Combiner, Partitioner.

**UNIT-III**

**Hadoop I/O:**

The Writable Interface, Writable Comparable and comparators, Writable Classes: Writable wrappers for Java primitives, Text, Bytes Writable, Null Writable, Object Writable and Generic Writable, Writable collections, implementing a Custom Writable: Implementing a Raw Comparator for speed, Custom comparators

**UNIT-IV**

**Pig:** Hadoop Programming Made Easier, Admiring the Pig Architecture, going with the Pig Latin

Application Flow, working through the ABCs of Pig Latin, Evaluating Local and Distributed Modes of Running Pig Scripts, checking out the Pig Script Interfaces, Scripting with Pig Latin, Pig Latin relational operators, User Defined Functions (UDFs), Pig vs Map Reduce.

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 4103</b>	
<b>Course Title: BIG DATA ANALYTICS</b>	
CO-1	To Understand the existing technologies and the need of distributed files systems to analyze the Big Data
CO-2	To Implement and analyze Map-Reduce programming model for better optimization on Big Data.
CO-3	To Collect, manage, store, query, and analyze Big Data; and identify the need of interfaces to perform I/O operations in Hadoop
CO-4	To Identify the need of Modern tools, viz., Pig and Hive and its applications on Big Data Analytics



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (B17 IT 4104)**

(Elective-I)

**UNIT-I:**

Introduction to Information Storage and Retrieval System: Introduction, Domain Analysis of IR systems and other types of Information Systems, IR System Evaluation. Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms related to Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Data structures, Algorithms

**UNIT-II:**

Inverted files: Introduction, Structures used in Inverted Files, Building Inverted file using a sorted array, Modifications to Basic Techniques.

**UNIT-III:**

Signature Files: Introduction, Concepts of Signature Files, Compression, Vertical Partitioning, Horizontal Partitioning.

**UNIT-IV:**

New Indices for Text: PAT Trees and PAT Arrays: Introduction, PAT Tree structure, algorithms on the PAT Trees, Building PAT trees as PATRICA Trees, PAT representation as arrays.

**UNIT-V:**

Stemming Algorithms: Introduction, Types of Stemming Algorithms, Experimental Evaluations of Stemming to Compress Inverted Files-Features of Thesauri, Thesaurus Construction

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 4104</b>	
<b>Course Title: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM</b>	
CO-1	Students will use Basic Data Structures and Algorithms to retrieve for information
CO-2	Students ability to analyze a sorted array and build an Inverted file
CO-3	Students ability to apply PAT trees for indexing Text documents
CO-4	Students ability to evaluate stemming process for inverted files
CO-5	Student will construct Thesaurus
CO-6	Students will apply latest technologies and Tools for linking, describing and searching the web for information retrieval



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: INTERNET OF THINGS (B17 IT 4105)**

**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT- I**

Introduction to Internet of Things, Definition & Characteristics of IoT, Physical Design of IoT Logical Design of IoT, IoT Enabling Technologies, IoT Levels & Deployment Templates Domain Specific IoTs: Home, Cities, Environment, Energy systems, Logistics, Agriculture, Health & Lifestyle

**UNIT- II**

IOT & M2M: Introduction, M2M, Difference between IoT and M2M, SDN and NFV for IoT, 1 Need for IoT Systems Management, Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), Limitations of SNMP, Network Operator Requirements, NETCONF, YANG, IoT Systems Management with NETCONF-YANG, NETOPEER

**UNIT- III**

IoT Platforms Design Methodology IoT Design Methodology, Case Study on IoT System for Weather Monitoring , Motivation for Using Python , IoT Systems - Logical Design using Python Installing Python , Python Data Types & Data Structures ,Control Flow , Functions, Modules, Packages , File Handling I, Date/Time Operations , Classes ,Python Packages of Interest for IoT

**UNIT -IV**

IoT Physical Devices & Endpoints, Raspberry Pi , About the Board , Linux on Raspberry Pi , Raspberry Pi Interfaces , Programming Raspberry Pi with Python , Other IoT Devices, IoT Physical Servers & Cloud Offerings , Introduction to Cloud Storage Models & Communication APIs , WAMP - AutoBahn for IoT , Xively Cloud for IoT , Python Web Application Framework Django , Designing a RESTful Web API , Amazon Web Services for ,SkyNetIoT Messaging Platform.

**UNIT -V**

Case Studies Illustrating IoT Design, Introduction, Home Automation, Cities, Environment, Agriculture, Productivity Applications

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 4105</b>	
<b>Course Title: INTERNET OF THINGS</b>	
CO-1	Understand and acquire knowledge of the security and ethical issues of the Internet of Things
CO-2	Develop critical thinking and programming skills with Python related to IoT
CO-3	Demonstrate hardware usage and cloud services for IoT application
CO-4	Develop designing knowledge and understand designing case studies for IoT



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MULTIMEDIA PROGRAMMING (B17 IT 4106)**

**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT I:**

Multimedia Information Representation: Introduction, Digitization Principles – Analog Signals, Encoder Design, Decoder Design. Text – Unformatted Text, Formatted Text, Hyper Text. Images- Graphics, Digitized Documents, Digitized Pictures. Audio – PCM Speech, CD – Quality Audio, Synthesized Audio. Video – Broadcast Television, Digital Video, PC Video, VideoContent.

**UNIT II:**

Text Compression: Compression Principles – Source Encoder and Destination Decoder, Lossless and Lossy Compression, Entropy Encoding, Source Encoding. Text Compression – Static and Dynamic Huffman Coding, Arithmetic Coding.

**UNIT III:**

Image Compression: Graphics Interchange Format (GIF), Tagged Image File Format (TIFF), Digitised Documents, JPEG.

**UNIT IV:**

Audio Compression: Differential Pulse Coded Modulation (DPCM), Adaptive Differential PCM (ADPCM), Adaptive Predictive Coding and Linear Predictive Coding, MPEG Audio Coding.

**UNIT V:**

Video Compression: Principles, H.261 Video Compression, MPEG 1, MPEG 2 and MPEG 4.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 4106</b>	
<b>Course Title: MULTIMEDIA PROGRAMMING</b>	
CO-1	Students are able to understand various formats of data representation for text, audio, video.
CO-2	Student is able to understand & analyze various compression mechanisms for image, audio, video.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: EMBEDDED SYSTEMS (B17 IT 4107)**

(Elective-II)

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Embedded Systems:** Examples, Typical Hardware, Memory, Microprocessors, Busses; Introduction to 8051 Microcontroller, Architecture, Instruction set, Programming.

**Interrupts:** Interrupt Basics, Shared-Data problem, Interrupt Latency.

**UNIT-II**

**Software Architectures:** Round-Robin Architecture, Round-Robin with Interrupts Architecture, Function-Queue Scheduling Architecture, Real-Time Operating Systems Architecture, Selection of Architecture.

**Real Time Operating System:** Tasks and Task States, Tasks and Data, Semaphores and Shared Data, Semaphore Problems, Semaphore variants.

**UNIT-III**

**Inter Task Communication:** Message Queues, Mailboxes, Pipes, Timer Functions, Events, and Memory Management, Interrupt Routines in RTOS Environment.

**Design issues of RTOS:** Principles, Encapsulation Semaphores and Queues, Hard Real-Time Scheduling Considerations, Saving Memory Space, Saving Power.

**UNIT-IV**

**Embedded Software development Tools:** Host and Target Machines, Linker/Locator for Embedded Software, Getting Embedded Software into the Target System.

**Embedded Software Debugging Techniques:** Testing on your Host Machine, Instruction Set Simulators, Laboratory Tools used for Debugging.

**UNIT-V**

**Introduction to the Internet of Things:** History of IoT, IoT Architecture, M2M–Machine to Machine, Web of Things, IoT protocols, The Layering concepts, IoT Communication Pattern, IoT protocol Architecture.

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 IT 4107	
Course Title: EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	
CO-1	Analyzing Embedded Systems, Interrupts and Software Architectures.
CO-2	Applying RTOS and Inter Task Communication services.
CO-3	Design RTOS, Embedded Software development Tools
CO-4	Analyzing Embedded Software Debugging Techniques and IoT.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT (B17 IT 4108)**

**(Elective-II)**

**UNIT -I:**

Introduction Project, Management, Software Project Management activities, Challenges in software projects, Stakeholders, Objectives & goals Project Planning: Step-wise planning, Project Scope, Project Products & deliverables, Project activities, Effort estimation, Infrastructure

**UNIT -II:**

Project Approach Lifecycle models, Choosing Technology, Prototyping Iterative & incremental Process Framework: Lifecycle phases, Process Artifacts, Process workflows (Book 2)

**UNIT -III:**

Effort estimation & activity Planning Estimation techniques, Function Point analysis, SLOC, COCOMO, Use case-based estimation , Activity Identification Approaches, Network planning models, Critical path analysis

**UNIT -IV:**

Risk Management Risk categories, Identification, Assessment, Planning and management, PERT technique, Monte Carlo approach

**UNIT -V:**

Project Monitoring & Control, Resource Allocation Creating a framework for monitoring & control, Progress monitoring, Cost monitoring, Earned value Analysis, Defects Tracking, Issues Tracking, Status reports, Types of Resources, Identifying resource requirements, Resource scheduling

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 4108</b>	
<b>Course Title: SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT</b>	
<b>CO-1</b>	To understand the basic concepts and issues of software project management
<b>CO-2</b>	To gain knowledge on the principles and techniques of software project management to effectively Planning the software projects
<b>CO-3</b>	To implement the effort estimation & activity Planning Estimation techniques for software projects management
<b>CO-4</b>	To develop the skills for tracking, controlling and creating software deliverables that address real-world management challenges and risks



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MACHINE LEARNING (B17 IT 4109)**

**(Elective-II)**

**UNIT- I:**

**The ingredients of machine learning, Tasks:** the problems that can be solved with machine learning, **Models:** the output of machine learning, **Features,** the workhorses of machine learning. **Binary classification and related tasks:** Classification, Scoring and ranking. **Beyond binary classification:** Handling more than two classes: Multi-class classification, Regression, Unsupervised and descriptive learning. (Peter Flach)

**UNIT- II:**

**Concept learning:** The hypothesis space, Paths through the hypothesis space, beyond conjunctive concepts. **Tree models:** Decision trees, Ranking and probability estimation trees, Tree learning as variance reduction. **Rule models:** Learning ordered rule lists, Learning unordered rule sets, Descriptive rule learning, First-order rule learning. (Peter Flach)

**UNIT- III:**

**Linear models:** The least-squares method: *Univariate linear regression*, The perceptron: a heuristic learning algorithm for linear classifiers, Support vector machines, obtaining probabilities from linear classifiers. **Distance Based Models:** Introduction, Neighbours and exemplars, Nearest Neighbours classification, Distance Based Clustering, Hierarchical Clustering. (Peter Flach)

**UNIT- IV:**

**Probabilistic models:** The normal distribution and its geometric interpretations, Probabilistic models for categorical data, Discriminative learning by optimising conditional likelihood Probabilistic models with hidden variables. **Features:** Kinds of feature, Feature transformations, Feature construction and selection. Model ensembles: Bagging and random forests, Boosting. (Peter Flach)

**UNIT- V:**

**Dimensionality Reduction:** Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Implementation and demonstration. **Artificial Neural Networks:** Introduction, Neural network representation, appropriate problems for neural network learning, Multilayer networks and the back propagation algorithm. (Tom M. Mitchell)

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 IT 4109	
Course Title: MACHINE LEARNING	
CO-1	Recognize the characteristics of machine learning that make it useful to real world Problems
CO-2	Able to implement various machine learning algorithms as supervised, semi supervised and Unsupervised.
CO-3	Have heard of a few machine learning toolboxes, Be able to use support vector machines, regularized regression algorithms.
CO-4	Understand the concept behind neural networks for implementing non-linear functions



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS (B17 IT 4110)**

**(Elective-II)**

**UNIT – I:**

Introduction to Decision Support Systems, How Decision Support Systems Evolved-What is a DSS? Why decision Support Systems Matter – DSS Benefits – Why Study DSS? - The plan of this book

**UNIT – II:**

Human Decision –Making Processes what is a Decision? –The Decision Process, Types of Decision, How Business People make Decision, The Impact of Psychological Type on Decision Making, and The Impact of culture on Decision Making

**UNIT – III:**

Systems, Information Quality. And Models- About Systems- Information Systems Data Flow Diagrams – DSS as Information Systems- Information and Information Quality- Models

**UNIT – IV:**

Types of Decision Support Systems – the DSS Hierarchy – Generalizing the DSS Categories – Matching DSS to the Decision Type.

**UNIT – V:**

DSS Architecture, Hardware and Operating Systems platform – Defining the DSS Architecture The Major Options- DSS on the Central Corporate System- DSS and Client/Server Computing-DSS Software Categories - Standard Packages – Programming Languages DSS





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MOBILE COMPUTING LAB (B17 IT 4111)**

**LIST OF PROGRAMS**

1. Write a J2ME program to show how to change the font size and colour.
2. Create a J2ME menu which has the following options (Event Handling):
  - cut - can be on/off
  - copy can be on/off
  - paste - can be on/off
  - delete - can be on/off
  - select all - put all 4 options on unselect all- put all
3. Create a MIDP application, which draws a bar graph to the display. Data values can be given at int [] array. You can enter four data (integer) values to the input text field.
4. Create an MIDP application which examine, that a phone number, which a user has entered is in the given format (Input checking):
  - a) Area code should be one of the following: 040, 041, 050, 0400, 044
  - b) There should 6-8 numbers in telephone number (+ area code)
5. Write an Android application program that displays Hello World.
6. Write an Android application program that accepts a name from the user and displays the hello name to the user in response as output using Android studio.
7. Write an Android application program that demonstrates the following:
  - (i) Linear Layout
  - (ii) Relative Layout
  - (iii) Table Layout
  - (iv) Grid View layout
8. Write an Android application program that converts the temperature in Celsius to Fahrenheit.
9. Write an Android application program that demonstrates intent in mobile application development
10. Write an Android application program that demonstrates parsing JSON use following <https://randomuser.me> api to read at least name, gender, email address
11. Introduction to Flutter SDK, Write a hello world application using dat language
12. Write a flutter application to demonstrate any 4 widgets (ex: Text Field, Text, Button...)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 4111</b>	
<b>Course Title: MOBILE COMPUTING LAB</b>	
<b>CO-1</b>	To analyze the strengths and limitations of the tools and devices for development of pervasive computing systems
<b>CO-2</b>	To explore the characteristics of different types of mobile networks on the performance of a pervasive computing system
<b>CO-3</b>	To analyze and compare the performance of different data dissemination techniques and algorithms for mobile real-time applications
<b>CO-4</b>	To develop an attitude to propose solutions with comparisons for problems related to pervasive computing system through investigation



**CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORKING SECURITY LAB (B17 IT 4112)**

**LIST OF PROGRAMS**

**Implement following programs**

1. Breaking the Shift Cipher
2. Breaking the Mono-alphabetic Substitution Cipher
3. One-Time Pad and Perfect Secrecy
4. Message Authentication Codes
5. Cryptographic Hash Functions and Applications
6. Symmetric Key Encryption Standards (DES)
7. Symmetric Key Encryption Standards (AES)
8. Diffie-Hellman Key Establishment
9. Public-Key Cryptosystems (PKCSv1.5)
10. Digital Signatures

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 4112</b>	
<b>Course Title: CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORKING SECURITY LAB</b>	
<b>CO-1</b>	Identify basic security attacks and services
<b>CO-2</b>	To use symmetric and asymmetric key algorithms for cryptography
<b>CO-3</b>	To master symmetric and asymmetric cryptography. Applications



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: MANAGEMENT AND ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR**

**(B17 BS 4201)**

(Common to CSE & IT)

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Management:**

**Management:** Concept, Nature and importance of Management, Functions of management, Evolution of Management thought, Taylor’s Scientific Management, Fayol’s principles of Management, Social Responsibility of Business.

**UNIT- II: Functional Management:**

**Human Resource Management (HRM):** Concepts of HRM, Basic functions of HR Manager: Manpower planning, Recruitment, Selection, Training and Development, Compensation & Performance Appraisal.

**Marketing Management:** Concept, Functions of marketing; Marketing Mix - Product, Price, Place & Promotion; Marketing strategies based on Product life cycle, Channels of distribution.

**UNIT - III: Strategic Management:**

Vision, Mission, Goal, Objective, Policy, Strategy. Elements of Corporate planning process; Environmental scanning; SWOT analysis; steps in Strategy formulation, implementation, evaluation & control; Bench Marking; Balanced Score Card.

**UNIT - IV: Organisational Behaviour:**

Individual Behavior: Perception-Perceptual process; Attitude-Attitudinal change, Organisational Change, Factors Influencing Change, Types of Change.

**Motivation:** Meaning, Theories of Motivation - Maslow’s Theory of Human Needs, Douglas McGregor’s Theory X and Theory Y, Herzberg’s Two-Factor Theory of Motivation.

**UNIT - V: Group Dynamics:**

Types of Groups, Stages of Group development; **Organizational conflicts** -Reasons for Conflicts, Consequences of Conflicts in Organization, Types of Conflicts, Strategies for Managing Conflicts, Stress - Causes and effects, coping strategies of stress.

Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4201</b>	
<b>Course Title: CELLULAR &amp; MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
CO-1	Applying the fundamentals of mobile communication systems, cellular concepts and Handoff calculate the amount of interference, frequency reuse distance and capacity of a cellular system.
CO-2	Demonstrate an ability to explain multiple access techniques for Wireless Communication
CO-3	Able to understand the basics of GSM mobile communication standard, its architecture.
CO-4	Apply knowledge of reflection, diffraction and scattering to calculate link budget using path loss models



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: CLOUD COMPUTING (B17 IT 4201)**  
**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT-I: Systems modeling, Clustering and virtualization**

Scalable Computing over the Internet, Technologies for Network based systems, System models for Distributed and Cloud Computing, Software environments for distributed systems and clouds, Performance, Security And Energy Efficiency Virtual Machines and Virtualization of Clusters and Data Centers Implementation Levels of Virtualization, Virtualization Structures/ Tools and mechanisms, Virtualization of CPU, Memory and I/O Devices, Virtual Clusters and Resource Management, Virtualization for Data Center Automation.

**UNIT- II: Cloud Platform Architecture**

Cloud Computing and service Models, Architectural Design of Compute and Storage Clouds, Public Cloud Platforms, Inter Cloud Resource Management, Cloud Security and Trust Management. Service Oriented Architecture, Message Oriented Middleware.

**UNIT -III: Cloud Programming and Software Environments**

Features of Cloud and Grid Platforms, Parallel & Distributed Programming Paradigms, Programming Support of Google App Engine, Programming on Amazon AWS and Microsoft Azure, Emerging Cloud Software Environments.

**UNIT- IV: Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling**

Policies and Mechanisms for Resource Management Applications of Control Theory to Task Scheduling on a Cloud, Stability of a Two Level Resource Allocation Architecture, Feedback Control Based on Dynamic Thresholds. Coordination of Specialized Autonomic Performance Managers, Resource Bundling, Scheduling Algorithms for Computing Clouds, Fair Queuing, Start Time Fair Queuing, Borrowed Virtual Time, Cloud Scheduling Subject to Deadlines,Scheduling Map Reduce Applications Subject to Deadlines.

**UNIT- V: Storage Systems**

Evolution of storage technology, storage models, file systems and database, distributed file systems, general parallel file systems. Google file system. Apache Hadoop, Big Table, Megastore, Amazon Simple Storage Service (S3)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4201</b>	
<b>Course Title: CELLULAR &amp; MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
CO-1	Applying the fundamentals of mobile communication systems, cellular concepts and Handoff calculate the amount of interference, frequency reuse distance and capacity of a cellular system.
CO-2	Demonstrate an ability to explain multiple access techniques for Wireless Communication
CO-3	Able to understand the basics of GSM mobile communication standard, its architecture.
CO-4	Apply knowledge of reflection, diffraction and scattering to calculate link budget using path loss models



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: CYBER SECURITY (B17 IT 4202)**

**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT- I: Introduction to Cybercrime:**

Introduction, Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals? , Classifications of Cybercrimes, Cybercrime: The Legal Perspectives, Cybercrimes: An Indian Perspective, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000, A Global Perspective on Cybercrimes, Cybercrime Era: Survival Mantra for the Netizens

**UNIT -II: Cyber offenses:**

How Criminals Plan Them –Introduction, How Criminals Plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cyber cafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector Cloud Computing.

**UNIT -III: Cybercrime Mobile and Wireless Devices:**

Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication Service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.

**UNIT -IV: Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime:**

Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key loggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on Wireless Networks, Phishing and Identity Theft: Introduction, Phishing, Identity Theft (ID Theft)

**UNIT -V: Cybercrimes and Cyber security:**

Why Do We Need Cyber laws: The Indian Context, The Indian IT Act, Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario in India, Consequences of Not Addressing the Weakness in Information Technology Act, Digital Signatures and the Indian IT Act, Information Security Planning and Governance, Information Security Policy Standards, Practices, The information Security Blueprint, Security education, Training and awareness program, Continuing Strategies.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4202</b>	
<b>Course Title: AI &amp; MACHINE LEARNING (Elective – II)</b>	
CO-1	Summarize the basic concepts of artificial intelligence and its applications.
CO-2	Classify the regression and classification techniques
CO-3	Characterize machine learning algorithms as supervised and unsupervised
CO-4	Understand and apply classification and clustering techniques.
CO-5	Interpret concepts of neural networks and their architectures.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS (B17 IT 4203)**

**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT-I: Introduction and ANN Structure.**

Biological neurons and artificial neurons. Model of an ANN. Activation functions used in ANNs. Typical classes of network architectures.

**UNIT-II**

Mathematical Foundations and Learning mechanisms. Re-visiting vector and matrix algebra. State-space concepts. Concepts of optimization. Error-correction learning. Memory-based learning. Hebbian learning. Competitive learning.

**UNIT-III**

Single layer perceptrons. Structure and learning of perceptrons. Pattern classifier – introduction and Bayes' classifiers. Perceptron as a pattern classifier. Perceptron convergence. Limitations of perceptrons.

**UNIT-IV: Feed forward ANN.**

Structures of Multi-layer feed forward networks. Back propagation algorithm. Back propagation- training and convergence. Functional approximation with back propagation. Practical and design issues of back propagation learning.

**UNIT-V: Radial Basis Function Networks.**

Pattern separability and interpolation. Regularization Theory. Regularization and RBF networks. RBF network design and training. Approximation properties of RBF.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EC 4203</b>	
<b>Course Title: NETWORK SECURITY &amp; CRYPTOGRAPHY (Elective – II)</b>	
CO-1	Analyze the algorithms on security problems.
CO-2	Understand and apply symmetric and asymmetric approaches.
CO-3	Understand and apply symmetric and asymmetric approaches.
CO-4	Understand, apply and analyze various malicious Software's.
CO-5	Be familiar with some internet security protocols and standards.



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE**

**(B17 IT 4204)**

**(Elective-III)**

#### **UNIT I: Introduction:**

The Software Quality Challenge. What is Software Quality?

Software Quality Factors: The Components of the Software Quality Assurance System -Overview **Pre-Project**

#### **Software Quality Components**

#### **UNIT II:**

##### **SQA Components in the Project Life Cycle**

Integrating Quality Activities in the Project Life Cycle, Reviews Software Testing - Strategies Software Testing –  
Implementation, Assuring the Quality of Software Maintenance

#### **UNIT III:**

##### **Software Quality Infrastructure Components**

Procedures and Work Instructions. Supporting Quality Devices Staff Training, Instructing and Certification.  
Preventive and Corrective Actions.

#### **UNIT IV: Software Quality Management Components**

Project Progress Control: Software Quality Metrics, Software Quality Costs

#### **UNIT V: Standards, Certification and Assessment**

SQA Standards ISO 9001 Certification Software, Process Assessment



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: DATA MINING LAB (B17 IT 4205)**

#### LIST OF PROGRAMS

1. Demonstration of preprocessing on dataset student.arff
2. Demonstration of preprocessing on dataset labor.arff
3. Demonstration of Association rule process on dataset contact lenses .arff using apriori algorithm
4. Demonstration of Association rule process on dataset test. arff using apriori algorithm
5. Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset student. arff using j48 algorithm
6. Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset employee .arff using j48 algorithm
7. Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset employee. arff using id3 algorithm
8. Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset employee. arff using naïve bayes algorithm
9. Demonstration of clustering rule process on dataset iris. arff using simple k-means
10. Demonstration of clustering rule process on dataset student. arff using simple k- means.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 4205</b>	
<b>Course Title: DATA MINING LAB</b>	
<b>CO-1</b>	Ability to pre-process any data set by applying different pre-processing techniques
<b>CO-2</b>	Understand different classes of attacks and Cyber Security incidents to apply appropriate response
<b>CO-3</b>	Apply risk management processes, practices and of decision making outcomes of Cyber Security scenarios.





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada), (Recognized by AICTE, New Delhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLBUS: PROJECT WORK (B17 IT 4207)**

#### **Format for Preparation of Project Thesis for B. Tech:**

Arrangement of Contents: The sequence in which the project report material should be arranged and bound should be as follows:

1. Cover Page & Title Page.
2. Bonafide Certificate
3. Abstract.
4. Table of Contents
5. List of Tables
6. List of Figures
7. List of Symbols, Abbreviations and Nomenclature
8. Chapters
9. Appendices
10. References

\*The table and figures shall be introduced in the appropriate places.

Note:

Out of a total of 200 marks for the project work, 60 marks shall be for Internal Evaluation and 140 marks for the end semester examination. The end semester examination (Viva Voce) shall be conducted by the committee. The committee consists of an external examiner, Head of the Department and Supervisor of the Project. The evaluation of project work shall be conducted at the end of the IV year. The Internal Evaluation shall be on the basis of two seminars given by each student on the topic of his project and evaluated by an internal committee.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 IT 4207</b>	
<b>Course Title: PROJECT WORK</b>	
<b>CO-1</b>	Identify a current problem through literature/field/case studies
<b>CO-2</b>	Identify the background objectives and methodology for solving the same.
<b>CO-3</b>	Design a technology/ process for solving the problem.
<b>CO-4</b>	Develop a technology/ process for solving the problem.
<b>CO-5</b>	Evaluate that technology/ process at the laboratory level.



# MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



**SYLLABUS: ENGLISH –I (B17 BS 1101)**

**(Common to all Branches)**

**Life through Language: An Effective Learning Experience**

Life through Language has a systematic structure that builds up communicative ability progressively through the chapters. It will enable the learner to manage confusion; frame question for themselves and others; develop new ideas; support ideas with evidence; express themselves with poise and clarity; and think critically. Acquisition of skill leads to confidence.

**UNIT-I**

**People and Places:-** Word search - Ask yourself-Self-assessment-I -Self-assessment-II - Sentence and its types- Describing people, places and events-Writing sentences-Self-awareness Self-motivation, Dialogue writing.

**UNIT-II**

**Personality and Lifestyle: -**Word quiz–Verbs-Adverbs-Negotiations-Proving yourself-Meeting Carl Jung- Describing yourself- Living in the 21st century- Using your dictionary-Communication-Adaptability.

**UNIT-III**

**Media and Environment: -** A list of 100 basic words – Nouns- Pronouns- Adjectives-News report- Magazine article- User's Manual for new iPod- A documentary on the big cat- Why we need to save our tigers: A dialogue- Global warming- Paragraph Writing-Arguing a case Motivation- Problem solving

**UNIT-IV**

**Entertainment and Employment:-** One word substitutes- Parts of speech- Gerunds and infinitives- An excerpt from a short story an excerpt from a biography- A consultant interviewing employees- Your first interview- Reality TV- Writing an essay-Correcting sentences- Integrity Sense of humor.

**UNIT-V**

**Work and Business:-** A list of 100 difficult words- Articles, Quantifiers- Punctuation - Open letter to the Prime Minister Business dilemmas: An email exchange- A review of IPL: The Inside Story, Mark Zuckerberg: World's Youngest Billionaire- A conversation about a business idea Pair work: Setting up a new business- Recession- Formal letters-Emails- Reports Professionalism-Ethics, Fill in the blanks.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17BS1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH-I</b>	
CO-1	Understand the rudiments of LSRW Skills, comprehension and fluency of speech.
CO-2	Gain confidence and competency in vocabulary and grammar.
CO-3	Listen, speak, read and write effectively in both the academic and non- academic environment.
CO-4	Extend his/her reading skills towards literature.
CO-5	Strengthen his/her analytical and compositional skills.



**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS –I (B17 BS 1102)**

**(Common to all Branches)**

**UNIT I: Differential equations of first order and first degree:**

Linear, Bernoulli, Exact, Reducible to exact types. Applications: Newton's Law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay, orthogonal trajectories, Simple electrical circuits, Chemical reactions.

**UNIT II: Linear differential equations of higher order:**

Non-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients with RHS term of the type  $e^{ax}$ ,  $\sin ax$ ,  $\cos ax$ , polynomials in  $x$ ,  $e^{ax}V(x)$ ,  $xV(x)$ , Method of Variation of parameters. Applications: LCR circuit, Simple Harmonic motion.

**UNIT III: Laplace transforms:**

Laplace transforms of standard functions, transforms of  $tf(t)$ ,  $f(t)/t$ , properties, transforms of derivatives and integrals, transforms of unit step function, Dirac delta function, Inverse Laplace transforms, convolution theorem (without proof). Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplace transforms.

**UNIT IV: Partial differentiation:**

Introduction, Homogeneous functions, Euler's theorem, Total derivative, Chain rule, which variable is to be treated as constant, Functional dependence, Jacobians, Taylor series for a function of two variables, Leibnitz rules for differentiation under the integral sign. Applications: Errors and Approximations, Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints, Lagrange's method (with constraints)

**UNIT V: First order and higher order partial differential equations:**

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order Lagrange linear equation and nonlinear equations of standard types (excluding Charpit's method). Solutions of Linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous Partial differential equations with constant coefficients - RHS terms of the type  $e^{ax+by}$ ,  $\sin(ax+by)$ ,  $\cos(ax+by)$ ,  $x^m y^n$ .



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1102</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS-I</b>	
CO-1	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree. Also will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as Newtons law of cooling, orthogonal trajectories and simple electrical circuits.
CO-2	Solve linear ordinary differential equations of second order and higher order. Also will be able to apply the knowledge in simple applications such as LCR circuits and Simple harmonic motion
CO-3	Determine Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform of various functions
CO-4	Use Laplace transforms to solve a linear ODE.
CO-5	Calculate total derivative, Jacobian and maxima/minima of functions of two variables.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (B17 BS 1105)**

(Common to CIV, EEE&ME)

**UNIT-I: High Polymers and Plastics; Rubbers & Elastomers:**

Polymerization Definition, Types of Polymerization, Mechanism of addition polymerization, Plastics as engineering materials, Thermoplastics and Thermosetting plastics, Compounding of plastics, Fabrication of plastics (4 techniques); Preparation, Properties and applications of Polyethylene, PVC, Bakelite, Nylon - 6,6, Bullet Proof plastics - polycarbonate and Kelvar; Fiber reinforced plastics, conducting polymers, Biodegradable Polymers - PHBV, Nylon 2, Nylon 6. Natural rubber - Vulcanization - Compounding of Rubber; Preparation, properties and applications of Buna - S; Buna - N;

**UNIT-II: Fuel Technology & Lubricants:**

Fuels: - Introduction - Classification of fuels, Calorific value - HCV and LCV, Determination of Calorific value by bomb calorimeter; Proximate and ultimate analysis of coal, coke: manufacture of coke by Otto - Hoffmann's by-product coke oven process; Refining of Petroleum, Knocking-octane number of gasoline, cetane number of diesel oil. Synthetic Petrol; LPG, CNG.

Lubricants: - Definition, Mechanism of Lubrication, Properties of Lubricants (Definition and significance)

**UNIT-III: Electrochemical cells and Corrosion:**

Galvanic cell, single electrode potential, Calomel electrode; Modern batteries: - Lead - Acid battery; Fuel cells - Hydrogen - Oxygen cell, Lithium battery Theories of corrosion (i) dry Corrosion (ii) wet corrosion. Types of corrosion - differential aeration corrosion, pitting corrosion, galvanic corrosion, stress corrosion, Factors influencing corrosion, Protection from corrosion - material selection & design, cathodic protection, Protective coatings - metallic coatings - Galvanizing, Tinning, Electroplating; Electroless plating; Paints.

**UNIT-IV: Water technology:**

Sources of water - Hardness of water - Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA method; Boiler troubles - sludge and scale formation, Boiler corrosion, caustic embrittlement, Priming and foaming; Softening of water by Lime - Soda Process, Zeolite Process, Ion - Exchange Process; Municipal water treatment; Desalination of sea water by Electrodialysis and Reverse osmosis methods.

**UNIT-V: Chemistry of Engineering Materials & Advanced Engineering materials**

**Cement:** - Manufacture of Portland cement, setting and hardening of cement, Deterioration of cement concrete.

**Refractories:** - Definition, Characteristics, classification, Properties and failure of refractories. **Solar Energy:** - Construction and working of Photovoltaic cell, applications.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

Solid State Materials: Crystal imperfections, Semi-Conductors, Classification and chemistry of semiconductors: Intrinsic semiconductors; Extrinsic semiconductors; Defect semiconductors, Compound Semiconductors and Organic Semiconductors.

Liquid Crystals:-Definition-Classification with examples -Applications

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1105</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY</b>	
CO-1	At the end of the course the students learn the advantages and limitations of plastic materials and their use in design.
CO-2	Fuels which are used commonly and their economics, advantages and limitations are discussed.
CO-3	Students gained Knowledge reasons for corrosion and some methods of corrosion control.
CO-4	Students understands the impurities present in raw water, problems associated with them and how to avoid them.
CO-5	Similarly students understand liquid crystals and semi-conductors. Students can gain the building materials, solar materials, lubricants and energy storage devices.





Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING MECHANICS (B17 ME 1101)**

**(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)**

#### **UNIT-I**

##### **Basic Concepts:**

Scalar and vector quantities- Representation of vectors- Free vector force, Specification of force-Effect of force on rigid body- Free body diagram. Concurrent Forces in a plane: Principles of statics-Resolution and Composition of forces in a plane-Equilibrium of concurrent forces in a plane- Method of projections-Equilibrium of three forces in a plane Method of moments. Parallel Force system in a plane.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Centroid & Moment of Inertia:** Centroid & M.I – Area & Mass M.I – Radius of Gyration, Parallel axis– Perpendicular axis theorem–Simple Problems.

#### **UNIT-III**

**General Case of Forces in a Plane:** Resultant and equilibrium of general case of forces in a plane, statically determinate plane trusses-Method of joints and Method of sections.

Friction – Coulombs laws of dry friction – Limiting friction, Problems on Wedge friction, Belt Friction-problems.

#### **UNIT-IV**

Dynamics of Particles-Rectilinear Motion–Kinematics,D'Alembert's principle,Kinetics–Work&Energy– Impulse Moment, Direct Central Impact –coefficient of restitution.

Curvilinear Motion – Kinematics, Projectile Motion, Moment of momentum, Work & Energy in Curvilinear motion.

#### **UNIT-V**

Dynamics of Rigid Bodies - Rigid body rotation – Kinematics - Kinetics – Work & Energy in Rigid body rotation, Plane Motion – Kinematics – Instantaneous center of rotation, Kinetics -Work-Energy principle in plane motion.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 1101</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING MECHANICS</b>	
CO-1	Determine the resultant of the given force systems.
CO-2	Analyze force systems using equations of equilibrium.
CO-3	Determine centroid, center of gravity and moment of inertia of areas and bodies.
CO-4	Analyze trusses and simple beams.
CO-5	Distinguish between kinematics and kinetics.
CO-6	Apply the work energy and impulse momentum methods of various engineering problems.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: ENGINEERINGDRAWING

#### (B17 ME 1102)

(Common to CIV, EEE &ME)

#### UNIT I

**Polygons:** Constructing regular polygons by general methods, inscribing and describing polygons on circles.

**Curves:** Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola by general methods, cycloids, involutes, tangents & normal for the curves.

#### UNIT II

**Orthographic Projections:** Horizontal plane, vertical plane, profile plane, importance of reference lines, projections of points in various quadrants, projections of lines, lines parallel either to one of the reference planes(HP,VP or PP)

Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclination and traces-HT, VT

#### UNIT III

**Projections of planes:** regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

#### UNIT IV

**Projections of Solids** – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to one of the planes.

#### UNIT V

Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 1102</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING DRAWING</b>	
CO-1	Apply principles of drawing to represent dimensions of an object.
CO-2	Construct polygons and engineering curves.
CO-3	Draw projections of points, lines, planes and solids.
CO-4	Represent the object in 3D view through isometric views.
CO-5	Convert the isometric view to orthographic view and vice versa.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB (B17 BS 1107)**

**(Common to CIV, EEE&ME)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

**Introduction to chemistry Laboratory**

1. Estimation of HCl using standard Sodium Hydroxide.
2. Determination of total hardness of water by EDTA method.
3. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by  $\text{KMnO}_4$ .
4. Estimation of oxalic acid by  $\text{KMnO}_4$ .
5. Estimation of Mohr's salt by  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ .
6. Estimation of Dissolved oxygen by Winkler's method.
7. Determination of pH by pH meter and universal indicator method.
8. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
9. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base.
10. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs strong base
11. Potentiometric titration of strong acid Vs weak base
12. Preparation of Phenol formaldehyde resin.
13. Determination of saponification value of oils
14. Determination of pour and cloud points of lubricating oil.
15. Determination Acid value of oil.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1107</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB</b>	
CO-1	An understanding of Professional and develop confidence on recent trends.
CO-2	Able to gain technical knowledge of measuring, operating and testing of chemical instruments and equipments.
CO-3	Acquire ability to apply knowledge of chemistry.
CO-4	Exposed to the real time working environment.
CO-5	Demonstrate the ability to learn Principles, design and conduct experiments.
CO-6	Ability to work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB-I (B17 BS 1108)**

**(Common to All Branches)**

- WHY study Spoken English?
- Making Inquiries on the phone, thanking and responding to Thanks –Practice work.
- Responding to Requests and asking for Directions-Practice work.
- Asking for Clarifications, Inviting, Expressing Sympathy, Congratulating
- Apologising, Advising, Suggesting, Agreeing and Disagreeing-Practice work.
- Letters and Sounds-Practice work.
- The Sounds of English-Practice Work
- Pronunciation
- Stress and Intonation- Practice work.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1108</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- I</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students improve their speaking skills in real contexts.
CO-3	Students learn standard pronunciation and practice it daily discourse.
CO-4	Students give up their communicative barriers.



Estd:1980

### SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP & IT WORKSHOP (B17 BS 1109)

(Common to CIV, EEE&ME)

#### PART-A ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

<b>Carpentry</b>	<b>Fitting</b>
1. T-Lap Joint 2. Cross Lap Joint 3. Dovetail Joint 4. Mortise and Tenon Joint	1. Vee Fit 2. Square Fit 3. Half Round Fit 4. Dovetail Fit
<b>Black Smithy</b>	<b>Tin Smithy</b>
1. Round rod to Square 2. S-Hook 3. Round Rod to Flat Ring 4. Round Rod to Square headed bolt	1. Taper Tray 2. Square Box without lid 3. Open Scoop 4. Funnel
<b>House Wiring</b>	
1. Parallel/ Series Connection of three bulbs 2. Stair Case wiring 3. Florescent Lamp Fitting 4. Measurement of Earth Resistance	

Note: Atleast two exercises to bed one frame ach trade.

#### PARTB: IT WORKSHOP: LISTOFEXCERCISES

1. System Assembling, Disassembling and identification of Parts / Peripherals
2. Operating System Installation-Install Operating Systems like Windows, Linux along with necessary Device Drivers.
3. MS-Office / Open Office
  - a) Word - Formatting, Page Borders, Reviewing, Equations, symbols.
  - b) Spread Sheet - organize data, usage of formula, graphs, charts.
  - c) Power point - features of power point, guidelines for preparing an effective presentation.
  - d) Access- creation of database, validate data.
4. Network Configuration & Software Installation-Configuring TCP/IP, proxy and firewall settings. Installing application software, system software & tools.
5. Internet and World Wide Web-Search Engines, Types of search engines, netiquette, cyber hygiene.
6. Trouble Shooting-Hardware trouble shooting, Software trouble shooting.
7. MATLAB- basic commands, subroutines, graph plotting.
8. LATEX-basic formatting, handling equations and images



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1109</b>	
Course Title: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP & IT WORKSHOP	
<b>PART-A (ENGINEERING WORKSHOP)</b>	
CO-1	Use various tools to prepare basic carpentry and fitting joints.
CO-2	Prepare jobs of various shapes using black smithy.
CO-3	Make basic house wire connections.
CO-4	Fabricate simple components using tin smithy.
<b>PART-B (IT WORKSHOP)</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic components and peripherals of a computer. □
CO-2	To become familiar in configuring a system.
CO-3	Learn the usage of productivity tools. □
CO-4	Acquire knowledge about the netiquette and cyber hygiene. □
CO-5	Get hands on experience in trouble shooting a system



**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS –II (B17 BS 1202)**

(Common to CIV, EEE &ME)

**UNIT I: Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations:**

Introduction, Bisection method, Method of false position, Iteration method, Newton- Raphson method (One variable and simultaneous Equations).

**UNIT II: Interpolation:**

Introduction, Errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Forward differences, Backward differences, Central differences and Symbolic relations between the operators, Differences of a polynomial, Newton's formulae for interpolation, Interpolation with unequal intervals, Lagrange's interpolation formula.

**UNIT III: Numerical Integration and solution of Ordinary Differential equations:** Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3rd and 3/8th rules, Solution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor series method, Picard's method of successive approximations, Euler's method, Runge-Kutta methods (second order and fourth order).

**UNIT IV: Fourier series:**

Introduction, Periodic functions, Fourier series of a periodic function, Dirichlet's conditions, Even and odd functions, Change of interval, Half-range sine and cosine series, Parseval's formula.

**UNIT V: Fourier Transforms:**

Fourier integral theorem (without proof), Complex form of Fourier integral, Fourier sine and cosine integrals, Fourier transform, Fourier sine and cosine transforms, properties, inverse transforms, Parseval's identities, Finite Fourier transforms.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1202</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS – II</b>	
CO-1	Find a real root of algebraic and transcendental equations using different methods
CO-2	Know the relation between the finite difference operators. Determine interpolation polynomial for a given data.
CO-3	Evaluate numerically certain definite integrals applying Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules.
CO-4	Solve a first order ordinary differential equation by Euler and RK methods.
CO-5	Find Fourier series of a given function satisfying Dirichlet conditions. Find half range cosine and sine series for appropriate functions.
CO-6	Find Fourier transforms Fourier cosine and sine transforms of appropriate functions and evaluate certain integrals using inverse transforms and Fourier integral.





**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICS –III (B17 BS 1203)**

(Common to all Branches)

**UNIT I: Linear systems of equations:**

Rank, Echelon form, Normal form, Solution of linear systems, Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods.

Applications: Finding the current in electrical circuits.

**UNIT II: Eigen values - Eigen vectors and Quadratic forms:** Eigen values, Eigen vectors, Properties, Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Inverse and powers of a matrix by using Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Diagonalization, Quadratic forms, Reduction of a Quadratic form to Canonical form, Rank, Positive, Negative, Semi-Definite and indefinite forms of a Quadratic form, Index and Signature of a Quadratic form.

Applications: Free vibration of a two-mass system

**UNIT III: Multiple integrals:**

Double and triple integrals, Change of variables, Change of order of integration. Application to finding Areas, Moment of Inertia and Volumes. Beta and Gamma functions, Properties, Relation between Beta and Gamma functions, Application to evaluation of improper integrals. The error function and the complimentary error function

**UNIT IV: Vector Differentiation:**

Gradient, directional derivative, Divergence, Curl, Incompressible flow, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields, second order operators, vector identities.

**UNIT V: Vector Integration:**

Line integral, Work done, Potential function; Area, Surface and volume integrals, Flux, Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems (without proof) and related problems.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1203</b>	
<b>Course Title: MATHEMATICS – III</b>	
CO-1	Determine rank, and solve a system of linear simultaneous equations numerically using various matrix methods.
CO-2	Determine Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a given matrix Reduce a Quadratic form to its canonical form and classify.
CO-3	Evaluate double integrals over a region and triple integral over a volume.
CO-4	Use the knowledge of Beta and Gamma functions in evaluation of different integrals.
CO-5	Find gradient of a scalar function, divergence and curl of a vector function. Use vector identities for solving problems.
CO-6	Evaluate line, surface and volume integrals by the use of Green's, Stokes' and Gauss divergence theorems.



**ENGINEERING PHYSICS (B17 BS 1204)**

**(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)**

**UNIT I: Interference and Diffraction**

Principle of superposition-coherence-interference in thin films (reflected system) – Wedge shaped film- Newton's rings-Michelson's interferometer. Fraunhofer's diffraction at single slit, Diffraction grating- Resolving power of a grating.

**UNIT- II: Lasers and Optical Fibers**

Introduction, Spontaneous emission and Stimulated emission – Einstein's relation – Requirements of Laser device- Ruby laser- He-Ne gas laser- Characteristics of laser Applications. Description of optical fiber, Principle of light propagation- Optical fiber –Acceptance angle Numerical aperture of optical fiber- Modes of propagation- Classification of fibers- Applications of fiber.30

**UNIT- III: Electro Magnetic Fields and Ultrasonics**

Concept of Electromagnetic induction, Faraday's law, Lenz's law, Electric fields due to time varying magnetic fields, Magnetic fields due to time varying electric fields, Displacement current, Modified Ampere's law, Maxwell's equations and their significance (without derivation).

Definition of Ultrasonics-Methods of Producing Ultrasonics- Detection of Ultrasonics Applications of Ultrasonics.

**UNIT- IV: Quantum Mechanics and Band Theory of Solids**

Introduction, de Broglie matter waves- properties-Experimental confirmation, wave function significance- Schrodinger's time dependent and time independent wave equations- Eigen values and functions, Particle in a box.

Band theory of Solids- Introduction- Kronig Penney model (Qualitative)- Energy bands of crystalline solids- Distinction between Conductors, Semi-conductors and insulators.

**UNIT-V: Crystallography and Nano Materials**

Basis and Lattice, Crystal systems, Bravais lattice, Unit cell Coordination number – Packing fraction for SC, FCC, and BCC lattices, Miller indices- Diffraction of X rays from crystals Bragg's law.

Introduction to Nano materials – Synthesis methods: Condensation, ball milling, sol-gel,

Chemical vapour deposition methods, properties and applications.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1204</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS</b>	
CO-1	Learn the basic concepts of interference and diffraction of light and its applications.
CO-2	Understand the science of producing high intensity light beams for technological applications and also understand the propagation of light waves in optical fibers in various applications.
CO-3	Understand the inter relationship of electric and magnetic fields and learn ultrasonic's as a tool for technological applications
CO-4	Learn the behavior of particles at the very microscopic level by using wave nature of particles and understand the behavior of materials and be able to classify them using the band theory of solids.
CO-5	Learn the basics of structures of solid materials and nano material preparation Techniques/methods.



**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C (B17 CS 1201)**  
(Common to CIV, EEE&ME)

**UNIT I: Unit objective: Notion of Operation of a CPU, Notion of an algorithm and computational procedure, editing and executing programs in Linux** Introduction: Computer systems, Hardware and Software Concepts. Problem Solving: Algorithm / Pseudo code, flowchart, program development steps, computer languages: machine, symbolic and high level languages, Creating and Running Programs: Writing, Editing(vi/emacs editor), Compiling( gcc), Linking and Executing in under Linux. BASICS OF C: Structure of a c program, identifiers, basic data types and sizes. Constants, Variables, Arithmetic , relational and logical operators, increment and decrement operators, conditional operator, assignment operator, expressions, type conversions, Conditional Expressions, precedence and order of evaluation, Sample Programs.

**UNIT II:**

**Unit objective: understanding branching, iteration and data representation using arrays SELECTION – MAKING DECISION: TWO WAY SELECTION:** if-else, null else, nested if, examples, Multi-way selection: switch, else-if, examples. ITERATIVE: loops- while, do-while and for statements, break, continue, initialization and updating, event and counter controlled loops, Looping applications: Summation, powers, smallest and largest. 32 ARRAYS: Arrays- concepts, declaration, definition, accessing elements, storing elements, Strings and String Manipulations, 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays and character arrays, string manipulations, Multidimensional arrays, array applications: Matrix operations, checking the symmetricity of a Matrix. STRINGS: concepts, c strings.

**UNIT III:**

**Objective: Modular programming and recursive solution formulation FUNCTIONS- MODULAR PROGRAMMING:** functions, basics, parameter passing, storage classes extern, auto, register, static, scope rules, block structure, user defined functions, standard library functions, recursive functions, Recursive solutions for fibonacci series, towers of Hanoi, header files, C Preprocessor, example c programs, Passing 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays to functions

**UNIT IV:**

**Objective: Understanding pointers and dynamic memory allocation POINTERS:** pointers- concepts, initialization of pointer variables, pointers and function arguments, passing by address- dangling memory, address arithmetic, character pointers and functions, pointers to pointers, pointers and multi-dimensional arrays, dynamic memory management functions, command line arguments



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### UNIT V:

**Objective: Understanding miscellaneous aspects of C**

**ENUMERATED, STRUCTURE AND UNION TYPES:** Derived types- structures declaration, definition and initialization of structures, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, pointers to structures, self referential structures, unions, type def, bit-fields, program applications

**BIT-WISE OPERATORS:** logical, shift, rotation, masks. Objective: Comprehension of file operations

**FILE HANDLING:** Input and output- concept of a file, text files and binary files, Formatted I/O, File I/O operations, example programs

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING USING C</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic terminology used in computer programming
CO-2	Write, compile and debug programs in C language.
CO-3	Use different data types in a computer program.
CO-4	Design programs involving decision structures, loops and functions.
CO-5	Explain the difference between call by value and call by reference
CO-6	Understand the dynamics of memory by the use of pointers
CO-7	Use different data structures and create/update basic data files.



**SYLLABUS: BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION**

**(B17 CE 1201)**

**(For CIVIL)**

**UNIT I: STONES, BRICKS AND CLAY PRODUCTS** Stones: Classification of stones, Properties of building stones, Stone quarrying, precautions in blasting Bricks: Classification of Bricks, Manufacture of Bricks, general qualities of Bricks as per IS code, tests for good bricks as per IS code, including field tests. Clay Products: Tiles-types, manufacturing and their uses, Earth-wares, Terra-cotta, stone ware, Porcelain..

**UNIT II: WOOD, WOOD BASED PRODUCTS** Wood: cross section details of trees, their general properties, characteristics of good timber defects in timber, mechanical properties of timber, seasoning and its importance, Decay of timber, Wood based Products: Veneers, Plywood and its types, Manufacturing of plywood, plywood grades as per IS code, Laminated wood, merits of plywood and laminated wood, Lamin Boards, Block boards, Batten board, Particle boards

**UNIT III: LIME, CEMENT& AGGREGATES**

Lime: Various ingredients of lime, Constituents of lime stone, classification of lime , Cement: Natural and artificial cements, types of artificial cements and their uses, Wet and dry process of manufacturing ordinary Portland cement (OPC), composition of cement, Various field and Laboratory tests on OPC as per IS code, Storage of cement. Aggregates: Classification of aggregate – Coarse and fine aggregates, Particle shape and Texture, Specific gravity, Bulk density, porosity and Absorption, Moisture content of Aggregate – Bulking of sand, Sieve analysis.

**UNIT IV: FINISHINGS, MASONRY AND FOUNDATIONS**

Finishings: Paints and Varnishes: Constituents and characteristics of paints, types of paint and their uses, painting defects, causes and remedies. Constituents of varnishes, types of varnish and their uses, Pointing and Plastering. Masonry: Different types of Stone Masonry- Plan, Elevation, Sections of stone Masonry works- Brick Masonry- Different Types of Bonds- Plan, Elevation and section of Brick Bonds upto Two-Brick wall thickness- Partition walls- Different types of Block Masonry- Hollow concrete Blocks- FAL-G Blocks, Hollow Clay Blocks. Foundations: Types- strip, isolated, strap, combined footings, Raft-Mat- flat slab and Beam raft, box type raft.

**UNIT V: ROOFING, FORM WORK& SCAFFOLDING**

Roofing: Mangalore tiled roof, RCC roof, Madras terrace roof, Hollow tiled roof, Asbestos cement, Fibre glass, Aluminum G.I. Sheet roofing's. Form work, Scaffolding: form work types of formwork, centering-scaffolding-types of scaffolding. Trusses: Types- King post and queen post trusses and their uses. Stair cases: Various types of stair cases- dog legged, quarter landing, spiral stairs etc.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 1201</b>	
<b>Course Title: CIRCUIT THEORY</b>	
CO-1	Various electrical networks in presence of active and passive elements.
CO-2	Electrical networks with network topology concepts.
CO-3	Magnetic circuit with various dot conventions.
CO-4	R, L, C network with sinusoidal excitation.
CO-5	Three phase AC circuits.





**BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (B17 EE 1202)**  
**(For ME)**

**UNIT I: Electrical and Magnetic Circuits:** Basic definitions, Types of network elements, Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, Series and parallel Circuits and star-delta and delta-star transformations-simple problems. Magnetic flux, MMF, Reluctance, Faraday's laws, Lenz's law, statically induced EMF, dynamically induced EMF.

**UNIT-II: DC Machines:** Principle of operation of DC generator- EMF equation-Types of DC Generators-DC motor Types-Torque equation-Applications-Swinburne's Test, Speed control methods.

**UNIT-III: Transformers:** Principle of operation of Single phase Transformers- EMF equation-losses-OC and SC Tests Efficiency and Regulation.

**UNIT-IV: AC Machines:** Principle of operation of Three phase Induction motor-Slip-Torque characteristics-Efficiency applications- Principle of operation of Alternator-EMF equation, Regulation of alternator by synchronous Impedance method. 38

**UNIT-V: Diodes-Rectifiers and Transistors:** PN junction diode-Forward bias and reverse bias operation, V-I characteristics-Diode applications (Half wave, Full wave and bridge rectifier), Zener diode. PNP and NPN junction Transistors, Transistor as an amplifier, single stage CE amplifier, Frequency response of CE amplifier.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 1202</b>	
<b>Course Title: BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING</b>	
CO-1	Able to analyze the various Electrical networks and understand the basics of Magnetic Circuits.
CO-2	Able to understand the operation of DC generators, 3-Point starter and conduct the Swinburne's test.
CO-3	Able to analyze the Performance of Transformers.
CO-4	Able to explain the operation of three phase induction motors and alternator.
CO-5	Able to analyze the operation of Half-wave and Full-wave rectifiers and single stage CE amplifier.



**SYLLABUS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB (B17 BS 1206)**

**(Common to CIV,EEE & ME)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS  
(Any 10 of the following listed experiments)**

1. Determination of wavelength of a source-Diffraction Grating-Normal incidence.
2. Newton's rings – Radius of Curvature of Plano - Convex Lens.
3. Determination of thickness of a spacer using wedge film and parallel interference fringes.
4. Determination of Rigidity modulus of a material- Torsional Pendulum.
5. Determination of Acceleration due to Gravity and Radius of Gyration-Compound Pendulum.
6. Melde's experiment – Transverse and Longitudinal modes.
7. Verification of laws of vibrations in stretched strings – Sonometer.
8. Determination of velocity of sound – Volume Resonator.
9. L- C- R Series Resonance Circuit.
10. Study of I/V Characteristics of Semiconductor diode.
11. I/V characteristics of Zener diode.
12. Characteristics of Thermistor – Temperature Coefficients.
13. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee's apparatus.
14. Energy Band gap of a Semiconductor p - n junction.
15. Hall Effect in semiconductors.
16. Time constant of CR circuit.
17. Determination of wavelength of laser source using diffraction grating.
18. Determination of Young's modulus by method of single cantilever oscillations.
19. Determination of lattice constant – lattice dimensions kit.
20. Determination of Planck's constant using photocell.
21. Determination of surface tension of liquid by capillary rise method.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1206</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB</b>	
CO-1	Students get hands on experience in setting up experiments and using the Instruments/equipment individually.
CO-2	Get introduced to using new/ advanced technologies and understand their significance.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB-II (B17 BS 1208)**

(Common to All Branches)

1. WHY study Spoken English?
2. Making Inquiries on the phone, thanking and responding to Thanks - Practice work.
3. Responding to Requests and asking for Directions - Practice work.
4. Asking for Clarifications, Inviting, Expressing Sympathy, Congratulating
5. Apologising, Advising, Suggesting, Agreeing and Disagreeing - Practice work.
6. Letters and Sounds-Practice work.
7. The Sounds of English-Practice Work
8. Pronunciation
9. Stress and Intonation-Practice work.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 1208</b>	
<b>Course Title: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB- II</b>	
CO-1	A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.
CO-2	Students enhance their presentation skills.
CO-3	Students participate in group discussions and improve their team skills.
CO-4	Students confidently face the interviews.

### **SYLLABUS: C PROGRAMMING LAB (B17 CS 1204)**

(Common to CIV, EEE & ME)

#### **List of Programs**

#### **Exercise - 1 Basics**

- a) What is an OS Command, Familiarization of Editors - vi, Emacs
- b) Using commands like mkdir, ls, cp, mv, cat, pwd, and man
- c) C Program to Perform Adding, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of two numbers

From Command line

#### **Exercise - 2 Basic Math**

- a) Write a C Program to Simulate 3 Laws at Motion
- b) Write a C Program to convert Celsius to Fahrenheit and vice versa



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **Exercise - 3 Control Flow - I**

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Year is a Leap Year or not.
- b) Write a C Program to Add Digits & Multiplication of a number

### **Exercise – 4 Control Flow - II**

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Number is
  - i) Prime Number
  - ii) Armstrong Number
- b) Write a C program to print Floyd Triangle
- c) Write a C Program to print Pascal Triangle.

### **Exercise – 5 Functions**

- a) Write a C Program demonstrating of parameter passing in Functions and returning values.
- b) Write a C Program illustrating Fibonacci, Factorial with Recursion without Recursion.

### **Exercise – 6 Control Flow – III)**

- a) Write a C Program to make a simple Calculator to Add, Subtract, Multiply or Divide Using Switch case
- b) Write a C Program to convert decimal to binary and hex (using switch call function the Function)

### **Exercise – 7 Functions - Continued**

Write a C Program to compute the values of  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  and  $e^x$  values using Series Expansion. (Use factorial function)

### **Exercise – 8 Arrays**

Demonstration of arrays

- a) Search-Linear.
- b) Sorting-Bubble, Selection.
- c) Operations on Matrix.

### **Exercises - 9 Structures**

- a) Write a C Program to Store Information of a Movie Using Structure
- b) Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation
- c) Write a C Program to Add Two Complex Numbers by Passing Structure to a Function



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **Exercise - 10 Arrays and Pointers**

- a) Write a C Program to Access Elements of an Array Using Pointer
- b) Write a C Program to find the sum of numbers with arrays and pointers.

### **Exercise – 11 Dynamic Memory Allocations**

- a) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using malloc () function.
- b) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using calloc () function.

Understand the difference between the above two programs

### **Exercise – 12 Strings**

- a) Implementation of string manipulation operations with library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare
- b) Implementation of string manipulation operations without library function.
  - i) copy
  - ii) concatenate
  - iii) length
  - iv) compare

### **Exercise -13 Files**

- a) Write a C programming code to open a file and to print its contents onscreen.
- b) Write a C program to copy files

### **Exercise - 14 Files Continued**

- a) Write a C program merges two files and stores their contents in another file.
- b) Write a C program to delete a file.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

Note:

- a) All the Programs must be executed in the Linux Environment. (Mandatory)
- b) The Lab record must be a print of the LATEX (.tex) Format.

<b>Course Outcomes for First Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 1204</b>	
<b>Course Title: C PROGRAMMING LAB</b>	
CO-1	Apply and practice logical ability to solve the problems.
CO-2	Understand C programming development environment, compiling, debugging, and linking and executing a program using the development environment.
CO-3	Analyzing the complexity of problems, Modularize the problems into small modules and then convert them into programs.
CO-4	Understand and apply the in-built functions and customized functions for solving the problems.
CO-5	Understand and apply the pointers, memory allocation techniques and use of files for dealing with variety of problems.
CO-6	Document and present the algorithms, flowcharts and programs in form of user manuals.
CO-7	Identification of various computer components, Installation of software



**SYLLABUS: MATHEMATICSIV (B17BS2101)**

**(Common to CE, ECE, EEE&ME)**

**UNIT-I Functions of a Complex Variable**

Review- Cartesian form and polar form of a complex variable, Real and imaginary parts of  $z^n$ ,  $e^z$ ,  $\sin z$ ,  $\sinh z$  and  $\log z$  (no questions may be set).

Limit and continuity of a function of the complex variable, derivative, analytic function, entire function, Cauchy- Riemann equations, finding an analytic function, Milne-Thomson method, Applications of analytic function to flow problems, and in Electrostatics. Conformal mapping: the transformations defined by  $w = z+c$ ,  $w = cz$ ,  $w = 1/z$ , the Bilinear transformation,  $w = z^2$  and  $w = ez$

**UNIT-II Applications of Partial Differential Equations**

Method of separation of variables, One –dimensional wave equation, the D'Alembert's solution, one-dimensional heat equation, two-dimensional heat flow in steady state (solution of two-dimensional Laplace equation in Cartesian coordinates only)

**UNIT-III Difference Equations And Z-Transforms**

Formation of a difference equation, Rules for finding complimentary function and particular integral for linear difference equations. Definition of Z- transform, some standard Z- transforms, properties, transform of a function multiplied by  $n$ , initial value theorem and final value theorem(without proof), evaluation of inverse Z- transforms, convolution theorem (without proof), solution of linear difference equations by the use of Z- transforms.

**UNIT-IV Probability Distributions**

Binomial distribution, Poisson distribution, Normal distribution: Definition (pmf/pdf), notation, mean, variance, moment generating function, probability generating function and fitting of a distribution.

**UNIT-V Sampling Theory**

Sampling theory: Sampling distribution, standard error, testing of Hypothesis, level of significance, confidence limits, simple sampling of attributes, sampling of variables, estimation of mean and variance.

Large samples: testing of hypothesis for sample proportion, two proportions, single mean and two means.

Small samples: Degrees of freedom, Students' t- distribution, t-test for single mean, two means; Chi-squared distribution-testing the goodness of a fit.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2101</b>	
<b>Course Title: Mathematics-IV</b>	
CO-1	Using the concept of Analytic function in applications including Electrostatics and Fluid dynamics.
CO-2	Finding theoretical solution of certain Elliptic, Parabolic and Hyperbolic partial differential equations.
CO-3	Using Z-transforms to solve linear difference equations with constant coefficients.
CO-4	Fitting of probability frequency distribution to a given data.
CO-5	Using the concepts of sampling theory to analyze data related to some large and small samples.





Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (B17 ME 2101)**

#### **UNIT-I**

**Simple Stresses:** Stress, Strain, Stress-Strain curve, Lateral strain, Bars of varying cross-section, Compound bars, Temperature stresses in bars, Modulus of Rigidity, Complementary Shears.

**Complex Stresses:** Stresses acting on an inclined plane under uniaxial and biaxial state of stress, Principal planes and Principal stresses, Mohr's circle for biaxial stresses.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Shear Forces and Bending Moments:** Beam - Types of loads, Types of supports, types of beams, Shear Force and Bending Moment, S.F. and B.M. diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and over hanging beams loaded with point loads, Uniform Distributed loads and Moments, Relationship between Rate of Loading, Shear Force and Bending Moment.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Stresses in Beams:** Theory of bending, Flexural formula, Determination of bending stresses section modulus of rectangular, circular, I, and T sections, Determination of simple beam sections, Shear stresses in beams, shear stresses distribution across various beams sections like rectangular, circular, I and T.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Elastic Constants and Stain Energy:** Bulk modulus, Relationship between elastic constants, Strain energy, Impact Load. Torsional Stresses in Shafts: Analysis of torsional stresses, Power transmitted, combined bending and torsion

#### **UNIT-V**

**Thin Cylinders and Spherical Shells:** Stresses and strains in thin cylinders, thin spherical shell- derivation for longitudinal and circumferential stresses and volumetric strains.

**Thick Cylinders:** Lamé's equation- Cylinders subjected to inside and outside pressures compound cylinders.



**Estd:1980**

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2101</b>	
<b>Course Title: Strength of Materials</b>	
CO-1	Understanding the concepts and determining the stress and strain of simple structures.
CO-2	Locating the Principal Planes and determining the Principal Stresses.
CO-3	Determining Shear Forces and Bending Moments of determinate beams.
CO-4	Determining the distribution of Bending and Shear Stresses of beams.
CO-5	Finding relation between elastic constants. Determining shear stresses due to torsion.
CO-6	Determining stresses in Thin Cylindrical and Spherical shells and Thick Cylinders



**SYLLABUS: THERMODYNAMICS (B17 ME 2102)**

**UNIT- I**

**Introduction: Basic Concepts:** System, boundary, Surrounding, control volume, Universe, Types of Systems, Macroscopic and Microscopic viewpoints, Concept of Continuum, Thermodynamic Equilibrium, State, Property, Process, Cycle – Reversibility – Quasi – static Process, Irreversible Process, Causes of Irreversibility – Energy in State and in Transition, Types, Work and Heat, Point and Path function. Zeroth law of thermodynamics, Concept of equality of temperatures- Equation of state- Universal gas constant.

**UNIT – II**

**First law of thermodynamics:** Joule's experiments-First law of thermodynamics- Isolated systems and steady flow systems- Specific heats at constant volume and pressure – Enthalpy First law applied to flow systems- Systems undergoing a cycle and change of state- First law applied to steady flow processes- various non-flow processes-Properties of end states- Heat transfer and work transfer- Change in internal energy-throttling and free expansion- Flow processes- Deviations from perfect gas model-Vanderwall's equation of state Compressibility charts- Variable specific heats

**UNIT – III**

**Second law of thermodynamics**-Limitations of the First Law – Thermal Reservoir, Heat Engine, Heat pump, Parameters of performance, Second Law of Thermodynamics, Kelvin Planck and Clausius Statements and their Equivalence / Corollaries, PMM of Second kind, Carnot's principle, Carnot cycle and its specialties, Clausius theorem Clausius Inequality, Entropy, Principle of Entropy Increase –Third Law of Thermodynamics

**UNIT – IV**

**Air standard Cycles**-Otto, Diesel, Dual Combustion cycles, Sterling Cycle, Atkinson Cycle, Ericsson Cycle, brayton cycle – Description and representation on P-V and T-S diagram, Thermal Efficiency, Mean Effective Pressures on Air standard basis – Comparison of Otto Diesel and Dual cycles based on same compression ratio- same maximum pressure and same maximum temperature.

**UNIT – V**

**General Relations, Availability and Unavailability**-Helmholtz function and Gibbs function, Maxwell's equations- Tds relations, relation between specific heats, Available energy, unavailable energy, Available and unavailable forms of energy for a flow and nonflow process-irreversibility



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code:</b> B17 ME 2102	
<b>Course Title:</b> Thermodynamics	
CO-1	Students realize the practical importance of ideal gas theory and the use of real gases in combustion engines such as IC Engines and Gas turbines
CO-2	Students are able to calculate the properties of the gases such as internal energy, enthalpy and entropy.
CO-3	Students are able to estimate the losses which occur during operation of the heat engines, and their maximum possible operating efficiencies under STP conditions.
CO-4	Students can estimate the maximum work-output delivered by the heat engines and maximum work consumed by the reversed heat engines



**SYLLABUS: MANUFACTURING PROCESS (B17 ME 2103)**

**UNIT- I**

**Manufacturing concepts:** Product cycle, Job, batch and mass production, Primary and secondary manufacturing processes.

**Metal Casting Process:** Principle of metal casting, Pattern: Materials, Allowances and Types, Core boxes, Moulding sands: ingredients, properties, preparation, types, Moulding tools, Sand testing, Sand moulding, Machine moulding, Core making, Melting and pouring Classification of furnaces, Cupola furnace, pouring laddels; Element of gating system, casting defects.

**UNIT – II**

**Special Casting Techniques:** Permanent mould casting, Pressure die casting, Centrifugal casting, Shell mold casting, Investment casting and CO<sub>2</sub> process.

**UNIT – III**

**Metal Forming:** Hot & Cold working, Rolling, Extrusion, metal spinning, Drawing, Piercing. Sheet Metal Forming: Concept of spring back, Materials, tools, operations, embossing, coining, stretch forming, Progressive and Compound Dies.

**UNIT – IV**

**Forging Processes:** Forgability, Forging Materials, Classification: smith, drop, press and machine forging, Forging tools, Forging Operations, High energy rate forming, Swaging.

**UNIT – V**

**Welding Processes:** Welding metallurgy, Weldability, Classification: Plastic welding (Forge, Resistance & Thermit welding), Fusion welding (Gas, Arc & Thermit welding), Solid state welding (Friction, Ultrasonic, Diffusion and Explosive welding), Soldering and Brazing, Weld defects, Weld inspection and testing. Metallurgy process and its applications

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2104</b>	
<b>Course Title: Metallurgy &amp; Materials Science</b>	
CO-1	Understand crystalline solids and their atomic structures.
CO-2	Suggest and recommend necessary engineering materials for specific applications keeping in view of the cost, design, reliability, life, working conditions and properties of the products.
CO-3	Understand different phase transformations in Iron-Iron Carbide diagram and distinguish between steels and cast irons.
CO-4	Select different materials for tools and components based on functional requirements.
CO-5	Use composite materials for different engineering applications like aerospace, automobile, ship building industry, sports item etc.
CO-6	Inclination towards self-learning, higher education and research work in the field of engineering materials



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: METALLURGY & MATERIALS SCIENCE (B17 ME 2104)

#### UNIT-I

**Structure of crystalline solids:** Atomic structure & bonding in solids- Unit cell, Space lattice, Crystal structures and its types-calculations of radius, Coordination Number and Atomic Packing Factor for different cubic structures - Imperfection in solids, point defects, Line defects, Planar defects and Volume defects- Concept of Slip & twinning, Indices for planes and directions.

#### UNIT-II

**Phase diagrams:** Basic terms-Solid solutions - Gibbs phase rule- Lever rule – cooling curves Phase diagrams - construction of phase diagrams- binary phase diagrams - Al-Cu and AlSi phase diagrams- Invariant reactions, eutectic, peritectic, eutectoid, peritectoid, metatectic & monotectic reactions, Iron carbon phase diagram -Heat treatment of steel- Annealing, and its types, normalizing, hardening, tempering, martempering, austempering

#### UNIT-III

TTT diagrams, Construction of TTT diagram, TTT diagram for hypoeutectoid and alloy steels, CCT diagram- Martensitic transformation, nature of martensitic transformation Surface hardening processes like case hardening, carburizing, cyaniding, nitriding Induction hardening, Flame hardening, hardenability, Jominy end-quench test, Precipitation Hardening

#### UNIT-IV

**Engineering Alloys:** Effect of alloying elements of steel -Properties, composition, and uses of Plain carbon, low carbon, medium & high carbon steels. stainless steels, high speed steels, Hadfield steels, tool steels - Cast irons, gray CI, white CI, malleable CI, SC iron-The light alloys- Al & Mg & Titanium alloys- Copper & its alloys: brasses & bronzes- super alloys, Smart materials- Nano materials.

#### UNIT-V

**Composite Materials:** Classification of composite materials, dispersion strengthened, particle reinforced and fiber reinforced composite laminates properties of matrix and reinforcement materials and structural applications of different types of composite materials – Types of Fabrication of composite materials. Powder Metallurgy: Production of metal powders - Powder Metallurgy process and its applications



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2104</b>	
<b>Course Title: METALLURGY &amp; MATERIALS SCIENCE</b>	
CO-1	Understand crystalline solids and their atomic structures.
CO-2	Suggest and recommend necessary engineering materials for specific applications keeping in view of the cost, design, reliability, life, working conditions and properties of the products
CO-3	Understand different phase transformations in Iron-Iron Carbide diagram and distinguish between steels and cast irons.
CO-4	Select different materials for tools and components based on functional requirements
CO-5	Use composite materials for different engineering applications like aerospace, automobile, ship building industry, sports item etc.
CO 6	Inclination towards self-learning, higher education and research work in the field of engineering materials.



**SYLLABUS: ADVANCED ENGINEERING DRAWING (B17 ME 2105)**

**UNIT-I**

**Projection of solids:** projection of solids with axis inclined to both the reference planes.

**UNIT-II**

**Projections of Section of Solids:** Section Planes: Parallel and inclined section planes, Sections and True shape of section, Sections of Solids: Prism, Pyramid, Cylinder and Cone.

**UNIT-III**

**Development of Surfaces:** Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone.

**UNIT-IV**

**Interpenetration of Right Regular Solids:** Intersection of Cylinder Vs Cylinder, Prism Vs Prism, Prism Vs Cylinder, Cylinder Vs Cone.



**UNIT-V**

**Computer Aided Drafting:** Introduction on Computer Aided Drafting, Display Devices, Input devices, Output devices, Introduction on Auto CAD, Different Commands used in Auto CAD, Brief discussion on Geometric Modelling.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2105</b>	
<b>Course Title: Advanced Engineering Drawing</b>	
CO-1	Apply principles of drawing to represent dimensions of an object.
CO-2	Draw projections solids with axis inclined to both planes.
CO-3	Represent sectional views of solids.
CO-4	Develop the surfaces of regular solids and draw the projections of intersection of solids.
CO-5	Gain knowledge on Computer Aided Drafting.





**SYLLABUS: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LAB (B17 ME 2106)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Study and valve timing diagrams for four-stroke and study & PTD of two-stroke engines.
2. Determination of volumetric efficiency of the given air compressor by (i) plate orifice method and (ii) tank capacity method.
3. Calibration of the given pressure gauge.
4. Determination of flash and fire points and b) Canradsons carbon residue test.
5. Determination of calorific value of flues (solid, liquid and gaseous) by Bomb calorimeter/Gas calorimeter.
6. Determination of the kinematic and absolute viscosity of the given sample oils.
7. Determination of inertia of the given flywheel and connecting rod.
8. Determination of modulus of rigidity of the given wire with torsion pendulum.
9. Study of boilers, various mountings and accessories.
10. Assembling of the given two-stroke petrol engine. (Instead of engine, any mechanical unit can be given for this experiment.)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2106</b>	
<b>Course Title: Mechanical Engineering Lab</b>	
CO-1	Students are now aware of the use of drawing valve timing diagrams of an engine and method to evaluate the volumetric efficiency of air compressor.
CO-2	They are also aware of method of calibrating pressure gauge, the importance of flash and fire points and calorific values of fuels.
CO-3	The importance and application by calculating viscosities of oil samples are understood.
CO-4	The use of moment of inertia and modulus of rigidity is understood.
CO-5	They are also now able to identify the parts of boiler and engines etc.



**BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB (B17 EE 2107)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

**Part-A: Electrical Engineering**

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Ohms law (draw the V-I characteristics for a particular resistor)
3. Swinburne's test on D.C shunt Machine (predetermination of efficiency when working as motor and generator)
4. Brake test on D.C shunt motor. (determination of performance characteristics)
5. Brake test on D.C series motor. (determination of performance characteristics)
6. Brake test on three phase induction motor.(determination of performance characteristics)
7. Speed control of D.C shunt by (a) Armature voltage control (b) Field flux control Method.
8. OC and SC test on single phase Transformer (predetermination of efficiency and regulation at given power factor).

**Part- B: Electronics Engineering**

1. PN junction Diode Characteristics (a) Forward bias (b) Reverse bias. (cut in voltage and resistance calculations)
2. Half wave rectifier with and without filters.
3. Full wave rectifier with and without filters.
4. Transistor CE characteristics (Input and Output)
5. Characteristics CE amplifier
6. . Zener diode characteristics
7. Regulation characteristics of Zener diode.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 EE 2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: Basic Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering Lab</b>	
CO-1	Apply the concepts of Theorems for a given electrical circuit.
CO-2	Evaluate the efficiency and regulation of a single phase transformer.
CO-3	Relate physical observations and measurements involving electrical circuits'' theoretical principles.
CO-4	Design amplifier circuit using NPN transistor



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: AUTO CAD (B17 ME 2107)**

#### **LIST OF EXERCISES**

1. Study the Auto CAD screen, various toolbars and menus
2. Exercises on usage of Draw and modify tool bar.
3. Exercises on mirror, rotate, array and move commands
4. Exercises on dimension and hatching
5. Draw the 2D knuckle joint with full details & dimensioning
6. Draw the screw jack 2D drawing
7. Study the 3D solids (primitives) and solids tool bar options
8. Draw bolt and nut in 3D
9. Draw various parts of screw jack in assemble them as 3D component
10. Render the 3D images already generated and apply materials and light.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: Auto CAD</b>	
CO-1	Auto CAD screen and various Tool bars and menus and Explain about Dimensioning and Hatching
CO-2	Draw the 2D – drawings like knuckle joint, screw jack, flange coupling, lathe tool post, eccentric etc.,
CO-3	Explain about 3D solids and solids tool bar options and Drawing of 3D – components like bolt & nut, screw jack
CO-4	Rendering of 3D images



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-I (B17BS2107)**

**(Common to All Branches)**

#### **UNIT-I: LISTENING**

Selected Motivational Speeches

Selected Moral Stories

#### **UNIT-II: SPEAKING**

Book Review

Skit Presentation

PowerPoint Presentations

Describing event/place/thing

Extempore

Group Discussion

Picture Perception and Describing Test

#### **UNIT-III: READING**

Speeded Reading

Reading Comprehension

#### **UNIT-IV: WRITING**

Paragraph Writing

Literary Appreciation – Understanding the Language of Literature

#### **UNIT-V: PROJECT**

Ad Making



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2107</b>	
<b>Course Title: English Proficiency-I</b>	
CO-1	Improve speaking skills.
CO-2	Enhance their listening capabilities.
CO-3	Learn and practice the skills of composition writing.
CO-4	Enhance their reading and understanding of different texts.
CO-5	Improve their inter-personal communication skills.
CO-6	Be confident in presentation skills.



**SYLLABUS: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS & HUMAN VALUES (B17BS2108)**  
**(Common to CIVIL, EEE& MECH)**

**UNIT – I**

**Ethics and Human Values:** Ethics and Values, Ethical Vision, Ethical Decisions, Human Values – Classification of Values, Universality of Values.

**UNIT – II**

**Engineering Ethics:** Nature of Engineering Ethics, Profession and Professionalism, Professional Ethics Code of Ethics, Sample Codes – IEEE, ASCE, ASME and CSI.

**UNIT – III**

**Engineering as Social Experimentation:**

Engineering as social experimentation, Engineering Professionals – life skills, Engineers as Managers, Consultants and Leaders Role of engineers in promoting ethical climate, balanced outlook on law.

**UNIT – IV**

**Safety Social Responsibility and Rights:**

Safety and Risk, moral responsibility of engineers for safety, case studies – Bhopal gas tragedy, Chernobyl disaster, Fukushima Nuclear disaster, Professional rights, Gender discrimination, Sexual harassment at work place.

**UNIT – V**

**Global Issues:**

Globalization and MNCs, Environmental Ethics, Computer Ethics, Cyber Crimes, Ethical living, concept of Harmony in life.

<b>Course Outcomes for Second Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2108</b>	
<b>Course Title: Professional Ethics &amp; Human Values</b>	
CO	By the end of the course student should be able to understand the importance of ethics and values in life and society.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

**SYLLABUS: ADVANCED STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (B17 ME 2201)**

**UNIT –I**

**Deflections of Beams:** Relation between curvature, slope and deflection; Slope and deflection of cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams – Macaulay's method and Moment area method.

**UNIT –II**

**Fixed Beams:** Relations between fixing moments of a fixed beam of uniform cross section, BMD & SFD of fixed beams of uniform and variable cross sections, Effect of sinking of support.

**UNIT –III**

**Continuous beams:** Clapeyron's theorem of three moments for a continuous beam of varying and uniform cross sections, BMD & SFD of continuous beams of uniform cross section, Effect of sinking of support.

**UNIT –IV**

**Columns and Struts:** Buckling of columns, Euler's theory – Columns with both ends hinged, both ends fixed, one end fixed and other end hinged, one end free and other end fixed, Limitation of Euler's formula, Empirical formulae – Rankine's formula, Column carrying eccentric load.

**UNIT-V**

**Bending of Curved Bars:** Winkler-Bach theory of curved bars subjected to uniform bending moment – rectangular, circular, and trapezoidal cross sections, Stresses in a crane hook.

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 ME 2201	
Course Title: Advanced Strength of Materials	
CO-1	Find the slope deflection produced in cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to different kinds of lateral loads.
CO-2	Draw the bending moment and shear force diagrams of fixed beams of uniform and non-uniform cross sections subjected to different load conditions, and having sinking of support.
CO-3	Draw the bending moment and shear force diagrams of continuous beams subjected to different load conditions, and having sinking of support.
CO-4	Evaluate the stresses across the cross-sections of the curved beam and crane hook subjected to external loads.
CO-5	Apply different theories to analyze the crippling stresses induced in columns and struts subjected to different load conditions.



**SYLLABUS: THERMAL ENGINEERING (B17 ME 2202)**

**UNIT-I**

**Properties of Pure Substance:**

Definition of pure substance, phase change of a pure substance, p-T (Pressure-Temperature) diagram for a pure substance, p-V-T(Pressure-Volume-Temperature) surface, phase change terminology and definitions, property Diagrams in common use, Formation of steam, Important terms relating to steam formation, Thermodynamic properties of steam and steam tables, External work done during evaporation, Internal latent heat, Internal energy of steam, Entropy of water, Entropy of evaporation, Entropy of wet steam, Entropy of superheated steam, Enthalpy-Entropy (h-s) charts for Mollier diagram, Determination of dryness fraction Tank or bucket calorimeter, throttling calorimeter, separating and throttling calorimeter.

**UNIT-II**

**Vapor Power Cycles**

Vapor power cycle- Rankine cycle- Reheat cycle- Regenerative cycle- Thermodynamic variables effecting efficiency and output of Rankine and Regenerative cycles- Improvements of efficiency, Binary vapor power cycle.

**UNIT-III**

**Steam Nozzles:**

Type of nozzles- Flow through nozzles- Condition for maximum discharge- Nozzle efficiency- Super saturated flow in nozzles- Relationship between area velocity and pressure in nozzle flow- Steam injectors.

**UNIT-IV**

**Steam Turbines:**

Classification of steam turbines- Impulse turbine and reaction turbine- Compounding in turbines- Velocity diagrams in impulse and reaction turbines- Degree of reaction- Condition for maximum efficiency of reaction turbines- Effect of friction on turbines constructional features governing of turbines.

**UNIT-V**

**Condensers:**

Classification of condenser- Jet, Evaporative and surface condensers- Vacuum and its measurement- Vacuum efficiency- Sources of air leakage in condensers- Condenser efficiency- Daltons law of partial pressures- Determination of mass of cooling water- Air pumps.

**Steam Boilers –**

Working principle of various boilers their accessories and mountings (Simple vertical, Cochran, Babcock & Wilcox and Lancashire Boiler), Performance of boilers (simple problems)





**Estd:1980**

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2202</b>	
<b>Course Title: Thermal Engineering</b>	
CO-1	The student gets complete knowledge of steam and its properties.
CO-2	The student learns the complete calculation procedures for designing steam turbines, steam condensers, nozzles etc. used in thermal power plants, steam engines, water turbines and many other industrial applications.
CO-3	The student is prepared to work in industry immediately after his course



**SYLLABUS: METALCUTTING& MACHINE TOOLS (B17 ME 2203)**

**UNIT-I Mechanics of Metal Cutting:** Orthogonal and oblique cutting, mechanics of chip formation, types of chips; classification, nomenclature, signature (ASA & ISO systems) of single point cutting tools, tool materials; tool wear and tool life; Cutting forces-Merchant's circle, Machinability, Cutting fluids.

**UNIT-II**

**Machine tools using Single point cutting tools:** Engine lathe; Capstan and turret lathe, shaper, planner, Slotter and boring-Types, Parts, Specifications, Mechanisms, Operations and machining parameters.

**UNIT-III**

**Machine tools using Multi point cutting tools:** Drilling machine-Types, Parts, Specifications, Mechanisms, Types of drills, Nomenclatures of twist drill, Operations and machining parameters Milling machine-Types, Parts, Specifications, Mechanisms, Attachments, Types of Milling cutters, Nomenclature of plain milling cutter, Operations, machining parameters and Indexing methods. Broaching machine-Types, Parts, Specifications, Types of Broaches, Nomenclature of pull broach, Operations and machining parameters

**UNIT-IV**

**Machine tools using Abrasive wheels:** Grinding Machine- Types, Parts, Specifications, Manufacturing of grinding wheel-bonding processes, grit, grade and structure, selection of grinding wheels, mounting of grinding wheels, glazing, loading, dressing and truing of grinding wheel, Operations and machining parameters Micro finishing Operations-Lapping, honing, super finishing, polishing and buffing

**UNIT-V**

**Unconventional Methods of Machining:** Process, Characteristics, Advantages, Limitations, Applications of Abrasive Jet Machining (AJM), Ultrasonic Machining (USM), Water Jet Machining (WJM), Electro Discharge Machining (EDM), Wire-cut EDM, Electron Beam Machining (EBM), Plasma Arc Machining (PAM), Laser Beam Machining (LBM), Chemical milling; Photochemical milling, Electro Chemical Machining (ECM), Electro Chemical Grinding (ECG)



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2203</b>	
<b>Course Title: Metal Cutting &amp; Machine Tools</b>	
CO-1	Students will be able to describe the mechanisms of metal cutting.
CO-2	Students will be able to calculate cutting forces, tool life and machining parameters.
CO-3	Students will be able to design the single point and multi point cutting tools.
CO-4	Students will be able to demonstrate the working of various machine tools like lathe, milling machine and grinding machine etc.
CO-5	Students will be able to identify different micro finishing operations.
CO-6	Students will be able to assess the advantages, limitations and applications of unconventional methods of machining.



## **SYLLABUS: FLUID MECHANICS (B17 ME 2204)**

### **UNIT-I**

**Properties of fluids-** Introduction-Viscosity- Pressure and its measurement, Absolute, Gauge, Atmospheric and Vacuum pressure – Manometers, Simple manometers, Differential manometers. Hydrostatic forces on surfaces- Total Pressure and Pressure Centre- Vertical, Horizontal, inclined and Curved plane surfaces submerged in liquid- Buoyancy and Flotation.

### **UNIT-II**

**Fluid Kinematics & Fluid Dynamics:** Types of fluid flow- Continuity equation- Velocity potential function and Stream Function- Types of Motion, Linear Translation, Linear deformation, Angular deformation, Rotation, Vorticity and circulation-Vortex flow, forced and Free Vortex – Equation of Motion- Euler's equation - Bernoulli's equation and its applications- Venturimeter, Orifice Meter, Pitot tube-Momentum Equation-Momentum of momentum Equation.

### **UNIT-III**

**Viscous Flow:** Favourable pressure gradient and adverse pressure gradient-Power absorbed in Viscous Flow- Flow through pipes & Plates- Hagen Poiseuille flow- Darcy's Weisbach friction factor- Loss of head due to friction in pipes, Minor Losses and Major losses - Flow through branched pipes- Power transmission through pipes. **Dimensional and Modeling Analysis:** Fundamental and derived dimensions- Dimensionless groups- Rayleigh method Buckingham  $\pi$ -theorem- Model Analysis - Types of similarity- Geometric, Kinematic and Dynamic similarities- Dimensionless numbers- Model Laws.

### **UNIT-IV**

**Laminar Boundary Layer:** Definition- Laminar Boundary Layer- Turbulent Boundary Layer -Laminar Sub layer- Boundary Layer thickness-Displacement thickness, Momentum thickness and Energy thickness- Momentum integral equation- Flow over a flat plate. Turbulent Boundary Layer: Laminar- Turbulent transition- Momentum equations and Renold's stresses- Fully developed turbulent flow through a pipe- Turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate- Laminar sub-layer- Boundary layer separation and control.

### **UNIT-V**

**Compressible Fluid Flow:** Thermodynamic relations- Continuity, Momentum and Energy equations- Velocity of sound in a compressible fluid- Mach number and its significance Limits of incompressibility- Pressure field due to a moving source of disturbance Propagation of pressure waves in a compressible fluids- Stagnation properties- Stagnation pressure, Temperature and density- Area velocity relationship for compressible flow



**Estd:1980**

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2204</b>	
<b>Course Title: Fluid Mechanics</b>	
CO-1	Apply the Bernoulli equation to solve problems in fluid mechanics.
CO-2	Apply the concepts of momentum equation for finding the forces acting on the vanes of the turbines.
CO-3	Apply control volume analysis to problems in fluid mechanics.
CO-4	Apply potential flow theory to solve problems in fluid mechanics.
CO-5	Identify the recent developments in fluid mechanics, with application to aerospace systems.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DRAWING (B17 ME 2205)**

Screw threads, Screw Fastenings, keys, and Riveted joints using standard Empirical formulae. Cotter-joints, Shaft couplings: Box and split muff couplings, Flanged, Flexible, Universal and Oldham couplings, Assembly drawing of various engine components and machine tool components (Simple eccentric, swivel bearing, plumber block, Screw Jack, Stuffing Box).

Conventional representations, Limits, Fits and Tolerances, Geometrical Tolerances, Indication of surface roughness, Production Drawings.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2205</b>	
<b>Course Title: Mechanical Engineering Drawing</b>	
CO-1	Know drawing of Screw threads and Screw Fastenings using standard Empirical formulae.
CO-2	Draw Riveted joints, Keys, Cotter-joint, Draw Couplings (Shaft couplings: Box and split muff couplings, Flanged, Flexible, Universal and Oldham couplings).
CO-3	Draw the dimensional and geometrical tolerances and surface roughness symbols.
CO-4	Draw Assembly and production drawings of various engine components and machine tool components.



**ENGINEERING ECONOMICS (B17 BS 2203)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Economics:** Wealth, Welfare and Scarce Definitions of Economics; Micro & Macro Economics. Demand Analysis: Demand Determinants, Law of Demand and its exceptions. Elasticity of demand – Meaning, types, Significance of Elasticity of Demand, Measurement of price Elasticity of Demand. Need for Demand forecasting, forecasting techniques.

**UNIT-II**

**Cost Analysis:** Classification of cost, Elements of cost, Methods of costing (Job costing, Process costing & Unit costing). Break-Even Analysis (BEA): Determination of Break-Even Point, Assumptions and Applications.

**UNIT-III**

**Market Structures:** Features and price determination under Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition and Oligopoly. Pricing practices: Price - meaning, methods of pricing

**UNIT-IV**

**Economic Systems:** Features and Evaluation of Capitalism, Socialism and Mixed Economy. Business cycles: Meaning, Phases, Causes & theories of Business Cycle.

**UNIT-V**

**Depreciation and Financial Accounting:** Depreciation-causes and methods (straight line method, diminishing balance method). Final Accounts: Preparation of Trading Account, Profit & Loss Account and Balance sheet.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2203</b>	
<b>Course Title: Engineering Economics</b>	
CO-1	Provide detailed insight about origin & definitions of economics & enlighten the students about demand analysis.
CO-2	Illustration about applications of cost Concepts & analysis of breakeven point.
CO-3	Understand about various types of Market Structure and Pricing practices implemented by the organization.
CO-4	Infuse knowledge about different Economic systems & Business cycles.
CO-5	Enlighten the students regarding the aspects of Depreciation & Financial Accounting



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: MANUFACTURING PROCESS LAB(B17 ME 2208)

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Use of basic tools and operations of the following trades

S. No.	Trade/Machine	No .of exercises
1	Moulding	3
2	Welding	3
3	Lathe Machine	3
4	Milling Machine	1
5	Shaping Machine	1

2. Moulding sand testing (Not for examination only for demonstration purpose)
3. Forging(Not for examination only for demonstration purpose)

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2208</b>	
<b>Course Title: Manufacturing Process Lab</b>	
CO-1	Student will be able to prepare moulds for a given component.
CO-2	Student will be able to apply the knowledge of arc welding to join two metal pieces.
CO-3	Student will be able to practice plain turning, facing, step turning, taper turning, and thread cutting operations on the lathe machine.
CO-4	Student will be able to generate horizontal, vertical and angular surfaces on a given work piece using shaper.
CO-5	Student will be able to generate spur gear on milling machine.
CO-6	Student will be able to demonstrate Capstan and Turret lathe, cylindrical grinder and surface grinding machine.





**SYLLABUS: STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LAB (B17 CE 2210)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. To study the stress strain characteristics (tension and compression) of metals by using UTM.
2. To study the stress strain characteristics of metals by using Hounsefield Tensometer.
3. Determination of compression strength of wood.
4. Determination of hardness using different hardness testing machines-Brinnels, Vickers and Rockwell's.
5. Impact test by using Izod and Charpy methods.
6. Deflection test on beams using UTM.
7. Tension shear test on M.S. Rods.
8. To find stiffness and modulus of rigidity by conducting compression tests on springs.
9. Torsion tests on circular shafts.
10. Bulking of sand.
11. Punch shear test, hardness test and compression test by using Hounse field tensometer.
12. Sieve Analysis and determination of fineness numbe

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 2210</b>	
<b>Course Title: Strength of Materials Lab</b>	
CO-1	To understand the different types of loading and measure the loads.
CO-2	To understand the material properties of different materials and the ways of finding them.
CO-3	To understand the bulking property and fineness of sand grains and the methods of finding them.



**INDUSTRY ORIENTED TECHNOLOGY LAB (B17 ME 2209)**

**CATIA**

**LIST OF EXERCISES**

1. Study the CATIA CAD screen, various toolbars and menus
2. Exercises on usage of Draw and modify tool bar.
3. Exercises on mirror, rotate, array and move commands
4. Exercises on dimension and hatching
5. Draw the 2D knuckle joint with full details & dimensioning
6. Draw the screw jack 2D drawing
7. Study the 3D solids (primitives) and solids tool bar options
8. Draw bolt and nut in 3D
9. Draw various parts of screw jack in assemble them as 3D component
10. Render the 3D images already generated and apply materials and light.

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 2209</b>	
<b>Course Title: Industry Oriented Technology Lab</b>	
CO-1	CATIA screen and various Tool bars and menus and Explain about Dimensioning and Hatching
CO-2	Draw the 2D – drawings like knuckle joint, screw jack, flange coupling, lathe tool post, eccentric etc.,
CO-3	Explain about 3D solids and solids tool bar options and Drawing of 3D – components like bolt & nut, screw jack.
CO-4	Rendering of 3D images.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: ENGLISH PROFICIENCY-II (B17BS2206)**

(Common to All Branches)

#### **UNIT-1: SPEAKING**

Analyzing proverbs

Enactment of One-act play

#### **UNIT-2: READING**

Reading Comprehension

Summarizing Newspaper Article

#### **UNIT-3: WRITING**

Note Taking &Note Making

Precis Writing

Essay Writing

Letter Writing

Picture Description

Literary Appreciation– Learning the Language of Literature

#### **UNIT-4: VOCABULARY**

Indian-origin English Words

Phrasal Verbs for Day-to-Day Communication

Commonly used Idiomatic Expressions

#### **UNIT-5: PROJECT**

Research Writing

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 2206</b>	
<b>Course Title: English Proficiency-II</b>	
CO-1	Develop the skills of taking and making notes
CO-2	Interpret the pictures appropriately and effectively.
CO-3	Read, comprehend and infer a given piece of writing effectively.
CO-4	Learn and practice the skills of Research writing.
CO-5	Communicate well through various forms of writing.
CO-6	Be confident in giving presentations and dealing with people.



## **SYLLABUS: OPERATIONS RESEARCH (B17ME3101)**

### **UNIT-I**

**Introduction to OR:** Definition of OR, Characteristics and phases of OR, Scope of OR, OR Models, General Methods for Solving OR Models, Role of Computers in OR. Linear Programming: Formulation, Graphical Solution, Simplex Method, Artificial Variable Technique – Big M method, Duality.

### **UNIT-II**

**Transportation Model:** Mathematical Formulation, Tabular Representation, Balanced and unbalanced transportation Problems - Initial Solution by VAM and Optimality test by MODI Method, Degeneracy in TP. Assignment Model: Mathematical Formulation, Hungarian Algorithm, Balanced and unbalanced Assignment Problems, Travelling Salesman Problem.

### **UNIT-III**

**Job Sequencing:** Introduction, Assumptions, Johnson's Algorithm for Sequencing  $n$  - jobs through 2 machines, Problem with  $n$ - jobs and 3 machines, Problems with  $n$  - jobs and  $m$  - machines, Graphical Solution for 2 - Jobs and  $m$  - machines problem. Inventory Models: Definition of inventory, costs associated with inventory problems, classification of inventory models, Deterministic inventory models - EOQ model without and with shortages, Production inventory model without and with shortages, Inventory models with price - breaks.

### **UNIT-IV**

**Games Theory:** Introduction, Basic definitions, Two - Person zero - sum games - Minimax (maximin) criterion, saddle point, value of a game, Solution of games with Saddle point, Mixed strategy games - Arithmetic method for  $(2 \times 2)$  games, Dominance principle to reduce size of game, solution of  $(2 \times n)$  and  $(m \times 2)$  games, Algebraic Solution to rectangular games. Queuing Models: Structure of queuing models, characteristics of Queuing process, Kendall's notation, Single channel systems -  $(M/M/1:\infty/FIFO)$  model and  $(M/M/1:N/FIFO)$  model.

### **UNIT-V**

**Network Analysis:** Introduction, Project Scheduling by CPM and PERT, Network diagram representation, rules for drawing network diagram, Labeling by Fulkerson's rule, Network calculations - EST, EFT, LST, LFT, Float/Slack and critical path, PERT calculations.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: Operations Research</b>	
CO-1	Formulate a real time situation into a mathematical model.
CO-2	Identify and develop operational research models from verbal description of real system.
CO-3	Formulate simple reasoning, learning and optimization problems, in terms of the representations and methods presented.
CO-4	Demonstrate the hand execution of basic reasoning and optimization algorithms on simple problems.
CO-5	Formulate more complex, but still relatively simple problems, and apply implementations of selected algorithms to solve these problems.
CO-6	Apply and analyze mathematical optimization functions to various applications.



### **SYLLABUS: IC ENGINES & GAS TURBINES (B17ME3102)**

#### **UNIT-I**

**I.C. engines:** classification-comparison of two stroke and four stroke engines- comparison of S.I. and C.I. engines-Valve timing and port timing diagrams- Efficiencies- air standard efficiency, indicated thermal efficiency, brake thermal efficiency, mechanical efficiency, volumetric efficiency and relative efficiency- Testing and performances of I.C. engines -Basic principles of carburetion and fuel injection.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Combustion in S.I. Engines-** Normal combustion and abnormal combustion Importance of flame speed and effect of engine variables-types of abnormal combustion pre-ignition and knock, Fuel requirements and fuel rating, anti-knock additions- Combustion chamber requirements and Types of combustion chamber- Design principles of combustion chambers.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Combustion in C.I. Engines-** Stages of combustion- Delay period and its importance- effect of engine variables, diesel knock, suction compression and combustion induced turbulence, open and divided combustion chambers.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Reciprocating and Rotary Compressors:** Reciprocating compressors-effect of clearance in compressors, volumetric efficiency-single stage and multi stage compressors-effect of inter cooling in multi stage compressors-Vane type blower-centrifugal compressor- Adiabatic efficiency- Diffuser- Axial flow compressors- Velocity diagrams, degree of reaction, performance characteristics.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Gas Turbines:** Simple gas turbine plant- Ideal cycle, closed cycle and open cycle for gas turbines Efficiency, work ratio and optimum pressure ratio for simple gas turbine cycle Parameters of performance- Actual cycle, regeneration, Inter-cooling and reheating, closed and semi-closed cycle Jet propulsion and Rockets.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3102</b>	
<b>Course Title: IC Engines &amp; Gas Turbines</b>	
CO-1	Apply the knowledge of gas power cycles adequately and can calculate their efficiencies.
CO-2	Explain the processes involved in combustion in S.I Engines.
CO-3	Explain the processes involved in combustion in C.I Engines.
CO-4	Apply the knowledge of reciprocating and rotary compressors in engineering applications.
CO-5	Compute and develop various methods to improve the efficiency of gas turbine power plants, and can explain jet propulsions.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: KINEMATICS OF MACHINES (B17ME3103)

#### UNIT-I

**Mechanisms:** Elements or Links – Classification – Rigid Link, flexible and fluid link – Types of kinematics pairs – sliding, turning, rolling, screw and spherical pairs – lower and higher pairs – closed and open pairs – constrained motion – completely, partially or successfully and incompletely constrained. **Mechanism and Machines** – Mobility of Mechanisms : Grubler's criterion, classification of machines – kinematics chain – inversions of mechanism – inversions of four bar chain, single and double slider crank chains, Mechanical Advantage

#### UNIT-II

**Kinematics:** Velocity and acceleration – Motion of link in machine – Determination of Velocity and acceleration – Graphical method – Application of relative velocity method. **Plane motion of body:** Instantaneous center of rotation– Three centers in line theorem – Graphical determination of instantaneous center, determination of angular velocity of links by instantaneous center method.

Analysis of Mechanisms: Analysis of slider crank chain for displacement- velocity and acceleration of slider – Acceleration diagram for a given mechanism. Kliens construction - Coriolis acceleration - determination of Coriolis component of acceleration

#### UNIT-III

**Straight-line motion mechanisms:** Exact and approximate copied and generated types – Peaucellier - Hart - Scott Russel- Modified Scott Russel – Grasshopper – Watt -Tchebicheff's - Pantographs Steering gears: Conditions for correct steering – Davis Steering gear, Ackerman's steering gear. Hooke's Joint: Single and double Hooke's joint –velocity ratio – application – problems

#### UNIT-IV

**Cams:** Definitions of cam and followers – their uses – Types of followers and cams – Terminology – Types of follower motion - Uniform velocity, Simple harmonic motion and uniform acceleration and retardation. Construction of cam profiles- Cam with knife edged follower and roller follower Maximum velocity and maximum acceleration during outward and return strokes.

#### UNIT-V

**Higher pair:** Friction wheels and toothed gears – types – law of gearing, condition for constant velocity ratio for transmission of motion – involutes profiles – phenomena of interferences – Methods of interference. Condition for minimum number of teeth to avoid interference – expressions for arc of contact and path of contact of Pinion & Gear **Gear Trains:** Introduction – Types – Simple – compound and reverted gear trains – Epicyclic gear train. Methods of finding train value or velocity ratio of Epicyclic gear trains. Torques in epicyclic gear trains





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3103</b>	
<b>Course Title: Kinematics of Machines</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic principles of mechanisms in mechanical engineering applications.
CO-2	Understand the mechanisms, their inversions straight line motion mechanisms steering mechanisms etc.
CO-3	Understand the importance of toothed gears, gear trains.
CO-4	Understand the cam their practice application.
CO-5	Understand the importance of relative motion, velocity, and accelerations of the various elements in a mechanism



**SYLLABUS: DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS(B17ME3104)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Machine Design, basic procedure of machine design, traditional design methods, general design models, BIS system of designation of steels, manufacturing considerations in design. **Design against static loads:** Modes of failure, Factor of safety, stress strain relationship, shear stress and shear strain, stresses due to bending moment, stresses due to torsional moment, eccentric axial loading, Design of cotter and knuckle joints, Static failure theories.

**UNIT-II**

**Design Against Fluctuating Load:** stress concentration, stress concentration factors, reduction of stress concentration, fluctuating stresses, fatigue failure, endurance limit, notch sensitivity, Soderberg, Goodman and modified Goodman diagrams, Gerber equation, fatigue design under combined stresses.

**UNIT-III**

**Threaded joints:** forms of threads, basic types of screw fastenings, ISO metric screw threads, eccentrically loaded bolted joints. 9 **Welded joints:** different types welded joints and their design aspects, Types and strength of weld joints subjected to bending loads and eccentric loads.

**UNIT-IV**

**Shafts:** Shafts design on strength basis, torsional rigidity basis, Design of hollow shafts, flexible shafts, ASME codes for shafts, Keys: keys design, Flat & square keys; Couplings: Rigid and flange couplings, Flexible couplings.

**UNIT-V**

**Spring Design:** classification and spring materials, Design of helical compression springs and helical springs subjected to fatigue loading, Design of laminated springs, Equalized stress in spring leaves, Surge in springs, Nipping and shot peening.

Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 ME 3104	
Course Title: Design of Machine Elements	
CO-1	Explain the design concepts of static strength of mechanical components
CO-2	Explain the design concepts of fatigue strength of mechanical components
CO-3	Determine the strength of the threaded and welded joints
CO-4	Design the shafts, rigid and flexible couplings parametrically for different loading conditions.
CO-5	Design the energy absorbing mechanical components such as springs for the specified loading conditions.



**SYLLABUS: FLUID MACHINES & SYSTEMS (B17ME3105)**

**UNIT-I**

**Impact of jet and jet propulsion:** Impact of jet on stationary surfaces- Impact of jet on hinged surfaces- moving curved vane with tangential entry of water- Radial flow over the vanes- Jet propulsion of tank and ships

**UNIT-II**

**Hydraulic Turbines:** Classification- Pelton wheel- Reaction turbines- Inward and outward radial flow reaction turbines- Francis turbine- Axial flow reaction turbine- Kaplan turbine- Draft tube Types- Theory- and efficiency of draft tube. Specific Speed: Determination- Significance- Unit quantities- Unit speed- Unit discharge and unit power- Characteristic curves of hydraulic turbines- Constant head curves- Constant speed curves and Iso-efficiency curves- Governing of turbines.

**UNIT-III**

**Centrifugal Pumps:** Main parts- Efficiency- Minimum speed for starting- Multi-stage centrifugal pumps- Specific speed of a centrifugal pump- Priming of a centrifugal pump Characteristic curves- Main, Operational and constant efficiency curves- Cavitation- Effects Cavitation in Hydraulic machines.

**UNIT-IV**

**Reciprocating Pumps:** Main parts- Classification- Velocity and acceleration variation in suction and delivery pipes due to piston acceleration- Effect of variation of velocity on friction in suction and delivery pipes- Effect of acceleration in suction and delivery pipes on indicator diagram Effect of friction- Maximum speed of reciprocating pump- Air vessels, Simple problems on air vessels

**UNIT-V**

**Hydraulic Press-** Hydraulic accumulator- Differential hydraulic accumulator- Hydraulic intensifier- Hydraulic ram- Hydraulic lift- Hydraulic crane- Fluid coupling- Hydraulic torque converter, Air lift pump.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3105</b>	
<b>Course Title: Fluid Machines &amp; Systems</b>	
CO-1	Understand the concepts of jets and jet propulsion and its applications in fluid machinery.
CO-2	Gain the knowledge such as work done, specific speed, performance curves and governing of impulse and reaction turbines.
CO-3	Understand the centrifugal pumps - Multi stage pumps, Minimum speed required to start the pump, Performance curves.
CO-4	Understand the various aspects of Reciprocating pumps such as working, indicator diagram, air vessels.
CO-5	Understand description and working of various types of hydraulic devices.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: INDUSTRIAL MEASUREMENTS & METROLOGY (B17ME3106)**

#### **UNIT-I**

**Instrumentation:** Concepts of measurements, static performance characteristics, accuracy of measurement and its analysis. Instrumentation for measurement: Force (analytical balance, proving rings), torque(dynamometers), strain(opto-mechanical method),Pressure(Mc-leod gauge), flow(venturimeter, orifice meter, nozzle), Temperature (bimetallic thermostat, liquid-in-glass, optical)and vibration(optical).

#### **UNIT-II**

**Optical Methods of Measurement:** Introduction, Laserbeam as a light pointer, length/displacement measurement, temperature sensors, seismographic measurement. Introduction to fiber optics, fiber types, properties of optical fibres and a fibre optic sensor configuration..

#### **UNIT-III**

**Limits, Fits and gauges:** limits, fits and Interchangeability, Plain limit gauges, Measurement of screw threads: major diameters, Minor diameters and effective diameter, Pitch. Limit gauges for internal and external threads. Measurement of spur gears: pitch, profile, lead, backlash, tooth thickness.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Measuring devices: Tool** maker's microscope, Slip gauges, comparator: Twisted strip type, Optical lever, Electric, Pneumatic, Optical projector. Optical bevel protractor, Sine bar, Angle gauges, Precision level, Autocollimator, Angle dekkor, Optical dividing heads and rotary tables, Straightness measurement, Squareness testing, Flatness measurement, Roundness measurement.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Surface texture and Acceptance tests:** Surface texture Parameters, sampling length, Specification, Stylus instruments for surface roughness measurement. Acceptance tests on machine tools: Lathe, Milling machine and Radial drilling machine.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17ME3106</b>	
<b>Course Title: Industrial Measurements &amp; Metrology</b>	
CO-1	identify the uncertainties in dimensional metrology and the define the measurement standards;
CO-2	describe the fundamentals of dimensional and geometrical tolerances;
CO-3	measure length and angles using line-graduated instruments, i.e. Vernier calipers, micrometers, bevel protractor, sine bar and surface plates;
CO-4	use comparative length-measuring instruments, i.e. dial indicator, to measure variations in the distance between two or more surfaces;
CO-5	use effective methods of measuring straightness, flatness, roundness, profile, screw threads and gear teeth;
CO-6	measure dimensions of shafts, bearings and linear surfaces in metric and imperial units using calipers, micrometers, and scales;
CO-7	use contour projector and coordinate measuring machine to record measurements of complex profiles with high sensitivity;
CO-8	Use gage blocks, fixed gages, pneumatic gages gage blocks to measure various work pieces.
CO-9	Explain the effect of environmental conditions on the accuracy of measurements;
CO-10	demonstrate the correct methods for adjustment and calibration of various measuring instruments;
CO-11	Use appropriate method for determination of accuracy based on product function and manufacturing capability.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**  
(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **IC ENGINES & KINEMATICS OF MACHINES LAB (B17ME3107)**

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- **IC Engines Lab**

1. Load test on single cylinder diesel Engine.
2. Morse test on multi-cylinder petrol engine.
3. Heat balance sheet on I.C. Engines.
4. Study of multi-cylinder engines and determination of its firing order
5. Performance test on multi cylinder diesel engine
6. To rectify basic essential issues of modern cars such as Jump starting, Tyre replacement & repair, dismantling some components to understand their mechanisms etc.

- **Kinematics of Machines Lab**

1. Study of automobile mechanisms
2. Verification of laws of balancing.
3. Determination of ratios of angular speeds of shafts connected by Hooke's joint.
4. Determination of the ratio of times and ram velocities of Whitworth quick return motion mechanism.
5. To draw curves of slider displacement and crank angle and linear velocities w.r.t. time for a slider crank mechanism and compare with theoretical values.
6. To determine the relation of gyroscopic couple and compare with the theoretical values..

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3107</b>	
<b>Course Title: IC Engines &amp; Kinematics of Machines Lab</b>	
CO-1	A This course comprehensively deals with practical approach to I.C Engines and four bar chain mechanisms
CO-2	To expose students to different methods of finding friction power in single and multi cylinder engines
CO-3	Understand the working of Gyroscopes
CO-4	Deal with basic trouble shooting aspects and specifications of Car model: Maruthi ZEN



**SYLLABUS: METROLOGY LAB (B17ME3108)**

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Calibration of vernier calipers.
2. Calibration of outside micrometer.
3. Calibration of tool room microscope.
4. Calibration of mechanical comparator.
5. Measurement of taper using dial gauge and sine bar.
6. Study and use of bevel protractor.
7. Measurement of the height of circular spigot.
8. Measurement of angle of v-groove.
9. Measurement of distance between two holes of a template using vernier height gauge.
10. Measurement of gear parameters.
11. Establishing thread details on profile projector.
12. Measurement of tool angles on profile projector.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3108</b>	
<b>Course Title: Metrology Lab</b>	
CO-1	Students will understand construction and working of various measuring instruments and its calibration.
CO-2	The student will be able to operate measurement instruments on their own and test different components for their dimensional accuracy.
CO-3	Students will be able to understand application of gauges.



**PROBLEM SOLVING & LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE (B17BS3101)**  
(Common to all Branches)

Part-A: Verbal and Soft Skills-I

**Grammar: (VA)** Parts of speech( with emphasis on appropriate prepositions, co-relative conjunctions, pronouns number and person, relative pronouns), articles(nuances while using definite and indefinite articles), tenses(with emphasis on appropriate usage according to the situation), subject – verb agreement ( to differentiate between number and person) , clauses( use of the appropriate clause , conditional and relative clauses), phrases(use of the phrases, phrasal verbs) to-infinitives, gerunds, question tags, voice, direct & indirect speech, degrees of comparison, modifiers, determiners, identifying errors in a given sentence, correcting errors in sentences.

**Vocabulary: (VA)**

Synonyms and synonym variants (with emphasis on high frequency words), antonyms and antonym variants (with emphasis on high frequency words), contextual meanings with regard to inflections of a word, frequently confused words, words often mis-used, multiple meanings of the same word (differentiating between meanings with the help of the given context), foreign phrases, homonyms, idioms, pictorial representation of words, word roots, collocations.

**Reasoning :( VA)**

Critical reasoning (understanding the terminology used in CR- premise, assumption, inference, conclusion), Analogies (building relationships between a pair of words and then identifying similar relationships), Sequencing of sentences (to form a coherent paragraph, to construct a meaningful and grammatically correct sentence using the jumbled text), odd man (to use logical reasoning and eliminate the unrelated word from a group), YES-NO statements (sticking to a particular line of reasoning Syllogisms.

**Usage :( VA)**

Sentence completion (with emphasis on signpost words and structure of a sentence), supplying a suitable beginning/ending/middle sentence to make the paragraph coherent, idiomatic language (with emphasis on business communication), punctuation depending on the meaning of the sentence.

**Soft Skills:**

Introduction to Soft Skills – Significance of Inter & Intra-Personal Communication – SWOT Analysis – Creativity & Problem Solving – Leadership & Team Work - Presentation Skills Attitude – Significance – Building a positive attitude – Goal Setting – Guidelines for Goal Setting – Social Consciousness and Social Entrepreneurship – Emotional Intelligence - Stress Management, CV Making and CV Review





Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude-I

**Numbers, LCM and HCF, Chain Rule, Ratio and Proportion** Importance of different types of numbers and uses of them: Divisibility tests, Finding remainders in various cases, Problems related to numbers, Methods to find LCM, Methods to find HCF, applications of LCM, HCF. Importance of chain rule, Problems on chain rule, Introducing the concept of ratio in three different methods, Problems related to Ratio and Proportion.

**Time and work, Time and Distance** Problems on man power and time related to work, Problems on alternate days, Problems on hours of working related to clock, Problems on pipes and cistern, Problems on combination of the some or all the above, Introduction of time and distance, Problems on average speed, Problems on Relative speed, Problems on trains, Problems on boats and streams, Problems on circular tracks, Problems on polygonal tracks, Problems on races.

**Percentages, Profit Loss and Discount, Simple interest, Compound Interest, Partnerships, shares and dividends**

Problems on percentages-Understanding of cost price, selling price, marked price, discount, percentage of profit, percentage of loss, percentage of discount, Problems on cost price, selling price, marked price, discount. Introduction of simple interest, Introduction of compound interest, Relation between simple interest and compound interest, Introduction of partnership, Sleeping partner concept and problems, Problems on shares and dividends, and stocks.

**Introduction, number series, number analogy, classification, Letter series, ranking, directions** Problems of how to find the next number in the series, Finding the missing number and related sums, Analogy, Sums related to number analogy, Ranking of alphabet, Sums related to Classification, Sums related to letter series, Relation between number series and letter series, Usage of directions north, south, east, west, Problems related to directions north, south, east, west.

**Data sufficiency, Syllogisms** Easy sums to understand data sufficiency, Frequent mistakes while doing data sufficiency, Syllogisms Problems.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: Problem Solving &amp; Linguistic Competence</b>	
CO-1	Detect grammatical errors in the text/sentences and rectify them while answering their competitive/ company specific tests and frame grammatically correct sentences while writing.
CO-2	Answer questions on synonyms, antonyms and other vocabulary based exercises while attempting CAT, GRE, GATE and other related tests.
CO-3	Use their logical thinking ability and solve questions related to analogy, syllogisms and other reasoning based exercises.
CO-4	Choose the appropriate word/s/phrases suitable to the given context in order to make the sentence/paragraph coherent.
CO-5	Apply soft skills in the work place and build better personal and professional relationships making informed decisions.



**SYLLABUS: MODELLING LAB (B17ME3109)**

LIST OF EXERCISES

1. Study the Modelling screen, various toolbars and menus
2. Exercises on usage of Draw and modify tool bar.
3. Exercises on mirror, rotate, array and move commands
4. Exercises on dimension and hatching
5. Draw the 2D knuckle joint with full details & dimensioning
6. Draw the screw jack 2D drawing
7. Study the 3D solids (primitives) and solids tool bar options
8. Draw bolt and nut in 3D
9. Draw various parts of screw jack in assemble them as 3D component
10. Render the 3D images already generated and apply materials and light.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3109</b>	
<b>Course Title: Modeling Lab</b>	
CO-1	Modelling screen and various Tool bars and menus and Explain about Dimensioning and Hatching
CO-2	Draw the 2D – drawings like knuckle joint, screw jack, flange coupling, lathe tool post, eccentric etc.
CO-3	Explain about 3D solids and solids tool bar options and Drawing of 3D – components like bolt & nut, screw jack.
CO-4	Rendering of 3D images.



Estd:1980

## **SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA  
ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: IPR& PATENTS (B17BS3105)** (Common to CE, EEE& ME)

#### **UNIT I**

Intellectual Property Law: Basics - Types of Intellectual Property - Innovations and Inventions - Trade related Intellectual Property Rights – Agencies Responsible for Intellectual Property Registration – Infringement - Compliance and Liability Issues

#### **UNIT II**

Principles of Copyright – Subject Matters of Copyright – Rights Afforded by Copyright Law – Copyright Ownership– Copyright Formalities and Registration – Limitations – Infringement of Copyright - Plagiarism and difference between Copyright infringement and Plagiarism

#### **UNIT III**

Introduction to Trade Mark – Trade Mark Registration Process – Post registration procedures – Trade Mark maintenance – Infringement – Dilution of Ownership of Trade Mark – Likelihood of confusion – Trade Mark claims – Trade Marks Litigation – International Trade Mark Law

#### **UNIT IV**

Introduction to Patent Law – Rights and Limitations – Rights under Patent Law – Patent Requirements – Ownership and Transfer – Patent Application Process and Granting of Patent – Patent Infringement and Litigation – International Patent Law – Double Patenting

#### **UNIT V**

Introduction to Trade Secrets – Maintaining Trade Secret – Physical Security – Employee Access Limitation – Employee Confidentiality Agreement – Trade Secret Law – Unfair Competition – Trade Secret Litigation – Breach of Contract – Applying State Law.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 3101</b>	
<b>Course Title: IPR &amp; Patents</b>	
CO-1	Identify various types of intangible property that an engineering professional could generate in the course of his career.
CO-2	Distinguish between various types of protection granted to Intellectual Property such as Patents, Copy Rights, Trademarks etc.,
CO-3	List the steps involved in getting protection over various types of intellectual property and maintaining them.
CO-4	Take precautions in writing scientific and technical reports without plagiarism.
CO-5	Help micro, small and medium entrepreneurs in protecting their IP and respecting others IP as part of their business processes.



**SYLLABUS: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING& MANAGEMENT (B17ME3201)**

**UNIT-I**

**Concepts of Industrial Management:** Principles of Management, Growth of management thought, Functions of management, Principles of organization, Types of organization and committees. **Personnel management and Industrial relations:** Functions of personnel management, Theories of motivation, Discipline in industry, Promotion, Transfer, Lay off and Discharge, Labor turnover, Trade unions, Industrial disputes, Strikes, Lock-out, Picketing, Gherao, Settlement of industrial disputes, Collective bargaining, Industrial dispute act 1947 and Factories act 1948.

**UNIT-II**

**Production planning and control:** Types of productions, Production cycle, Product design and development, Process planning, Forecasting, Loading, Scheduling, Dispatching, Routing, Progress control, Line of Balance. Simple problems.

**UNIT-III**

**Plant location & Plant layout:** Economics of plant location, Rural Vs Suburban sites, Types of layouts, Types of buildings, Methods of plant layouts (Travel Chart Technique), the concept of Assembly line balancing. Simple problems. **Materials handling:** Principles, Concept of unit load, Palletization and Containerization, Selection of material handling equipment, Types and applications of material handling equipment

**UNIT-IV**

**Work study:** Concept of productivity, Method study – Basic steps in method study, Process charts, Diagrams, Models and Templates, Principles of motion economy, Micro motion study, Therbligs, SIMO chart, Work measurement – Stop watch procedure of time study, Performance rating, Allowances, Work sampling, Simple problems.

**UNIT-V**

**Materials management:** Introduction, Purchasing, Objectives of purchasing department, Buying techniques, Purchase procedure, Stores and material control, receipt and issue of materials, Store records, Inventory control, EOQ model (simple problems). **Quality control:** Control charts of variables and attributes. Single and double sampling plans.



**Estd:1980**

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3201</b>	
<b>Course Title: Industrial Engineering &amp; Management</b>	
CO-1	Apply management theories in industry
CO-2	Know personnel management techniques to motivate the workers
CO-3	Settle the industrial disputes in the organization
CO-4	Acquire full knowledge on production planning and control procedures
CO-5	Understand the economics of plant layout
CO-6	Aware of material handling principles and equipment
CO-7	Apply maintenance practices
CO-8	Have knowledge on materials management
CO-9	Improve the productivity by applying work study procedures and quality concepts



**SYLLABUS: CONTROL SYSTEMS (B17ME3202)**

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Control systems, Classification of Control systems, Feedback and its effects. Transfer Function, Block Diagram and Signal Flow Graphs

**UNIT-II**

**Mathematical Modelling of Physical Systems:** Modelling of mechanical and electrical system elements, Equations of mechanical and electrical systems, Electrical analogous of mechanical systems.

**UNIT-III**

**State-variable analysis:** State variables, Matrix representation of state equations, State Transition Matrix, State-Transition Equation, Relationship between state equations and high order differential equations, Relationship between state equations and transfer functions, Characteristic equation, eigen values and eigen vectors.

**UNIT-IV**

**Time Response Analysis:** Time response, typical test signals for the time response of control systems, Order of a system, response of first and second order systems for various inputs, Time domain specifications, Type number of control systems, Steady state error, Static error constants

**UNIT-V**

**Frequency Response Analysis:** Frequency response, Frequency-domain Analysis of Control Systems: Gain margin, Phase margin. **Stability of control systems:** Stability, Characteristic equation, Methods of determining stability of linear control systems, Routh- Hurwitz criterion, Nyquist stability criterion, Application of the Nyquist criterion.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3202</b>	
<b>Course Title: Control Systems</b>	
CO-1	Classify control systems and explain the needs and effects of feedback in a control system and Compute transfer function of multiple subsystems modeled as block diagram/ signal flow graph.
CO-2	Develop mathematical models for physical systems using the knowledge of fundamental principles of mathematics and control systems.
CO-3	Compute transfer function of multiple subsystems modeled as state space representation.
CO-4	Compute and describe the output response and steady state error of first, second and higher order control systems for standard input signals
CO-5	Determine the stability of a system using Routh Hurwitz and Nyquist criterion.





### **SYLLABUS: DYNAMICS OF MACHINES (B17ME3203)**

#### **UNIT-I**

**Gyroscopic Couple and Precessional Motion:** Precessional and angular motion- gyroscopic couple- effect of gyroscopic couple on an aero plane and on a naval ship, stability of a four wheel vehicle moving in a curved path, stability of a two-wheel vehicle taking a turn..

#### **UNIT-II**

**Balancing of Rotating and Reciprocating Masses:** Balancing of a single rotating mass in the same plane and by two masses in different planes, balancing of several masses revolving in the same plane- Balancing of several masses revolving in different planes- Primary and secondary unbalanced forces of reciprocating masses, Partial balancing of unbalanced primary forces in a reciprocating engine, Partial balancing of locomotives- Effect of partial balancing of reciprocating parts of two cylinder locomotives- Variation of tractive force, Swaying couple and hammer blow- Balancing of primary and secondary forces in multi cylinder in-line engines Direct and reverse cranks- Balancing of V- Engines.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Vibrations:** Definitions- Types of vibrations- Natural frequencies of free longitudinal vibrations of systems having single degree of freedom- Equilibrium method- Energy method and Rayleigh's method. Frequency of damped vibration and forced vibration with damping- , Simple problems on forced damped vibration, Magnification factor. Natural frequency of free transverse vibrations due to point load and uniformly distributed load acting over a simply supported shaft- Transverse vibrations for a shaft subjected to number of point loads- Energy method- Dunkerley's method, Critical speed of a shaft. Natural frequency of free torsional vibrations- Free torsional vibrations of single rotor system, two rotor system and torsionally equivalent system

#### **UNIT-IV**

**FRICTION:** Introduction; Kinds of friction; Laws of friction; Coefficient of friction;; Screw jack; friction of screw ,Pivots and collars;; Rolling friction; Antifriction bearings; Greasy friction; Greasy friction at a journal;; Film friction; **CLUTCHES:** Friction clutches- single disc or plate clutch, multiple disc clutch, cone clutch, centrifugal clutch

#### **UNIT-V**

**TURNING MOMENT DIAGRAMS:** Analytical method for velocity and acceleration of piston, angular velocity and acceleration of connecting rod, engine force analysis crank effort and turning moment diagrams – fluctuation of energy – fly wheels. **GOVERNERS:** Watt, porter and proell governors, spring loaded governors – Hartnell and Hartung with auxiliary springs. sensitiveness, isochronism and hunting Stability



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3203</b>	
<b>Course Title: Dynamics of Machines</b>	
CO-1	Analyze stabilization of sea vehicles, aircrafts and automobile vehicles.
CO-2	Compute frictional losses, torque transmission of mechanical systems.
CO-3	Understand how to determine the natural frequencies of continuous systems starting from the general equation of displacement.
CO-4	Understand the importance of governors , bearings, clutches and their applications
CO-5	Understand balancing of reciprocating and rotary masses



**SYLLABUS: MACHINE DESIGN (B17ME3204)**

**UNIT-I**

**Gears:** Classification of gears, Standard tooth systems. Spur, Helical and Bevel gears. Terminology of each. Tooth failure. Face width and beam strength. Lewis equation. Design for dynamic and wear loads. Force analysis of Bevel gears.

**UNIT-II**

**I.C Engine parts:** Design of cylinders and heads. Design of pistons, Design of cross-head and design of connecting rods

**UNIT-III**

**Clutches:** Torque capacity of single and multi-plate clutches. Design considerations. Energy considerations and Temperature rise friction materials. Cone clutch design, Centrifugal clutches design. **Brakes:** Energy equations. self locking and self energizing conditions of a brake, Band and block brakes. Internal expanding shoe brake design.

**UNIT-IV**

**Sliding contact bearings:** Lubrication modes. Temperature effect on viscosity. Journal bearing design. Bearing modulus. McKee equations. Heating of bearings. Collar and thrust bearings. Roller and ball bearings: Static and dynamic load capacity. Equivalent bearing load. Load-life relationships. Load factor. Selection of bearings from manufacturer's catalogue.

**UNIT-V**

**Wire ropes:** construction, Classification and designation, Stresses in wire ropes, Design for service, advantage of wire ropes over fiber ropes **Chain drives:** terminology and classification, Design procedure for service. Advantages and disadvantages of chain drive over rope drives.



**SYLLABUS: ENTREPRENEURSHIP (B17BS3207)**

**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT-I**

**Entrepreneurship:** Importance and growth - Characteristics and Qualities of Entrepreneur- Role of Entrepreneurship, Ethics and Social Responsibilities. Women Entrepreneurship: Role & Importance, Problems of Women Entrepreneurs – corporate entrepreneurship – mobility of entrepreneur – entrepreneurial motivation.

**UNIT-II**

**Training:** Designing Appropriate Training Programme to inculcate Entrepreneurial Spirit - Training for New and Existing Entrepreneurs, Feedback and Performance of Trainees. Creativity and Entrepreneurship: Sources and Methods of Ideas Planning and Development of Programmes

**UNIT-III**

**Planning and Evaluation of Projects:** Growth of Firm – Project identification and selection -Factors inducing growth- - Project Feasibility Study - Post Planning of Project-Project Planning and Control.

**UNIT-IV**

**Small and Micro Enterprises:** Importance, definitions – policies and their support to MSMEs - growth and growth strategies – sickness in small business and remedies – small entrepreneurs in International business.

**UNIT-V**

**Institutional Support to Entrepreneur and MSMEs:** Role of Government - Role of IDBI,NIESBUD, SISI, DIC - Financial Institutions-Commercial Banks, Entrepreneurial Development Institutes, Universities and other Educational Institutions offering Entrepreneurial Development Programme.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 3207</b>	
<b>Course Title: Entrepreneurship (Open Elective)</b>	
CO-1	Students will be able to understand the characteristics of entrepreneur and its role in economic development.
CO-2	Student will be able to gain comprehensive knowledge on women entrepreneurship, rural entrepreneurship and their contribution towards economic development.
CO-3	Students will be familiarizing with project formulation and design.
CO-4	Students will be able to familiarize with the problems and prospectus of India.
CO-5	Student will be able to include and implement Government of India initiatives in supporting skill development programmes.



**SYLLABUS: DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (B17CS3213)**  
**(Common to CE & ME)**

**(Open Elective)**

### UNIT-I

**Introduction:** Database System Applications, Purpose of Database Systems, View of Data, Database Languages – DDL, DML, Relational Databases, Database Design, Data Storage and Querying, Transaction Management, Database Architecture, Data Mining and Information Retrieval, Specialty Databases, Database Users and Administrators, History of Database Systems. Introduction to Data base design: Database Design and ER diagrams, Entities, Attributes and Entity sets, Relationships and Relationship sets, Additional features of ER Model, Conceptual Design with the ER Model, Conceptual Design for Large enterprises. Relational Model: Introduction to the Relational Model, Integrity Constraints over Relations, Enforcing Integrity constraints, Querying relational data, Logical data base Design: ER to Relational, Introduction to Views, Destroying /Altering Tables and Views.

### UNIT-II

**Relational Algebra and Calculus:** Preliminaries, Relational Algebra, Relational calculus – Tuple relational Calculus, Domain relational calculus, Expressive Power of Algebra and calculus. SQL: Queries, Constraints, Triggers: Form of Basic SQL Query, UNION, INTERSECT, and EXCEPT, Nested Queries, Aggregate Operators, NULL values Complex Integrity Constraints in SQL, Triggers and Active Data bases, Designing Active Databases.

### UNIT-III

**Schema Refinement and Normal Forms:** Introduction to Schema Refinement, Functional Dependencies- Reasoning about FDs, Normal Forms, Properties of Decompositions, Normalization, Schema Refinement in Database Design, Other Kinds of Dependencies.

### UNIT-IV

**Transaction Management:** Transactions, Transaction Concept, A Simple Transaction Model, Storage Structure, Transaction Atomicity and Durability, Transaction Isolation, Serializability, Transaction Isolation and Atomicity Transaction Isolation Levels, Implementation of Isolation Levels. Concurrency Control: Lock-Based Protocols, Multiple Granularity, Timestamp-Based Protocols, Validation-Based Protocols, Multiversion Schemes. Recovery System-Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery Algorithm, Buffer Management, Failure with loss of nonvolatile storage, Early Lock Release and Logical Undo Operations, Remote Backup systems.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### UNIT-V

**Storage and Indexing:** Overview of Storage and Indexing: Data on External Storage, File Organization and Indexing, Index Data Structures, Comparison of File Organizations. Tree Structured Indexing: Intuition for tree Indexes, Indexed Sequential Access Method (ISAM), B+ Trees: A Dynamic Index Structure, Search, Insert, Delete. Hash- Based Indexing: Static Hashing, Extendible hashing, Linear Hashing, Extendible vs. Linear Hashing.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3213</b>	
<b>Course Title: Database Management System(Open Elective)</b>	
CO-1	Demonstrate the basic elements of a relational database management system.
CO-2	Ability to identify the data models for relevant problems.
CO-3	Ability to design entity relationship model and convert entity relationship diagrams into RDBMS and formulate SQL queries on the data.
CO-4	Apply normalization for the development of application software



**SYLLABUS: WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT (B17CE3207)**

**(Common to CE&ME)**

**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT-I**

Water uses by industry – Sources of water for industries – Characteristics of industrial wastes – Industrial water requirements – quality and quantity

**UNIT-II**

Waste reduction – Volume reduction – Classification of wastes – Equalisation- Neutralisation – Flootation – Precipitation – Heavy metal removal - adsorption – Aerobic and anaerobic biological treatment – reed bed technology.

**UNIT-III**

Measurement of industrial waste water flow – waste water characterization - Advanced waste reduction technologies – Ozonation – Membrane technologies – Ion exchange – Nutrient removal – recycling, reuse and resources recovery

**UNIT-IV**

Waste disposal methods- land treatment – water bodies, rivers, oceans – problems of disposal – Common effluent treatment plants- advantages and disadvantages – recirculation of industrial wastes – Effluent disposal methods – sludge treatment – disposal

**UNIT-V**

Manufacturing process and origin, characteristics, effects and treatment methods of liquid waste from different industries – steel – fertilizers – textiles – paper and pulp industries – oil refineries – coal and gas power plants- tanneries – sugar – textiles – distillery – dairy – food processing - distilleries

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CE 3207</b>	
<b>Course Title: Waste Water Management (Open Elective)</b>	
CO-1	Define the quality of industrial wastes
CO-2	Explain various industrial waste treatment processes
CO-3	Outline the advanced treatment techniques available for industrial wastes
CO-4	Explain the sludge reduction and disposal methodologies
CO-5	Analyze the waste effluent treatment from different case studies



**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER GRAPHICS (B17CS3210)**

(Open Elective)

**UNIT I**

**Introduction:** Computer Graphics and their applications: Computer Aided Design, Computer Art, Entertainment, Education and Training, Graphical User Interfaces; Overview of Graphics systems: Video Display Devices, Raster Scan Systems, Random Scan Systems, Graphics Monitors And Workstations, Input Devices, Hard Copy Devices, Interactive Input Methods, Windows and Icons, Virtual Reality Environments, Graphics Software.

**UNIT II**

Output primitives :Points and Lines, , Line and Curve Attributes, Color and Gray scale levels, Antialiasing, Loading the Frame buffer, Line function, Line Drawing Algorithms, Circle Generating Algorithms, Ellipse Generating Algorithms, Pixel Addressing, Area Fill Attributes, Filled Area Primitives, Filled Area Functions, Cell Array, Character Generation, Character Attributes, Bundled Attributes, Curve Functions, Parallel Curve Algorithms

**UNIT-III**

Two Dimensional Transformations: Basic 2D Transformations, Matrix Representations, Homogeneous Coordinates, Composite Transformations, Other Transformations, Transformations between Coordinate Systems, Affine Transformations. Viewing Pipeline and Clipping operations: Viewing Pipeline, Viewing Coordinates & Reference frames, Window-to-Viewport Coordinate Transformation, Two Dimensional Viewing Functions, Clipping and its Operations, Types of clipping operations- Point Clipping, Line Clipping, Polygon Clipping, Curve Clipping,, Text and Exterior Clipping.

**UNIT-IV**

Three Dimensional Transformations & Projections: Translation, Rotation, Scaling, Other Transformations, Composite Transformations, 3D Transformation Functions, Modeling and Coordinate Transformations, Need for projections, Parallel & Perspective projections, General Projection Transformations.

**UNIT-V**

Three Dimensional Concepts and Object representations: 3D display methods, 3D Graphics, Polygon Surfaces, Curved Lines and Surfaces, Quadratic Surfaces, Super Quadrics, Blobby Objects, Spline Representations, Bézier Curves and Surfaces, BSpline Curves and Surfaces.





**Estd:1980**

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 CS 3210</b>	
<b>Course Title: Computer Graphics (Open Elective)</b>	
CO-1	The students will understand graphics principles and graphics hardware.
CO-2	The students can demonstrate geometrical transformations.
CO-3	The students can create interactive graphics applications and demonstrate computer graphics



**SYLLABUS: INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS (B17ME3205)**

**(Open Elective)**

**UNIT-I**

**INTRODUCTION:** Automation and Robotics, Robot anatomy, robot configuration, motions joint notation scheme, work volume, robot drive systems, control systems and dynamic performance, precision of movement. **CONTROL SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS:** basic concepts and motion controllers, control system analysis, robot actuation and feedback components, Position sensors, velocity sensors, actuators, power transmission systems, robot joint control design

**UNIT-II**

**MOTION ANALYSIS AND CONTROL:** Manipulator kinematics, position representation, forward and inverse transformations, homogeneous transformations, manipulator path control, robot arm dynamics, configuration of a robot controller.

**UNIT-III**

**END EFFECTORS:** Grippers-types, operation, mechanism, force analysis, tools as end effectors consideration in gripper selection and design. **SENSORS:** Desirable features, tactile, proximity and range sensors, uses sensors in robotics. **MACHINE VISION:** Functions, Sensing and Digitizing-imaging devices, Lighting techniques, Analog to digital single conversion, image storage: Image processing and Analysis-image data reduction, Segmentation, feature extraction, Object recognition. Training the vision system, Robotic application.

**UNIT-IV**

**ROBOT PROGRAMMING:** Lead through programming, Robot program as a path in space, Motion interpolation, WAIT, SIGNAL AND DELAY commands, Branching, capabilities and Limitations of lead through methods. **ROBOT LANGUAGES:** Textual robot Languages, Generations of robot programming languages, Robot language structures, Elements and function.

**UNIT-V**

**ROBOT CELL DESIGN AND CONTROL:** Robot cell layouts-Robot centered cell, In-line robot cell, Considerations in work design, Work and control, Inter locks, Error detection, Work cell controller. **ROBOT APPLICATION:** Material transfer, Machine loading/unloading, Processing operation, Assembly and Inspection, Future Application.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3205</b>	
<b>Course Title: Industrial Robotics(Open Elective)</b>	
CO-1	Distinguish between fixed automation and programmable automation.
CO-2	Identify various components of robot.
CO-3	Select appropriate type of actuator for a joint.
CO-4	Illustrate robot applications in manufacturing.
CO-5	Analyze kinematics of a robot.



**SYLLABUS: GREEN ENGINEERING SYSTEMS (B17ME3206)**

(Open Elective)

**UNIT-I**

**INTRODUCTION: SOLAR RADIATION:** Role and potential of new and renewable sources, the solar energy option, Environmental impact of solar power, structure of the sun, the solar constant, sun-earth relationships, coordinate systems and coordinates of the sun, extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar radiation, solar radiation on tilted surface, instruments for measuring solar radiation and sun shine, solar radiation data, numerical problems. Photo voltaic energy conversion – types of PV cells, I-V characteristics. **SOLAR ENERGY COLLECTION:** Flat plate and concentrating collectors, classification of concentrating collectors, orientation and thermal analysis, advanced collectors

**UNIT-II**

**SOLAR ENERGY STORAGE AND APPLICATIONS:** Different methods, sensible, latent heat and stratified storage, solar ponds, solar applications- solar heating/cooling technique, solar distillation and drying, solar cookers, central power tower concept and solar chimney. **WIND ENERGY:** Sources and potentials, horizontal and vertical axis windmills, performance characteristics, betz criteria, types of winds, wind data measurement.

**UNIT-III**

**BIO-MASS:** Principles of bio-conversion, anaerobic/aerobic digestion, types of bio-gas digesters, gas yield, combustion characteristics of bio-gas, utilization for cooking, bio fuels, I.C. engine operation and economic aspects. **GEOTHERMAL ENERGY:** Resources, types of wells, methods of harnessing the energy, potential in India. **OCEAN ENERGY:** OTEC, Principles of utilization, setting of OTEC plants, thermodynamic cycles. Tidal and wave energy: Potential and conversion techniques, mini-hydel power plants, and their economics.

**UNIT-IV**

**ENERGY EFFICIENT SYSTEMS: ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS:** Energy efficient motors, energy efficient lighting and control, selection of luminaire, variable voltage variable frequency drives (adjustable speed drives), controls for HVAC (heating, ventilation and air conditioning), demand site management. **MECHANICAL SYSTEMS:** Fuel cells- principle, thermodynamic aspects, selection of fuels & working of various types of fuel cells, Environmental friendly and Energy efficient compressors and pumps

**UNIT-V**

**ENERGY EFFICIENT PROCESSES:** Environmental impact of the current manufacturing practices and systems, benefits of green manufacturing systems, selection of recyclable and environment friendly materials in manufacturing, design and implementation of efficient and sustainable green production systems with



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

examples like environmental friendly machining, vegetable based cutting fluids, alternate casting and joining techniques, zero waste manufacturing.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3206</b>	
<b>Course Title: Green Engineering Systems(Open Elective)</b>	
CO-1	Understand the principles and working of solar energy and solar energy solar energy collection.
CO-2	Understand the principles of solar energy storage and applications of solar energy and wind energy.
CO-3	Understand the principles and working of biomass, geo thermal and ocean energies and appreciate their significance in view of their importance in the current scenario and their potential future applications.
CO-4	Understand the principles and working of energy efficient systems like electrical and mechanical systems.
CO-5	Understand the principles and working of energy efficient processes.

### **SYLLABUS: COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN**

**(B17ME3207)**

#### **UNIT-I**

Fundamentals of CAD - Introduction - The design process - Application of computers for design - Operating systems - Hardware in CAD: The design work station - I/O Devices - CAD system configuration - Creating database for manufacturing - Benefits of CAD.

#### **UNIT-II**

Interactive Computer Graphics - Graphic display devices- Graphics system- Graphics standards - Graphical user interface- Transformation systems- windowing - clipping - 2D and 3D transformations - Linear transformation- Geometric Modeling - Modeling Techniques - Wire frame Modeling - Surface Modeling - 3 D Solid Modeling.

#### **UNIT-III**

Introduction to Finite Element Analysis - CAD techniques to finite element data preparation Automatic mesh generation- presentation of results - 3-dimensional shape description and mesh generation- CAD applications of FEM.

#### **UNIT-IV**

CAD applications and exposure to CAD packages: Simple examples of computer aided drafting, design and analysis - Introduction to simple machine elements - Analysis of cross sectional area, centroid & moment of inertia- Kinematics of crank- slider mechanism and other simple design applications. Introduction to CAD



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

packages like ANSYS, NASTRAN, NISA-II.

### UNIT-V

Introduction to Artificial Intelligence - Applications of AI in design and CAD. Expert system: Structure and characteristics of expert system, building an expert system, knowledge representation, benefits of expert system.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3207</b>	
<b>Course Title: Computer Aided Design</b>	
CO-1	Analyze and use engineering computer graphics and geometric modelling techniques for mechanical engineering applications.
CO-2	Able to understand and apply theories, methods and procedures for complex-shapes part design.
CO-3	Apply advanced modelling and computational tools for complex part and shape design and analysis.
CO-4	Select and use various engineering design procedures for mechanical design problems involving complex shapes.
CO-5	Execute professional engineering CAD projects for mechanical engineering applications in the current industrial practice.



**SYLLABUS: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING LAB (B17ME3208)**

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. To measure the skill and dexterity in the movement of Wrist and Fingers using pin board.
2. To measure the Heart beat using Stethoscope.
3. To show that the sample means from a normal universe follow a normal distribution.
4. To draw the control chart for fraction defective for a given lot of marble balls.
5. To determine the cycle time using PMTS.
6. To draw two handed process charts for (i). Bolt, Washer and nut assembly; (ii). Assembly of electric tester.
7. To study the changes in heart rate for different subjects using Tread mill.
8. To draw Multiple Activity chart using an electric toaster.
9. To determine the percentage utilization using work sampling.
10. To study the process capability of a given process.
11. To measure the Heart rate during working and recovery periods of the subjects under different loads, using Bicycle ergometer.
12. To draw flow process charts on activities in Workshop/ Laboratory/Office.
13. To determine the time required to perform motion sequence using work factor system.
14. To draw SIMO charts for (i). Ball point pen assembly; (ii). Electric plug assembly.
15. To conduct time study of the bulb holder assembly operation of the existing method.
16. To collect the anthropometrics data using 'Anthropolometer'

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3208</b>	
<b>Course Title: Industrial Engineering Lab</b>	
CO-1	Students will be able to find the quality of the product using different charts.
CO-2	Can improve the method of doing work by applying principle of motion economy and method study charts.
CO-3	Can find the standard time required for completing a job by different methods.
CO-4	Understands the basic probability distributions.
CO-5	Understands the impact of work on the human body and also the physiological constraints of the body



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: FLUID MECHANICS AND MACHINERY LAB (B17ME3209)**

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Calibration of flow meters: (a) Venturi meter; (b) Orifice meter; (c) Nozzle meter.
2. Determination of coefficient of discharge for: (a) small orifice; (b) cylindrical mouth piece.
3. Finding coefficient of discharge for: (a) rectangular notch; (b) triangular notch; (c) trapezoidal notch.
4. To draw the performance characteristics of Centrifugal pump.
5. To find the specific speed of: (a) Pelton turbine; (b) Francis turbine.
6. To draw the characteristic curves for reciprocating pump.
7. To draw the pressure distribution and finding coefficient of drag for a bluff body and an Aero foil.
8. To draw the characteristic curves for the hydraulic ram.

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 3209</b>	
<b>Course Title: Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Lab</b>	
CO-1	The student gets complete knowledge on fluid mechanics, hydraulic turbines and pumps.
CO-2	The student learns the complete calculation procedures for designing hydraulic turbines, and pumps.
CO-3	The student is prepared to work in industry immediately after this course.





**SYLLABUS: EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS (B17BS3201)**

(Common to all Branches)

1

**Part-A: Verbal Aptitude and Soft Skills-II**

**UNIT-I (VA)**

Sentence Improvement (finding a substitute given under the sentence as alternatives), Sentence equivalence (completing a sentence by choosing two words either of which will fit in the blank), cloze test (reading the written discourse carefully and choosing the correct options from the alternatives and filling in the blanks), summarizing and paraphrasing.

**UNIT-II (VA)**

Types of passages (to understand the nature of the passage), types of questions (with emphasis on inferential and analytical questions), style and tone (to comprehend the author's intention of writing a passage), strategies for quick reading (importance given to skimming, scanning), summarizing, reading between the lines, reading beyond the lines, techniques for answering questions related to vocabulary (with emphasis on the context), supplying suitable titles to the passage, identifying the theme and central idea of the given passages.

**UNIT-III (VA)**

Punctuation, discourse markers, general Essay writing, writing Issues and Arguments (with emphasis on creativity and analysis of a topic), paragraph writing, preparing reports, framing a Statement of purpose Letters of Recommendation,, business letter writing, email writing, writing letters of complaints/responses. picture perception and description, book review.

**UNIT-IV (VA)**

Just a minute sessions, reading news clippings in the class, extempore speech, telephone etiquette, making requests/suggestions/complaints, elocutions, debates, describing incidents and developing positive non verbal communication, story narration, product description.

**UNIT-V (SS)**

Employability Skills – Significance — Transition from education to workplace - Preparing a road map for employment – Getting ready for the selection process, Awareness about Industry / Companies – Importance of researching your prospective workplace - Knowing about Selection process - Resume Preparation: Common resume blunders – tips, Resume Review, Group Discussion: Essential guidelines – Personal Interview: Reasons for Rejection and Selection.



## **Part-B: Quantitative Aptitude-II**

**UNIT I:** Averages, mixtures and allegations, Data interpretation Understanding of AM, GM, HM-Problems on averages, Problems on mixtures standard method. Importance of data interpretation: Problems of data interpretation using line graphs, Problems of data interpretation using bar graphs, Problems of data interpretation using pie charts, Problems of data interpretation using others.

**UNIT II:** Puzzle test, blood Relations, permutations, Combinations and probability Importance of puzzle test, Various Blood relations-Notation to relations and sex making of family Tree diagram, Problems related to blood relations, Concept of permutation and combination, Problems on permutation, Problems on combinations, Problems involving both permutations and combinations, Concept of probability-Problems on coins, Problems on dice, Problems on cards, Problems on years.

**UNIT III:** Periods, Clocks, Calendars, Cubes and cuboids Deriving the formula to find the angle between hands for the given time, finding the time if the angle is known, Faulty clocks, History of calendar-Define year, leap year, Finding the day for the given date, Formula and method to find the day for the given date in easy way, Cuts to cubes, Colors to cubes, Cuts to cuboids, Colors to cuboids.

**UNIT IV:** Puzzles Selective puzzles from previous year placement papers, sitting arrangement, problems-circular arrangement, linear arrangement, different puzzles.

**UNIT V:** Geometry and Mensuration Introduction and use of geometry-Lines, Line segments, Types of angles, Intersecting lines, Parallel lines, Complementary angles, supplementary angles, Types of triangles-Problems on triangles, Types of quadrilaterals-Problems on quadrilaterals, Congruent triangles and properties, Similar triangles and its applications, Understanding about circles-Theorems on circles, Problems on circles, Tangents and circles, Importance of mensuration-Introduction of cylinder, cone, sphere, hemi sphere.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 3201</b>	
<b>Course Title: Employability Skills</b>	
CO-1	Construct coherent, cohesive and unambiguous verbal expressions in both oral and written discourses.
CO-2	Analyze the given data/text and find out the correct responses to the questions asked based on the reading exercises; identify relationships or patterns within groups of words or sentences
CO-3	Write paragraphs on a particular topic, essays (issues and arguments), e mails, summaries of group discussions, reports, make notes, statement of purpose(for admission into foreign universities), letters of recommendation(for professional and educational purposes).
CO-4	Converse with ease during interactive sessions/seminars in their classrooms, compete in literary activities like elocution, debates etc., raise doubts in class, participate in JAM sessions/versant tests with confidence and convey oral information in a professional manner.
CO-5	Participate in group discussions/group activities, exhibit team spirit, use language effectively according to the situation, respond to their interviewer/employer with a positive mind, tailor make answers to the questions asked during their technical/personal interviews, exhibit skills required for the different kinds of interviews (stress, technical, HR) that they would face during the course of their recruitment process.



**SYLLABUS: BASIC CODING (B17BS3202)**  
(Common to CE & ME)

**UNIT I Review of Programming constructs** Programming Environment, Expressions formation, Expression evaluation, Input and Output patterns, Control Structures, Sequential branching, Unconditional branching, Loop Structures, Coding for Pattern Display.

**UNIT II Introduction to Linear Data, strings and pointers** Structure of linear data, Operation logics, Matrix forms and representations, Pattern coding, Working on character data, Compiler defined methods, Substitution coding for defined methods, Row Major representation, Column Major representation, Basic searching and sorting Methods.

**UNIT III Functions, Recursions and Storage Classes** Functions – Introduction to modular programming – Function Communication - Pass by value, Pass by reference – Function pointers – Recursions – Type casting – Storage classes Practice: programs on passing an array and catching by a pointer, function returning data, comparison between recursive and Iterative solutions. Data referencing mechanisms: Pointing to diff. data types, Referencing to Linear data, Run time memory allocation, Named locations Vs pointed locations, Referencing a 2D-Matrix

**UNIT IV User-defined data types, Pre-processor Directives and standard storage** Need for user-defined data type – structure definition – Structure declaration – Array within a Structure – Array of Structures – Nested Structures - Unions – Declaration of Union data type, Struct Vs Union - Enum – Pre-processor directives , Standard storage methods, Operations on file, File handling methods, Orientation to Object oriented programming Practice: Structure padding, user-defined data storage and retrieval programs

**UNIT V Operating system principles and Database concepts** Introduction to Operating system principles, Process scheduling algorithms, Deadlock detection and avoidance, Memory management, Networking: Introduction to Networking, OSI Model Vs. TCP/IP suite, Datalink layer, Internet layer, DVR Vs. LSR, Transport Layer, Application Layer

<b>Course Outcomes for Third Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 BS 3202</b>	
<b>Course Title: Basic Coding</b>	
CO-1	Know about Control Structures, Loop Structures and branching in programming.
CO-2	Know about various searching and sorting methods.
CO-3	Know about Functions, Recursions and Storage Classes.
CO-4	Know about Structures and Unions.
CO-5	Know different Operating System concepts.
CO-6	Differentiate OSI Model Vs. TCP/IP suite.



**SYLLABUS: HEAT TRANSFER**  
**(B17ME4101)**

**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Modes and Mechanisms of Heat Transfer – Basic Laws of Heat Transfer – General Applications of Heat Transfer. Conduction Heat Transfer: Fourier Rate Equation – General Heat Conduction Equation In Cartesian, Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates, Simplification and Forms of the Field Equation – Steady, Unsteady and Periodic Heat Transfer – Boundary and Initial Conditions. One Dimensional Steady State Heat Conduction: In Homogeneous Slabs, Hollow Cylinders and Spheres – Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient – Electrical Analogy – Critical Radius/Thickness of Insulation – With Variable Thermal Conductivity.

**UNIT-II**

Heat Transfer in Extended Surface (Fins) – efficiency, effectiveness and temperature distribution on Long Fin, Fin with Insulated Tip and Short Fin, Application to Errors in Temperature Measurement. One Dimensional Transient Heat Conduction: In Systems with Negligible Internal Resistance Significance of Biot and Fourier Numbers – Chart Solutions of Transient Conduction Systems – Problems on Semi-infinite Body.

**UNIT-III**

Convective Heat Transfer: Dimensional Analysis – Buckingham II Theorem and Its Application for Developing Semi – Empirical Non-Dimensional Correlations for Convective Heat Transfer – Significance of Non-Dimensional Numbers. Forced Convection: External Flows: Concepts of Hydrodynamic and Thermal Boundary Layer and Use of Empirical Correlations for Convective Heat Transfer for Flow Over – Flat Plates, Cylinders and Spheres. Internal Flows: Division of Internal Flow through Concepts of Hydrodynamic and Thermal Entry Lengths – Use of Empirical Relations for Convective Heat Transfer in Horizontal Pipe Flow, Annular Flow. Free Convection: Development of Hydrodynamic and Thermal Boundary Layer along a Vertical Plate – Use of Empirical Relations for Convective Heat Transfer on Plates and Cylinders in Horizontal and Vertical Orientation.

**UNIT-IV**

Heat Transfer with Phase Change: Boiling: Pool Boiling – Regimes, Determination of Heat Transfer Coefficient in Nucleate Boiling, Critical Heat Flux and Film Boiling. Condensation: Film wise and Drop wise Condensation – Nusselt's Theory of Condensation on a Vertical Plate- Film Condensation on Vertical and Horizontal Cylinders Using Empirical Correlations. Heat Exchangers: Classification of Heat Exchangers – Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient and Fouling Factor –Concepts of LMTD and NTU Methods – Problems using LMTD and NTU Methods.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### UNIT-V

Radiative Heat Transfer: Emission Characteristics and Laws of Black-Body Radiation – Irradiation – Total and Monochromatic Quantities– Laws of Planck, Wien, Kirchoff, Lambert, Stefan And Boltzmann – Heat Exchange Between Two Black Bodies – Concepts of Shape Factor – Emissivity – Heat Exchange Between Gray Bodies – Radiation Shields – Electrical Analogy for Radiation Networks.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4101</b>	
<b>Course Title: Heat Transfer</b>	
CO-1	Apply the modes of heat transfer and study the problems involving steady and unsteady state heat conduction in various Cross sections.
CO-2	Formulate and solve the heat transfer coefficients for natural and forced convection for various cross section areas.
CO-3	Design Simple heat exchanger units, acquiring basic knowledge on boiling and condensation heat transfer.
CO-4	Analyze radiation heat transfer between black body and gray body surfaces.



**SYLLABUS: COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING (B17ME4102)**

**UNIT I**

Introduction to CNC and CAM, CNC retrofitting, Adaptive control machining, NC part program preparation through computer languages. Group technology: Merits & demerits, Organisation, Classification and Coding systems, Facilities layout.

**UNIT II**

Computer aided process planning: Introduction to process planning, Methods of process planning, Computer aided process planning, CAPP systems, case studies

**UNIT III**

Computer aided material handling: Robots: Structure and operation of Robots, robot sensors and applications. Automatic conveyor systems. Automated guided vehicles.

**UNIT IV**

Computer aided inspection and quality control: Developments and practice, Quality assurance and quality control. Coordinate measuring machine. Non-contact inspection.

**UNIT V**

FMS & CIMS: Building blocks of Flexible Manufacturing Systems (FMS), Machining systems of FMS, Tool management systems, Advantages of FMS, Computer integrated manufacturing systems (CIMS).

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4102</b>	
<b>Course Title: Computer Aided Manufacturing</b>	
CO-1	Prepare manual and APT programming for various components by applying the knowledge of numerical control techniques
CO-2	Analyse various computer aided process planning methods and computer aided material handling system
CO-3	Distinguish various automated quality control methods
CO-4	Organize flexible manufacturing system and CIM system



## **SYLLABUS: MECHATRONICS (B17ME4103)**

### **UNIT-I**

Introduction to Mechatronics **Sensors & Transducers:** Introduction, performance terminology, Classification of sensors: Potentiometer sensor, strain gauged element, Capacity element, LVDT, Optical Encoders, Tachogenerator and strain gauge load cell, Selection of sensors. Signal Conditioning: Introduction signal Conditioning-Operational amplifiers: Inverting amplifier, summing amplifier, Integrating amplifier, Difference amplifier, filtering process

### **UNIT-II**

**Digital signals:** Digital and analog signals - DA and AD converter – Data Acquisition Digital logic: **Digital logic** - Logic gates – Application of logic gates

Pneumatic and hydraulic Actuation Systems: Direction control valves –process control valve cylinders  
Mechanical actuation systems

### **UNIT-III**

**Electric Actuation System:** Switching devices: Mechanical switches, solid state switches – solenoids - DC motors, AC motors, stepper motors **Basic System Models:** Modeling of one and two degrees of freedom Mechanical, Electrical, Fluid and thermal systems. Block diagram representations for these systems. Mechanical translational systems, Mechanical rotational systems, Electromechanical coupling.

### **UNIT-IV**

**System Transfer functions:** The Transfer function, Laplace transforms, First order systems, Second order systems, systems in series, systems with feedback loops. **Closed loop controllers:** Continuous and discrete processes, control modes, Two step, Proportional, Derivative, Integral, PID controllers

### **UNIT-V**

Microprocessors: Microprocessor systems, Micro controllers, Applications PLC: Introduction, basic structure, I/P, O/P, processing, programming, ladder diagrams, timers, internal relays and counters, data handling, analogue input and output, selection of PLC. Case studies of Mechatronic Systems: Pick and place robot, Digital camera, Automotive control





Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4103</b>	
<b>Course Title: Mechatronics</b>	
CO-1	Understand various components that constitute a mechatronic system.
CO-2	Develop knowledge of various types of available sensors, and use the sensors apply in a mechatronic system.
CO-3	Identify the required actuation system for the design of mechatronic system
CO-4	Formulate the mathematical model of the simple dynamic systems of mechanical, electrical, and hydraulic & pneumatic domains
CO-5	Develop the closed loop PID control of a given mechatronic system
CO-6	Develop knowledge of microcontroller and programmable logic controller.



**SYLLABUS: FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS (B17ME4104)**  
**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT-I**

Introduction: stress and equilibrium, strain – displacement relations, stress – strain relations, plane stress and plane strain conditions, The potential energy approach; Rayleigh-Ritz method Finite Element Method: Discretization, Types of elements, band width, node numbering, interpolation functions, local and global coordinates, convergence requirements, Types of boundary conditions, Steps in Finite Element Method, Applications of Finite Element Method .

**UNIT-II**

One Dimensional Bar Problems: 1-D bar element - shape functions – Stiffness matrix and load vector– assembly of Matrices – Treatment of boundary conditions One dimensional quadratic element – Temperature Effects.

**UNIT-III**

Trusses: Introduction; Plane trusses; shape functions – Stiffness matrix and load vector– assembly of Matrices – Treatment of boundary conditions; simple problems on trusses. Analysis of Beams: Beam Element - Shape functions and Element stiffness matrix, load vector for concentrated and Uniformly Distributed Load, simple problems on beams.

**UNIT-IV**

Two Dimensional Problems: Finite element modeling of two-dimensional Problems - constant strain triangle Element - treatment of boundary conditions 2D four noded iso parametric element, numerical integration, Gaussian Quadrature Approach.

**UNIT-V**

Axisymmetric Solids Subjected to Axisymmetric Loading: Introduction; Axisymmetric formulation; Finite element modeling - triangular element; Problem modeling and boundary conditions.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4104</b>	
<b>Course Title: Finite Element Analysis(Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	Understand the fundamental concepts of Finite Element Analysis and Solve the physical problem using functional approximation method.
CO-2	Analyze the 1D structural problems by applying the concepts of finite element analysis.
CO-3	Analyze Trusses and Beams by applying the concepts of finite element analysis
CO-4	Analyze 2D structural problems by applying concepts of finite element analysis and apply the principles of Numerical Integration and its application to Finite Element Analysis
CO-5	Analyze Axisymmetric solids by applying the concepts of Finite Element Analysis.



**SYLLABUS:AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING (B17ME4105)**  
**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT-I**

**OVERVIEW OF MANUFACTURING AND AUTOMATION:** Production systems, automation in production systems, automation principles and strategies manufacturing operations, production facilities, basic elements of an automated system, levels of automation, hardware components for automation and process control, programmable logic controllers and personal computers.

**UNIT-II**

**MATERIAL HANDLING AND IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGIES:** Material handling equipment, analysis storage systems, performance and location strategies, automated storage systems, AS/RS, types, automatic identification methods, barcode technology, RFID

**UNIT-III**

**MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS AND AUTOMATED PRODUCTION LINES:** Manufacturing systems-components of a manufacturing system, single station manufacturing cells; manual assembly lines, line balancing algorithms, mixed model assembly lines, alternative assembly systems, automated production lines, applications, analysis of transfer lines.

**UNIT-IV**

**AUTOMATED ASSEMBLY SYSTEMS:** Fundamentals, analysis of assembly systems, cellular manufacturing, part families, coding and production flow analysis, group technology and flexible manufacturing systems, quantitative analysis.

**UNIT-V**

**QUALITY CONTROL AND SUPPORT SYSTEMS:** Quality in design and manufacturing, inspection principles and strategies, automated inspection, contact vs non-contact, CMM, manufacturing support systems, quality function deployment, computer aided process planning, concurrent engineering, shop floor control, just in time and lean production.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4105</b>	
<b>Course Title: Automation in Manufacturing(Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	Understand the basic principles of automation and its components which are implemented in production systems.
CO-2	Identify the importance of material handling and various automatic identification methods used in production systems.
CO-3	Understand the components of manufacturing systems and different production lines implemented in production systems.
CO-4	Understand cellular manufacturing, forming part families, group technology and their involvement in flexible manufacturing systems.
CO-5	Understand various automated inspection methodologies and manufacturing support systems like CAPP, shop floor control, etc.



**SYLLABUS:QUALITY CONTROL AND ASSURANCE (B17ME4106)**

**(Elective-I)**

**UNIT-I**

**Quality control in Perspective:** Introduction to quality, quality assurance, quality control; quality of design, quality of conformance and quality of performance; quality characteristics – variables and attributes, growth of quality control, Statistical quality control, Taguchi's loss function, examples of off-line and on-line quality control techniques, quality costs, Deming's philosophy, introduction to six sigma concept.

**UNIT-II**

**Control charts for Variables:** Shewart's norm bowl, and R charts, and  $\sigma$  charts, Statistical control of processes, group control chart, chart with linear trend, warning limits.

**UNIT-III**

**Control charts for Attributes:** Defect and defective, fraction defective and percent defective, p chart, 100p - chart, np-chart, c-chart, u-chart, ku-chart, demerit control charts.

**UNIT-IV**

**Process capability analysis:** Determination of process capability, PCR, Design specifications and tolerances, PCR for nominal the better type, smaller the better type and larger the better type product specifications; Tolerances for sub-assemblies, setting tolerances for intermediate steps in production

**UNIT-V**

**Acceptance sampling plans:** Single, double, multiple and sequential sampling plans, OC curve, rectifying inspection, AOQ, AOQL, ASN and ATI, Use of Dodge Romig Tables, Design of single and sequential sampling plans.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4106</b>	
<b>Course Title: Quality Control and Assurance(Elective-I)</b>	
CO-1	Apply the fundamentals in interpreting the concepts like Quality Costs, Deming's philosophy, Taguchi's loss function and Six Sigma
CO-2	Construct and analyse control charts for Variables and Attributes for the purpose of improving the process
CO-3	Analyse different processes for their Process Capability Acquire knowledge of Laplace transform, partial differentiation and their applications
CO-4	Design different sampling plans for the purpose of inspection.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT (B17ME4107)

(Elective-II)

**UNIT I: Overview of Project Management:** Characteristics of projects, Need and evolution of project management, Definition and Objectives of project management, Project management: the person, the team, the system; The Project Life Cycle, Stages and different forms of Project Management.

**UNIT II: Project Planning and Scheduling:** Work breakdown structure, Gantt charts, Network diagrams, Scheduling with resource constraints, CPM and PERT, Fundamentals of cost estimates and budgets, Cost estimating process.

**UNIT III: Project Risk Management:** Risk concepts, Risk identification: Sources of risks and identification techniques, Risk Assessment, Risk response planning, Risk analysis methods.

**UNIT IV: Project Control, Evaluation, Communication, and Termination:** Project control process, Project control emphasis, Controlling changes, Project evaluation, Project communication management – meetings and reports, Terminating the project, Closure of contract, Project extensions.

**UNIT V: Roles, Authority, and Teams in Project Management:** Project manager's role and responsibility, Authority in project management, Roles inside and outside the project team, Teams in project management and team building approach, Emotional stress and stress management.

Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course	
Course Code: B17 ME 4107	
Course Title: Project Management(Elective-II)	
CO-1	Understand that PM skills are critical to most careers and they can be applied at most businesses and professions.
CO-2	Acquire thorough knowledge on various analytical tools required during different stages of project life cycle.
CO-3	Will be able to apply various tools and techniques for planning and scheduling the projects and can estimate the cost of the project.
CO-4	Learn how to be proactive to the risks and be able to manage them that occur during the progressive stages of the projects
CO-5	Learn the ways of controlling the projects and all possible practical situations that lead to different changes during the course of project execution.
CO-6	Possess full knowledge on how to evaluate the projects, terminate the projects and finally how to close the contract.
CO-7	Be an effective team member or project manager and knows how to manage the stress.
CO-8	Finally, students will acquire all the key skills to become effective project managers across various industries.



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### SYLLABUS: TOOL DESIGN (B17ME4108)

(Elective-II)

#### UNIT-I

Locating and Clamping Devices: Principles of Jigs and Fixtures design-Locating principles Locating elements-Standard parts-Clamping devices-Mechanical actuation-Pneumatic & hydraulic actuation-Analysis of clamping forces-Tolerance and error analysis.

#### UNIT-II

**Jigs & Fixtures:** Drill Bushes-Different types of Jigs-Plate latch, channel, box, post, angle plate, angular post, turnover, pot jigs- Automatic drill jigs-Rack & Pinion Operated, Air operated Jigs Components. General principles of lathe, milling and broaching fixtures-Grinding, Drilling and shaping fixtures, Assembly, Inspection and Welding fixtures-Modular fixtures. Design and development of Jigs and fixtures for simple components.

#### UNIT-III

**Press Tools:** Press working terminology-Presses and Press accessories-Computation of capacities and tonnage requirements-Design and development of various types of cutting, forming and drawing dies. **Bending dies** – Introduction, bend allowance, spring back, edge bending die design. **Drawing dies** – Single action, double action and triple action dies, factors affecting drawing, drawing die design.

#### UNIT-IV

**Die Casting Dies:** Basic Terminology, Types of Dies: Single cavity, multicavity dies, combination dies, unit dies, Pressure Die casting Process, Requirements, Technique of filling Die Cavity, Pressure Die casting machines, advantages and disadvantages of Pressure die Casting Process, defects in die casting. Injection Moulding: Basic Terminology, **Injection moulding** machine and its elements, general configuration of a mould. 2 plate and 3 plate mould. Introduction to compression, transfer, blow moulding, extrusion, forming and calendaring.

#### UNIT-V

**Design of Limit Gauges:** Elements, types and application of limit gauges, Gauge materials, their selection, Taylor's principles of gauge design, Types and methods to provide gauge tolerances. Design steps and design of plug & ring / snap gauge for given dimension and application.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4108</b>	
<b>Course Title: Tool Design(Elective-II)</b>	
CO-1	Explain about locating and clamping devices
CO-2	Practice with jigs and fixtures
CO-3	Use press and press tools and design different types of dies
CO-4	Illustrate Die casting Dies and Injection Moulds
CO-5	Determine gauges and gauge design





**REFRIGERATION&AIR CONDITIONING (B17ME4109)**

**(Elective-II)**

**UNIT I: Introduction to Refrigeration:** Necessity of refrigeration and air conditioning, applications, unit of refrigeration. Carnot cycle, Bell Coleman cycle, Open and Dense air systems, Actual air refrigeration system – numerical problems. Refrigeration needs of air craft's, methods of air refrigeration systems.

**UNIT II: Vapour Compression Refrigeration System** - Basic Cycles- Working principle and Essential components of the plant – COP – Representation of cycle on T-S and P-h charts- Effect of sub cooling and super heating - cycle analysis. Actual cycle, Influence of various parameters on system performance - numerical Problems. Refrigerants- Classifications- Desirable properties.

**UNIT III: Vapour Absorption Refrigeration (VAR) System** – Description and Working of NH<sub>3</sub> – Water System and Li Br – Water (Two Shell & Four Shell) System – Calculation of Max COP, Principle of Operation of Three Fluid Absorption System.

**Steam Jet Refrigeration System:** Working Principle and Basic Components – Nonconventional refrigeration methods: Principle and operation (i) Thermoelectric refrigerator (ii) Vortex tube or Hilsch tube.

**UNIT IV: Psychrometry:** Psychrometric properties and relations- Psychrometric chart Psychrometric processes- Human comfort and comfort chart- Effective temperature and factors governing effective temperature.

**UNIT V: Air Conditioning:** Summer, Winter and year round air conditioning- Different types of Air conditioning load - By pass factor, RSHP, GSHF- Fresh air quantity- Cooling coils and Dehumidity- Air washers.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4109</b>	
<b>Course Title: Refrigeration &amp; Air Conditioning(Elective-II)</b>	
CO-1	Illustrate the fundamental principles and applications of refrigeration and air conditioning system
CO-2	Analyze cooling capacity and performance of refrigeration systems
CO-3	Examine the properties, applications and environmental issues of different refrigerants
CO-4	Analyze the air conditioning processes using principles of Psychrometry



**SYLLABUS: HEAT TRANSFER LAB (B17ME4110)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Determination of Heat Transfer through Lagged Pipe.
2. Measurement of Thermal Conductivity for a given Asbestos Insulating powder.
3. Determination of Thermal Conductivity for a Given Copper Metal Rod.
4. Determination of Heat Transfer through Pin-Fin.
5. Experimentation on Transient Heat Conduction.
6. Determination of Heat Transfer through Forced Convection.
7. Determination of Heat Transfer through Natural Convection.
8. Determination of overall heat transfer coefficient for Parallel and Counter Flow Heat Exchanger.
9. Emissivity Measurement.
10. Measurement of Stefan Boltzmann constant.
11. Determination of Heat Transfer through Drop Wise and Film Wise Condensation.
12. Determination of Two phase heat Transfer.
13. Determination of Overall Heat Transfer Co-Efficient for Composite Wall.
14. Study of Refrigeration Test Rig.
15. Study of Air Conditioning Test Rig.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4110</b>	
<b>Course Title: Heat Transfer Lab</b>	
CO-1	Conduct experiments on conduction, convection and radiation of heat; collect data, perform analysis and interpret results to draw valid conclusions through standard test procedures
CO-2	Determine thermal properties and performance of heat exchanger



Estd:1980

## SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

### **SYLLABUS: CAD LAB (B17ME4111)**

1. DRAFTING: Development of part drawings for various components in the form of orthographic and isometric representation of dimensioning and tolerances, scanning and plotting.
2. PART MODELING: Generation of various 3D models through protrusion, revolve, shell sweep. Creation of various features. study of parent child relation. feature based and Boolean based modelling surface and assembly modelling. study of various standard translators. design simple components.
3. Determination of deflection and stresses in 2D and 3D trusses and beams.
4. Determination of deflections and principal and Von-mises stresses in plane stress, plane strain and Axisymmetric components.
5. Determination of deformation and stresses in 3D structures.
6. Estimation of natural frequencies and mode shapes, Harmonic response of 2D beam.
- 7.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year First Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4111</b>	
<b>Course Title: CAD Lab</b>	
CO-1	Apply various commands in CAD software for modelling 2D &3D objects.
CO-2	Analyze various structural components using CAD software.



**SYLLABUS: PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL (B17ME4201)**

**UNIT I**

**Introduction:** Definition – Objectives of production Planning and Control – Functions of production planning and control – Types of production – Organization of production planning and control department.

**UNIT II**

**Forecasting:** Importance – Types of forecasting– Forecasting techniques – qualitative methods and quantitative methods.

**UNIT III**

**Inventory management:** Functions of inventories – relevant inventory costs – EOQ model – Inventory control systems: Fixer order quantity system and Periodic review system - ABC analysis -VED analysis- Material Requirement Planning, Bill of material, MRP II - Master Production Scheduling

**UNIT IV**

**Aggregate planning:** Chase planning, Expediting, controlling aspects. **Routing:** Definition – Routing procedure –Route sheets — Factors affecting routing, procedure – Difference with loading

**UNIT V**

**Scheduling:** Policies – Types of scheduling - Forward and Backward Scheduling – Gantt Charts – Flow shop Scheduling – n jobs and 2 machines, n jobs and 3 machines – Job shop Scheduling – 2 jobs and n machines – Line of Balance. **Dispatching:** Activities of dispatcher – Dispatching procedure – follow up – priority rules for dispatching jobs - Applications of computer in production planning and control.

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4201</b>	
<b>Course Title: Production Planning &amp; Control</b>	
CO-1	Judge which type production is required for different specific real-world situations and can apply various qualitative/quantitative methods for forecasting the future demand.
CO-2	Analyze different inventory systems for minimizing the total costs and maximizing the profit.
CO-3	Determine the most economical process of doing a work and prepare the route sheets for establishing how and where the work will be done.
CO-4	Analyze the sequence of performing jobs scheduled through different machines in order to measure the effectiveness of the system and can also administer the priority rules for dispatching jobs.



**SYLLABUS: POWER PLANT ENGINEERING (B17ME4202)**  
**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT I:** Introduction to the sources of energy – resources and development of power in India.

**STEAM POWER PLANT:** Plant layout, working of different circuits, fuel and handling equipments, types of coals, coal handling, choice of handling equipment, coal storage, and ash handling systems. Combustion: properties of coal – overfeed and underfeed fuel beds, traveling grate stokers, spreader stokers, retort stokers, pulverized fuel burning system and its components, combustion needs and draught system, cyclone furnace, design and construction, dust collectors, cooling towers and heat rejection. Corrosion and feed water treatment

**UNIT II: INTERNAL COMBUSTION AND GAS TURBINE POWER PLANTS**

**DIESEL POWER PLANT:** Plant layout with auxiliaries – fuel supply system, air starting equipment, super charging.

**GAS TURBINE PLANT:** Introduction – classification - construction – layout with auxiliaries, combined cycle power plants and comparison.

**UNIT III: HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER PLANT:** Water power – hydrological cycle / flow measurement – drainage area characteristics – hydrographs – storage and pondage –classification of dams and spill ways. **HYDRO PROJECTS AND PLANT:** Classification – typical layouts – plant auxiliaries – plant operation pumped storage plants.

**UNIT IV: NUCLEAR POWER STATION:** Nuclear fuel – breeding and fertile materials – nuclear reactor– reactor operation. **TYPES OF REACTORS:** Pressurized water reactor, boiling water reactor, sodium-graphite reactor, fast breeder reactor, homogeneous reactor, gas cooled reactor, radiation hazards and shielding – radioactive waste disposal.

**UNIT V: POWER PLANT ECONOMICS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS:** Capital cost, investment of fixed charges, operating costs, general arrangement of power distribution, load curves, load duration curve, definitions of connected load, maximum demand, demand factor, average load, load factor, diversity factor – related exercises. Effluents from power plants and Impact on environment – pollutants and pollution standards – methods of pollution control.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4202</b>	
<b>Course Title: Power Plant Engineering(Elective-III)</b>	
CO-1	Describe with a layout, the working of steam power plant with fuel handling and ash handling systems
CO-2	Determine the performance of Diesel engine and gas turbine power plants.
CO-3	Analyze various hydroelectric power plant and nuclear power plant along with their economics and their impact on environment.
CO-4	Calculate load factor, capacity and utilization factor and cost of power generated by power plants.



**SYLLABUS: AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING AND HYBRID VEHICLES (B17ME4203)**  
**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT-I**

Introduction to Automobile, Automobile Layout, Chassis and body, Power unit- types of automobile engines, engine parts, Classification: 'In-line' and 'V' type, Multi-Valve Engines, Super Charging/Turbo charging, Air filters, Fuel Systems: Petrol Engines: Carbureted and MPFI, Ignition systems: Conventional and Electronic, Diesel Engines: Conventional, CRDI and Dual fuel Engines, Engine Cooling and Lubrication

**UNIT-II**

**Clutches:** principle, Types: cone clutch, single plate clutch, diaphragm clutch, multi plate clutch, centrifugal clutches and fluid coupling. **Gearbox:** Construction and Working Principle, Selector Mechanism, Types: Sliding mesh, Constant mesh, Synchromesh, and Epicyclical, Overdrive, Automatic Gearbox-CVT, Torque converter. **Drive shaft and Final Drive:** Drive Shaft, Types of Propeller shafts, Final drive and Differential, Power transmission: Front, Rear and Four wheel drive.

**UNIT-III**

**Suspension System:** Leaf springs coil springs, torsion bar, shock absorber, Independent suspension system. **Steering System:** Steering geometry: camber, caster, Kingpin angle, Toe-in, and Toe-out. Steering Mechanism and its Elements: Steering gear box and its types, Steering gear ratio, Power-Steering Wheels: Disc and Drum type, Tires: Tire Construction, Tube and Tubeless Tires, Radial Tires, Tire specification, Tire rotation and Tire Maintenance.

**UNIT-IV**

**Braking System:** Necessity, Parking and Power Brakes, Parts and Working Principle of Mechanical, Air and Hydraulic Brakes: Master and Wheel cylinder, Properties of Brake Fluids, Brake Diagnostics and Service: Brake Bleeding, Anti-lock Braking System. **Air pollution and their control:** EGR and Catalytic Converters, EURO/Bharat Stage Norms, Mufflers. Electrical and Electronic system: Starting System, Ignition system, battery, ECU/ ECM.

**UNIT-V**

**Hybrid Vehicles:** History and Introduction of Hybrid Vehicles, Components in hybrid vehicles, Classification of hybrid topologies- Drivetrain structure, Degree of hybridization, Nature of the power source, Advantages and Disadvantages, Applications. Trouble shooting and Maintenance: Engine and Vehicle Troubles: Diagnostic Information, Symptom descriptions and their Causes and Remedies, Maintenance - Periodic, Preventive and Break down.



Estd:1980

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade  
UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT &ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4203</b>	
<b>Course Title: Automobile Engineering and Hybrid Vehicles(Elective-III)</b>	
CO-1	Apply and understand all sub systems of an Automobile such as various types of suspension systems and the concepts of brakes, electrical and electronic ignition systems
CO-2	Analyze different types of engines, their cooling systems and various types of catalytic converters to control Exhaust emissions
CO-3	Analyze various types and working principles of clutch, gearbox, drive shaft and final drive systems and hybrid vehicles.
CO-4	Analyze, troubleshoot, servicing and maintenance of automobile vehicles and also create an idea on future challenges in the field of automobile.





**SYLLABUS: ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING (B17ME4204)**  
**(Elective-III)**

**UNIT I: Introduction:** Need - Development of RP systems-, – RP process chain - Impact of Rapid Prototyping and Tooling on Product Development – History of RP systems and their classification- Benefits Applications – Digital prototyping - Virtual prototyping

**Stereo Lithography System:** Principle, Process parameter, Process details, Data preparation, Data files and machine details & Applications. Stereo lithography Apparatus

**UNIT II Liquid Based And Solid Based Rapid Prototyping Systems:** Fused deposition Modeling, Laminated object manufacturing, three dimensional printing: Working Principles, details of processes, products, materials, advantages, limitations and applications.

**UNIT III: Powder Based Rapid Prototyping Systems:** Selective Laser Sintering, Direct Metal Laser Sintering, Three Dimensional Printing, Laser Engineered Net Shaping, Selective Laser Melting, Electron Beam Melting: Processes, materials, products, advantages, applications and limitations..

**UNIT IV: Reverse Engineering and Cad Modeling:**

Basic concept- Digitization techniques – Model Reconstruction – Data Processing for Rapid Prototyping: CAD model preparation, Data Requirements – geometric modeling techniques: Wire frame, surface and solid modeling – data formats – Data interfacing, Part orientation and support generation, Support structure design, Model Slicing and contour data organization, direct and adaptive slicing, Tool path generation

**UNIT V: Rapid Tooling:**

Classification: Soft tooling, Production tooling, Bridge tooling; direct and indirect – Fabrication processes, Applications

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4204</b>	
<b>Course Title: Additive Manufacturing(Elective-III)</b>	
CO-1	Understand the significance of rapid prototyping and its practical usage.
CO-2	Use Stereo Lithography System models files for rapid prototyping.
CO-3	Understand various Liquid based and Solid based rapid prototyping methods
CO-4	Understand the concept of additive manufacturing.
CO-5	Develop the CAD models for rapid prototyping
CO-6	Use the tools of rapid prototyping



**SYLLABUS: CAM LAB (B17ME4205)**

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

**MANUAL PART PROGRAMMING (Using G and M Codes) in CNC lathe:**

- 1) Part programming for Facing and Step Turning.
- 2) Part programming using for Threading and Grooving.
- 3) Part Programming for Drilling and Boring

**MANUAL PART PROGRAMMING (using G and M codes) in CNC Milling:**

- 1) Part programming for Linear and Circular interpolation and Contour motions.
- 2) Part programming For Drilling Cycle, Mirroring.
- 3) Part Programming for Pocket Operations (Circular and Rectangular)
- 4) Part Programming for Rotation and Scaling

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4205</b>	
<b>Course Title: CAM Lab</b>	
CO-1	Demonstrate the CAM Software's XL MILL and XL TURN
CO-2	Create manual part programming for CNC Turning and milling using G- Codes and M-Codes



### **SYLLABUS: SEMINAR (B17 ME 4206)**

For the seminar, each student has to be evaluated based on the presentation of any latest topic with report of 10-15 pages and a PPT of minimum 10 slides. The student shall collect the information on a specialized topic and prepare a technical report, showing his understanding over the topic, and submit to the department, which shall be evaluated by the Departmental committee consisting of Head of the department, seminar supervisor and a senior faculty member.

NOTE: Minimum of 50 % of marks is required to pass in seminar. If a student fails to get those minimum marks he/she has to again present the same topic within 2 weeks from the date of earlier presentation.

### **SYLLABUS: PROJECT WORK (B17 ME 4207)**

#### **Format for Preparation of Project Thesis for B.Tech:**

1. Arrangement of Contents: The sequence in which the project report material should be arranged and bound should be as follows:
2. Cover Page & Title Page
3. Bonafide Certificate
4. Abstract.
5. Table of Contents
6. List of Tables
7. List of Figures
8. List of Symbols, Abbreviations and Nomenclature
9. Chapters
10. Appendices
- 11 References

\*The table and figures shall be introduced in the appropriate places.

#### **Note:**

Out of a total of 200 marks for the project work, 60 marks shall be for Internal Evaluation and 140 marks for the end semester examination. The end semester examination (Viva Voce) shall be conducted by the committee. The committee consists of an external examiner, Head of the Department and Supervisor of the Project. The evaluation of project work shall be conducted at the end of the IV year. The Internal Evaluation shall be on the basis of two seminars given by each student on the topic of his project and evaluated by an internal committee.



**Estd:1980**

**SAGI RAMA KRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

(Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada),(Recognized by AICTE, NewDelhi) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade

UG Programmes CE, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT & ME are Accredited by NBA

ChinnaAmiram, Bhimavaram-534204. (AP)

<b>Course Outcomes for Final Year Second Semester Course</b>	
<b>Course Code: B17 ME 4207</b>	
<b>Course Title: Project Work</b>	
CO-1	Identify a current problem through literature/field/case studies
CO-2	Identify the background objectives and methodology for solving the same.
CO-3	Design a technology/ process for solving the problem.
CO-4	Develop a technology/ process for solving the problem.
CO-5	Evaluate that technology/ process at the laboratory level.